#021 JUNE 1991
UK £3.50 (with 2 disks)

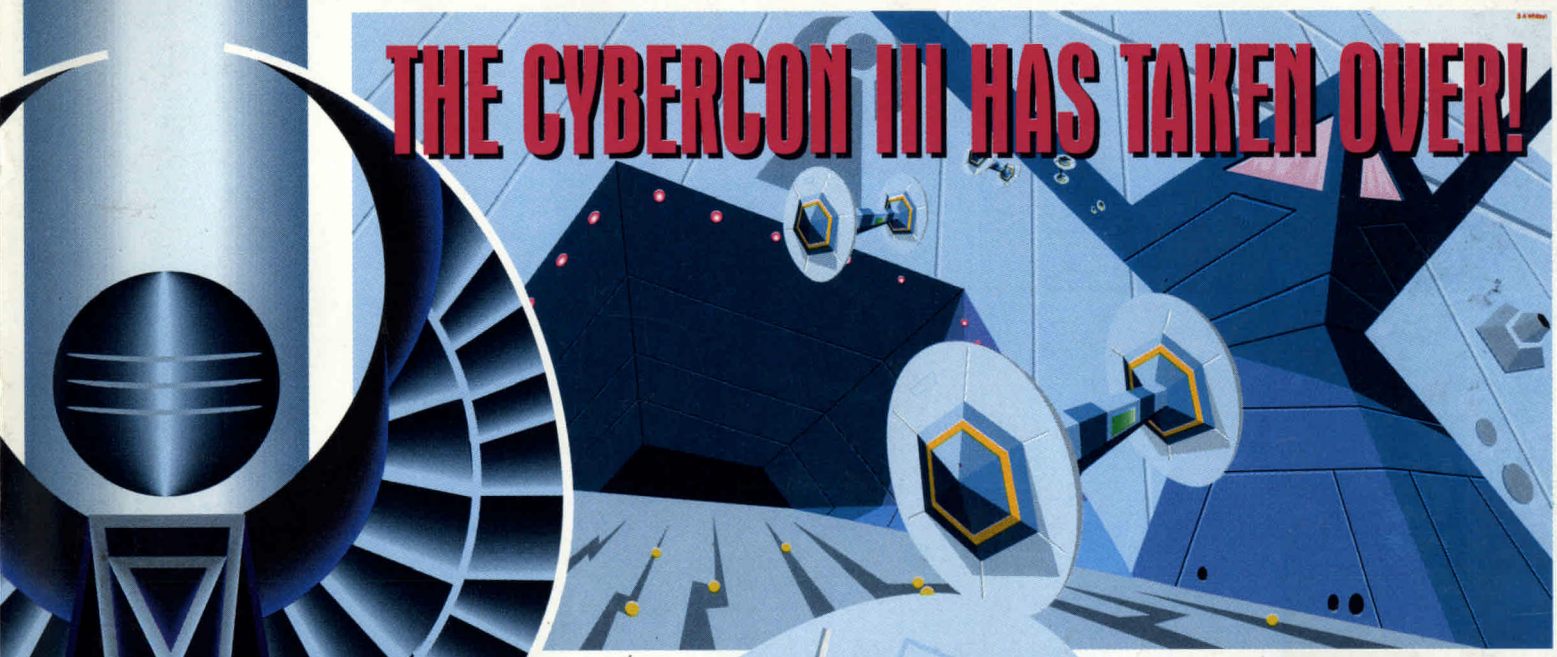
SPECTACULAR

EPIC FULL GAME

AMIGA ACTION

100% COLOUR!
100% AMIGA!
100% ACTION!
100% CLASS!

THE CYBERCON III HAS TAKEN OVER!



AMIGA ACTION DISK 8

Fantastic full game!

PURPLE SATURN DAY

Infogrames' classic space-age Olympics

IF YOUR DISK IS MISSING ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT FOR ONE NOW!

AMIGA ACTION DISK 9

Roleplaying action with Gremlin's Hero Quest

Robots gone haywire in Metal Mutant from Palace

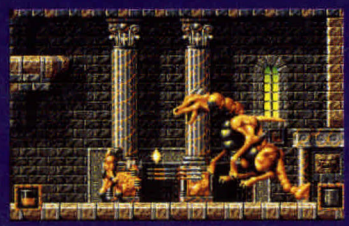
IF YOUR DISK IS MISSING ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT FOR ONE NOW!

FULL GAME

Another amazing Amiga Action full game coverdisk! This month we bring you Infogrames' olympics future sports game set in a galaxy far, far away!

PURPLE SATURN DAY

MONKEY ISLAND



GODS

ISSN 0957 4050
06
9 770957 405975

NRG CYBERZINE

XS NRG

SHOCKING PRICES Special

Over 50,000 people have joined Special Reserve - the club w

10.99

7.99

10.99

6.99

5.99

9.99

We only supply members but you can order at the same time as joining

Special Reserve

£6.00 membership includes:

NRG colour magazine, with **N**ews, **R**eviews & **G**raphics and featuring the adventures of the **N**eu-**R**eal **G**amers Cyberpunk street gang. ***NRG*** is sent to all members bi-monthly and includes the Special Reserve top ten charts, a release schedule of forthcoming games and a full catalogue of club offers.

7-Day Sales hot-lines, 9am to 8pm weekdays. 9am to 5pm Sat. 10am to 5pm Sun. 0279 600204.

Enquiries hot-lines, dedicated to after-sales service. 9am to 5pm weekdays. 0279 600205.

Fast despatch of stock items. Over 40,000 games in stock. Games sent ***individually wrapped***.

Written receipt of order, and we issue ***refunds on request*** in the event of any delay.

Best Prices and Best Service, that's why over ***50,000 people*** have joined Special Reserve.

ANNUAL UK MEMBERSHIP UK £6 EEC £8 WORLD £10 **£6.00**

XS NRG

costs £14.99 extra but saves you up to £120

Annual subscription to XS NRG is just ***£14.99*** for Special Reserve members only. The price includes:

6 issues of XS NRG colour review magazine for Amiga, ST and PC users. Each issue is packed with reviews of new games (and some of the best older ones) and utilities. There's more about the ***NRG*** street gang plus cheat modes, bulletin board and club letters. You get more from the club with ***XS NRG***....

6 sets of £20 money-off coupons, redeemable against items bought from Special Reserve.

6 demonstration disks of pre-release or latest titles.

That's 18 reasons to buy ***XS NRG***..... heres two more:

OR we'll give you ***XS NRG PLUS***... all for ***£29.99.***

XS NRG + disks + coupons + Populous + Sim City

Enter **XS NRG** and pay **£14.99.**
Or enter **XS NRG PLUS** at **£29.99.**
These offers apply to UK only. Special Reserve membership is not included.

0279 600204

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 50P PER GAME FOR TELEPHONED ORDERS (PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS)

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Postcode _____ Tel. _____

Computer _____ IF IBM STATE DISK SIZE

Payable to: **Special Reserve**

P.O. Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH

Existing members please enter your Membership No. _____

Special Reserve £6 UK, £8 EEC, £10 World

PLEASE ENTER MEMBERSHIP FEE £ _____

Item _____ £ _____

Item _____ £ _____

Item _____ £ _____

Item _____ £ _____

Item _____ £ _____

Software Prices include UK or EEC Postage.
World software orders please add £1.00 per item.
For non-software items such as joysticks or blank disks please add 10% EEC or 25% World for carriage.
Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

AMACT 11

Credit card issue/expiry date _____

CHEQUE/P.O./VISA/ACCESS/MASTERCARD/SWITCH
Delete where applicable

AMIGA and ATARI ST Shocking Prices

16 BIT	AMIGA	ST
3D CONSTRUCTION KIT	29.99	29.99
3D POOL	7.49	8.49
688 ATTACK SUB	17.49	
A10 TANK KILLER (1 MEG)	22.49	
AD&D DUNGEON MASTER ASS. VOL1	7.49	
AD&D DUNGEON MASTER ASS. VOL2	7.49	
ADVANCED DESTROYER SIMULATOR	16.99	16.99
AFRIKA CORPS	18.99	18.99
AMERICAN ICE HOCKEY		6.99
AMNIOS	13.99	
AMOS (GAMES CREATOR)	30.49	
ANT HEADS ICFTD DATA DISK (1 MEG)	10.99	
ARCHIPELAGOS	5.99	5.99
ARMOUR-GEDDON	17.49	17.49
ATOMINO	17.49	17.49
AWESOME		16.49
AWESOME (WITH T-SHIRT)	15.49	
B.A.T (UBI SOFT)	20.49	
B.A.T (UBI SOFT) (+ SOUND CARD)		23.99
B.S.S JANE SEYMOUR	16.99	16.99
BAAL	5.99	5.99
BACKGAMMON ROYALE	16.99	17.49
BAD LANDS		16.99
BALANCE OF POWER		8.99
BALLISTIX		6.49
BALLYHOO (INFOCOM)	7.99	5.99
BARDS TALE 1		6.99
BARDS TALE 2	9.49	
BARDS TALE 3	17.49	
BATTLE COMMAND (D/S DRIVE)	16.49	16.49
BATTLE OF BRITAIN (D/S DRIVE)	19.99	19.99
BATTLE QUADRON	8.49	
BATTLESCAPES (BORODINO & ARMADA)	20.49	20.49
BATTLESTORM	16.49	16.49
BEAST 2 (WITH T-SHIRT)	12.99	
BEST SELLERS (SIM CITY & POPULOUS)	18.99	18.99
BETRAYAL	19.99	19.99
BEYOND ZORK (INFOCOM)		7.49
BILLY THE KID	16.99	16.99
BLACK CAULDRON	9.99	6.99
BLOODWYCH	9.99	13.99
BLOODWYCH DATA DISK	7.99	7.99
BLUE MAX	18.49	
BRAT	16.99	16.99
BRIDGE PLAYER 2150 GALACTICA	19.99	
BUCK ROGERS (SSI)	19.99	
CADAVER	16.49	16.49
CAPTIVE	15.99	15.99
CARRIER COMMAND	7.99	7.99
CENTURION - DEFENDER OF ROME	17.49	
CHAMPION OF THE RAJ	16.49	16.49
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN (1 MEG)	19.99	
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN (SSI)		19.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK		10.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK (1 MEG)	15.99	
CHAOS STRIKES BACK EDITOR		11.49
CHASE H.Q 2 (SCI) (D/S DRIVE)	15.99	15.99
CHIPS CHALLENGE	16.99	16.99
CHRONOQUEST 2	7.99	7.99
CHUCK ROCK	15.99	15.99
CHUCK YEAGER'S AFT 2.0	17.49	
CLOUD KINGDOMS	6.99	
CODENAME ICEMAN (1 MEG) (D/S)		25.49
COHORT - FIGHTING FOR ROME	18.99	18.99
COLONEL'S BEQUEST (1 MEG) (D/S)		25.49
COLORADO	15.49	15.49
CONQUESTS OF CAMELOT (1 MEG)		25.49
CORE DOUBLE PACK (TORVAK THE WARRIOR & CAR-VUP)	16.99	16.99
CORPORATION	14.99	14.99
CORPORATION MISSION DISK	10.99	10.99
CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS)	6.99	6.99
CRACK DOWN	6.99	
CRIME DOESN'T PAY	16.99	16.99
CRIMEWAVE	16.99	
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	19.99	19.99
CURSE OF THE AZURE BOND (1 MEG)	19.99	19.99
CUTTHROATS (INFOCOM)	9.99	
CYBERCON 3	16.99	
DAMOCLES	8.99	8.99
DAMOCLES MISSION DISK 1	8.99	8.99
DAMOCLES MISSION DISK 2	8.99	8.99
DAS BOOT (THE BOAT - SUB SIM)	18.49	
DEADLINE (BUDGET)	9.49	9.49
DEATH TRAP	11.99	11.99
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	8.99	8.99
DEJA VU	7.99	3.99
DEJA VU 2	7.99	7.99
DELUXE MUSIC CONSTR SET	45.99	
DELUXE PAINT		39.99
DELUXE PAINT 3	49.99	
DEMONIAK	19.99	19.99
DEUTEROS	16.99	16.99
DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO	59.99	
DRAGON WARS	17.49	
DRAGON'S LAIR (1 MEG)	28.99	
DRAGON'S LAIR (D/S DRIVE)		28.99
DRAGON'S LAIR 2 (D/S DRIVE)	27.99	27.99
DRAKKHEN	11.99	11.99
DUNGEON MASTER		10.99
DUNGEON MASTER (1 MEG)	10.99	
DUNGEON MASTER EDITOR	8.99	8.99
DYNASTY WARS	6.49	6.49
E-MOTION	6.49	6.49
EAST VS. WEST		12.99
ECO PHANTOMS	16.99	16.99
ELITE	9.49	8.99
ELVIRA - MISTRESS OF THE DARK		20.49
ELVIRA - MISTRESS OF DARK (1 MEG)	20.49	
ENCHANTER (BUDGET)	9.49	9.49
EPIC	16.99	16.99
ESCAPE FROM SINGE'S CASTLE	28.99	
ESWAT (D/S DRIVE)	16.99	16.99
EUROPEAN SUPER LEAGUE	16.99	16.99
EYE OF HORUS	3.99	3.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (SSI) (1 MEG)	19.99	
F15 STRIKE EAGLE		8.49
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	21.99	21.99
F16 FALCON	12.99	10.99
F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 1	11.99	11.49
F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 2	11.99	11.99
F18 INTERCEPTOR	8.49	
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	19.99	19.99
F29 RETALIATOR	16.49	16.49
FAST BREAK (BASKETBALL)	5.99	
FERRARI FORMULA 1	9.49	9.49
FEUDAL LORDS	16.49	16.49
FIRE AND BRIMSTONE	16.99	
FISH! (M/SCROLLS)	6.99	6.99

16 BIT	AMIGA	ST
FISTS OF FURY (DYNAMITE DUX, NINJA WARRIORS, SHINOBI, DBLE DRAGON 2)	19.99	19.99
FLAMES OF FREEDOM (MIDWINTER 2)	21.99	21.99
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER	20.49	20.49
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2	23.49	23.49
FOOLS ERRAND	7.49	7.49
FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-6) (6-8) OR (8+)	13.49	13.49
FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5) (5-7) OR (7+)	15.99	15.99
GAUNTLET 2	7.99	7.99
GETTYSBURG (ARC) (D/S DRIVE)	19.99	19.99
GETTYSBURG (SSI)	7.99	
GFA BASIC V3.0 COMPILER	23.49	23.49
GFA BASIC V3.0 INTERPRETER	36.99	36.99
GHENGHIS KHANN	20.99	
GODS	15.49	15.49
GOLD OF THE AZTECS (D/S DRIVE)		13.99
GOLD RUSH! (SIERRA)		7.99
GOLDEN AXE	16.99	16.99
GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT	6.99	
GRAVITY	6.99	8.49
GREG NORMAN'S GOLF	16.99	16.99
GUILD OF THIEVES (M/SCROLLS)	6.99	6.99
GUNBOAT	16.99	
GUNSHIP	16.99	
HARD DRIVIN'	7.49	7.49
HARD DRIVIN' 2 (D/S DRIVE)	16.99	16.99
HARPOON	19.49	
HEROQUEST (GREMLIN)	17.49	17.49
HILL STREET BLUES	16.99	16.99
HITCH HIKERS GUIDE (BUDGET)	9.49	9.49
HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION (D/S)	18.99	18.99
HOLLYWOOD HIJINX (INFOCOM)	17.49	17.49
HOME ACCOUNTS (DIGITA)	23.49	23.49
HOUND OF SHADOW	9.49	9.49
HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER	8.99	
HUNTER	16.99	16.99
HYBRIS	2.99	
IMMORTAL (1 MEG) (D/S DRIVE)	17.49	17.49
IMPERIUM	17.49	17.49
INDIANAPOLIS 500	16.99	
INFESTATION		14.49
INFIDEL (INFOCOM)	13.99	
INTERPHASE	3.99	
IT CAME FROM THE DESERT (1 MEG)	10.99	
IVAN STEWARTS OFF-ROAD RACER	16.99	16.99
J. NICKLAUS GOLF	17.49	17.49
J. NICKLAUS VOL1 COURSES	10.49	
J. NICKLAUS VOL2 INT COURSES	10.49	
JAMES POND	16.99	16.99
JET (SUBLOGIC)	14.99	
JET + JAPAN DISK (SUBLOGIC)	7.99	
JUDGE DREDD		14.49
K-SPREAD 2.0 (SPREADSHEET)	42.99	
KHALAAN	14.99	
KICK OFF	6.99	6.99
KICK OFF 2 (D/S DRIVE)	13.49	13.49
KICK OFF 2 FINAL WHISTLE (D/S)	10.49	10.49
KICK OFF 2 GIANTS OF EUROPE (D/S)	7.99	7.99
KICK OFF 2 RETURN TO EUROPE (D/S)	7.99	7.99
KICK OFF 2 WINNING TACTICS (D/S)	6.99	6.49
KID GLOVES	11.99	
KILLING CLOUD (D/S DRIVE)	19.49	16.99
KILLING GAME SHOW	9.99	17.49
KIND WORDS 2.0 (W/PROCESSOR)	19.99	
KINGS QUEST 4 (1 MEG) (SIERRA)	25.49	
KINGS QUEST 4 (SIERRA) (D/S)		25.49
KNIGHTS OF LEGEND	16.49	18.49
KULT		5.99
LANCELOT (LEVEL 9)		15.99
LASER SQUAD	7.49	
LEATHER GODDESSES (BUDGET)		9.49
LEATHER GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	
LEGEND OF THE SWORD		4.99
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1, 2 & 3 (1 MEG)	31.49	31.49
LEMMINGS	16.99	16.99
LIFE AND DEATH	15.99	15.99
LINE OF FIRE (D/S DRIVE)	16.99	16.99
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	16.49	16.49
LOOM	19.99	
LOOM (D/S DRIVE)		19.99
LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLENGE	15.99	15.99
LURKING HORROR (INFOCOM)		5.99
M1 TANK PLATOON	19.99	19.99
MEAN STREETS (D/S DRIVE)	16.99	16.99
MEGATRAVELLER 1	19.49	19.49
MENACE	5.49	5.49
MERCENARY	8.99	8.99
MERCHANT COLONY	18.99	18.99
METAL MASTERS	15.99	15.99
MICROPROSE SOCCER	8.49	8.49
MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE	16.49	16.49
MIDWINTER	19.99	19.99
MIG 29 FULCRUM	22.49	22.49
MONSTER PACK 1 (SHADOW OF THE BEAST, INFESTATION, NITRO) (D/S)	17.49	17.49
MONTY PYTHONS FLYING CIRCUS	14.49	14.49
MURDER (D/S DRIVE)	16.99	14.49
MYSTICAL (D/S DRIVE)	8.99	8.99
N.A.R.C (D/S DRIVE)		15.49
NAM 1965-75	19.49	19.49
NAVY S.E.A.L.S	16.49	16.49
NEBULUS 2	16.99	16.99
NEVER MIND	6.49	6.49
NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRIX	7.99	7.99
NIGHTSHIFT	16.99	16.99
NORTH AND SOUTH (D/S DRIVE)		10.99
OBITUS		21.99
OBITUS (WITH T-SHIRT)	21.99	
OPERATION HARRIER (D/S DRIVE)		16.99
OPERATION STEALTH (D/S DRIVE)	16.99	16.99
OVERRUN (1 MEG) (SSI)	19.99	
PAINTWORKS (ART PACKAGE)		5.99
PANG	16.49	13.99
PANZA KICK BOXING	16.99	16.99
PAWN (M/SCROLLS)	6.99	6.99
PGA GOLF TOUR	16.99	
PHOTON PAINT	6.49	
PIRATES	16.99	16.99
PLANETFALL (BUDGET)	9.49	9.49
PLAYER MANAGER	13.49	13.49
POLICE QUEST 2 (1 MEG) (SIERRA)	25.49	
POLICE QUEST 2 (SIERRA) (D/S)		25.49
POOL OF RADIANCE (1 MEG) (SSI)	19.99	19.99
POPULOUS PROMISED LANDS	9.49	9.49
POWER UP (CHASE H.Q, TURRICAN, X-OUT, ALTERED BEAST, RAINBOW ISLANDS)	19.99	19.99
POWERDRIFT	5.99	5.99
POWERDROME	9.49	
POWERMONGER (D/S DRIVE)	18.99	18.99

16 BIT	AMIGA	ST
POWERMONGER DATA DISK 1 (D/S)	11.99	11.99
POWERWORKS (MAXIPLAN PLUS SPREADSHEET, KIND WORDS 2 & INFOFILE DATABASE)	36.99	
PREDATOR 2	16.99	16.99
PRESIDENT ELECT (SSI)		5.99
PRINCE OF PERSIA	16.99	16.99
PRO TENNIS TOUR 2	17.99	17.99
PROPHECY - VIKING CHILD		10.99
PROTEXT WORD PROCESSOR V4	64.99	64.99
PUBLISHERS CHOICE DTP (1 MEG)	59.99	
PURPLE SATURN DAY	5.99	
QUEST FOR GLORY (1 MEG) (SIERRA)	25.49	25.49
QUEST FOR GLORY 2 (1 MEG)	25.49	25.49
QUESTRON 2 (SSI)	6.49	7.49
R-TYPE		4.99
RAILROAD TYCOON	21.99	21.99
RAINBOW ISLAND	16.49	13.49
RICK DANGEROUS	7.49	7.49
RICK DANGEROUS 2	16.99	16.99
ROADWAR EUROPA (SSI)		6.49
ROBOCOP	15.49	
ROBOCOP 2 (D/S DRIVE)	15.99	15.99
ROCKET RANGER	8.99	5.99
ROGUE TROOPER		14.99
RORKE'S DRIFT	15.99	15.99
RUBICON	16.99	16.99
S.T.U.N RUNNER	14.99	14.99
SEASTALKER (INFOCOM)	10.99	5.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND	16.99	16.99
SHADOW OF THE BEAST (D/S DRIVE)	7.99	9.99
SHADOW WARRIORS	16.49	13.49
SHADOWGATE		3.99
SHERMAN M4	15.99	
SIERRA TRIPLE PACK (COLONELS BEQUEST, CONQUESTS OF CAMELOT, CODENAME ICEMAN) (1 MEG)	25.49	
SILENT SERVICE (SUB SIM)	8.99	8.99
SILKWORM	7.99	7.99
SIM CITY	11.99	11.99
SIM CITY TERRAIN EDITOR	10.49	
SKULL AND CROSSBONES	17.49	17.49
SKYCHASE		5.99
SKYFOX	4.99	
SORCERER (BUDGET)	9.49	
SORCERER (INFOCOM)		9.99
SPACE HARRIER 2	6.99	
SPACE QUEST 3 (SIERRA) (D/S)	25.49	19.99
SPEEDBALL	8.99	8.49
SPEEDBALL 2	15.99	15.99
SPELLBOUND	8.49	5.49
SPELLBREAKER (INFOCOM)		5.99
SPINDIZZY 2	16.99	16.99
SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR	19.99	19.99
SPY WHO LOVED ME	7.49	7.49
STAR RAY		5.99
STARCROSS (INFOCOM)	13.99	
STARFLIGHT	17.49	17.49
STARGLIDER 2	7.99	4.99
STATIONFALL (INFOCOM)		5.99
STORM ACROSS EUROPE (SSI)	19.49	19.49
STUNT CAR RACER		16.99
SUPER CARS 2	16.99	16.99
SUPER GRIDRUNNER		4.99
SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX	16.99	16.99
SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2 (DATABASE)	71.49	71.49
SUPERPLAN (1 MEG) (SPREADSHEET)	71.49	
SUPREMACY	19.99	19.99
SWITCHBLADE 2	16.99	16.99
SWIV	17.99	17.99
SWORD OF SODAN	9.99	
TEAM SUZUKI	16.99	16.99
TEAM YANKEE	19.49	19.49
TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES D/S	15.99	15.99
TEENAGE QUEEN (STRIP POKER)	11.49	8.99
TESTDRIVE 2		16.99
THE LOST PATROL	16.49	16.49
THEME PARK MYSTERY	5.49	5.49
THREE STOOGES (CINEMAWARE)	6.99	
THUNDERBIRDS	4.99	
THUNDERSTRIKE		16.99
TIMES OF LORE	6.99	
TOKI	16.49	16.49
TOURNAMENT GOLF	16.99	14.49
TOWER OF BABEL		11.49
TOYOTA CELICA GT RALLY	16.99	16.99
TRIAD VOL 2 (MENACE, BAAL, TETRIS)	7.99	
TRIAD VOL 3 (SPEEDBALL, BLOOD MONEY, ROCKET RANGER)	11.99	10.99
TRINITY (INFOCOM)		9.99
TURBO CUP (WITH CAR)		5.49
TURBO SILVER GRAPHICS+ANIMATION	111.49	
TURRICAN 2	15.49	
TURRICAN 2 (D/S DRIVE)		15.49
TV SPORTS BASKETBALL (CINEMAWARE)	11.99	16.49
TYPHOON OF STEEL		19.99
ULTIMA 5	18.99	18.99
ULTIMATE RIDE	15.99	
UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIM 2 (1 MEG)	20.49	20.49
UMS 1 CIVIL WAR DISK		4.49
UMS 1 VIETNAM DISK		4.49
UNINVITED		3.99
UNTOUCHABLES		13.49
VIRUS	4.99	
VIZ	14.49	14.49
VOYAGER		2.99
WAR GAME CONSTRUCTION SET	19.99	
WARHEAD	7.49	
WARLORDS (1 MEG)	17.49	
WELLTRIS	13.99	
WHEELS OF FIRE	19.99	19.99
WINGS (1 MEG) (CINEMAWARE)	18.99	
WINNING TEAM	19.99	19.99
WIPE OUT	5.99	3.99
WISHBRINGER (BUDGET)	9.49	
WOLFPACK		19.49
WOLFPACK (1 MEG)	19.49	
WONDERLAND (1 MEG) (M/SCROLLS)	19.99	19.99
WORKBENCH 1.3	14.99	
WRATH OF THE DEMON	18.99	
XENOMORPH	8.49	
XENOMORPH (D/S DRIVE)		8.49
XENON 2, MEGABLAST	7.99	7.99
XIPHOS	16.99	16.99
Z-OUT	12.99	
ZORK 1 (INFOCOM)	9.99	9.99
ZORK 2 (BUDGET)	9.49	
ZORK 2 (INFOCOM)		5.99
ZORK 3 (BUDGET)	9.49	9.49

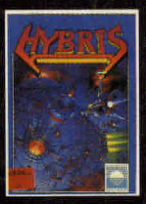
Reserve SHOCKING PRICES

ich gives you more for your money with no obligation to buy.

Free Catalogue

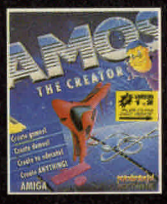
0279 600204

12.99



2.99

6.99



30.49

12.99

Gameboy + Tetris + batteries
+ stereo headphones + two player lead
+ FREE Special Reserve membership
+ FREE Shockware Gameboy holsters

69.99

ALLEYWAY	16.49	QIX	16.49
BALLOON KID	16.49	RADAR MISSION	16.99
BURAI FIGHTER DELUXE	16.99	REVENGE OF GATOR	16.49
CHESSMASTER	16.99	SIDE POCKET	16.99
DOUBLE DRAGON	16.49	SOLAR STRIKER	16.49
DOCTOR MARIO	16.99	SPIDERMAN	16.49
GARGOYLES QUEST	16.49	SUPER MARIO LAND	16.49
GOLF	16.49	TENNIS	16.49
KING OF THE ZOO	16.49	WIZARDS & WARRIORS	16.49
KWIRK	16.49	SHOCKWARE GAMEBOY HOLSTERS AND BELT	7.99
NINTENDO WORLD CUP	16.99		

Atari Lynx + multi-player lead
+ California Games cartridge
+ mains powerpack (essential)
+ FREE Special Reserve membership

119.99

3D BARRAGE	27.49	PINBALL SHUFFLE	27.49
720 DEGREES	27.49	RAMPAGE	27.49
APB	27.49	ROAD BLASTERS	27.49
BASKETBRAWL	27.49	ROBO SQUASH	23.99
BLOCK OUT	27.49	RYGAR	27.49
BLUE LIGHTNING	21.99	S.T.U.N RUNNER	27.49
CHEQUERED FLAG	27.49	SCRAPYARD DOG	27.49
CHIPS CHALLENGE	21.99	SHANGHAI	27.49
ELECTRO COP	21.99	SLIMEWORLD	23.49
GATES OF ZENDECON	21.99	TOURNAMENT CYBERBALL	27.49
GAUNTLET 3	27.49	TURBO SUB	27.49
GRID RUNNER	27.49	VINDICATORS	27.49
KLAX	27.49	WARBIRDS	27.49
LYNX CASINO	27.49	WORLD CUP SOCCER	27.49
MS PACMAN	27.49	XENEPHOBE	27.49
NFL SUPER-BOWL	27.49	XYBOTS	27.49
PACLAND	27.49	ZALOR MERCENARY	27.49
PAPERBOY	27.49		

AMIGA A500 COMPUTER SCREEN GEMS + TV MODULATOR, MOUSE, BACK TO THE FUTURE 2, DAYS OF THUNDER, BEAST 2, DELUXE PAINT 2 & NIGHTBREED 349.99

PHILIPS 8833 MK2 MONITOR
COLOUR STEREO WITH AMIGA LEAD 269.99

AMIGA A501 512K RAM UPGRADE
TO 1 MEG. GENUINE ITEM WITH CLOCK.....44.99
TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENTS AMIGA 512K RAM UPGRADE WITH CLOCK 34.99
ZYDEC AMIGA 512K RAM UPGRADE WITH CLOCK 34.99

AMIGA A590 20 MEG HARD DRIVE
(AUTOBOOT WITH KICKSTART, SOCKETS FOR 2 MEG OF RAM, SCSI INTERFACE) ...269.99

CUMANA EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE
CAX354 3.5" 880K FOR A500 OR A2000 .....79.99

ROCTEC SLIM DISK DRIVE
EXTERNAL AMIGA DISK DRIVE RF332C 59.99

DUST COVER FOR AMIGA (CLEAR PVC) 3.99
DUST COVER FOR PHILIPS 8833 MONITOR 5.99

Back row left to right

COMPETITION PRO EXTRA GLO GREEN	13.49
QUICKJOY JET FIGHTER JOYSTICK	13.99
QUICKSHOT111A TURBO 2 JOYSTICK	8.99
QUICKSHOT130F PYTHON JOYSTICK	9.99
TURBO BLASTER JOYSTICK	9.99
COMPETITION PRO EXTRA GLO RED	13.49

Front row left to right

TURBO (RAPID FIRE) JOYPAD	14.99
ROCTEC MOUSE FOR AMIGA	15.99
QUICKSHOT127 STARFIGHTER REMOTE CONTROLLER + TWO INFA-RED JOYPADS	29.99
QUICKSHOT138F MAVERICK 1 JOYSTICK	13.99

Other items not shown

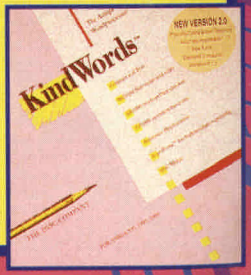
COMPETITION PRO 5000 BLACK	10.99
COMPETITION PRO 5000 MEAN GREEN	10.99
COMPETITION PRO 5000 RED/WHITE	9.99
COMPETITION PRO 5000 WHITE	10.99
COMPETITION PRO EXTRA COMBAT	12.99
COMPETITION PRO EXTRA CLEAR	13.49
CONTRIVER C820A ATARI ST MOUSE	29.99
FOUR PLAYER AMIGA/ATARI ST JOYSTICK ADAPTOR (FOR KICK OFF 2 ETC)	7.99
MOUSE MAT	3.99
NAKSHA MOUSE, BRACKET AND MAT FOR AMIGA OR ST	24.99
POPULOUS/FALCON LEAD (NULL MODEM)	7.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR PRINTER
FRICTION & TRACTOR, 213 CPS/36 NLQ, COLOUR, 24 MONTHS WARRANTY 199.99
CITIZEN SWIFT COLOUR PRINTER RIBBON ...14.99
PRINTER LEAD AMIGA OR ST 9.99

OLYMPUS 14" OPTIK LEAD GLASS
ANTI-RADIATION & REFLECTION FILTER.....74.99

POWERWORKS SUITE **36.49**
KIND WORDS 2 W/P, MAXIPLAN PLUS SPREADSHEET AND INFOFILE DATABASE WITH MAIL MERGE

KIND WORDS 2
WORD PROCESSOR WITH SPELL-CHECKER, THESAURUS & SUPERFONTS **19.99**



All items shown are official UK versions. We do not sell grey imports.

Sega Megadrive
+ Altered Beast cartridge + Joypad
+ FREE extra TURBO Joypad
+ FREE Special Reserve membership

189.99

AFTERBURNER 2	27.99	MICKEY MOUSE	31.99
ALEX KIDD IN THE ENCHANTED CASTLE	24.49	MOONWALKER	27.99
ARNOLD PALMER TOURNAMENT GOLF	27.99	MYSTIC DEFENDER	27.99
ARROW FLASH	27.99	PGA GOLF TOUR	31.99
BATTLE SQUADRON	31.99	PHANTASY STAR 2	46.99
BUDOKAN	31.99	POPULOUS	31.99
COLUMNS	24.49	RAMBO 3	24.49
CRACK DOWN	27.99	REVENGE OF SHINOBI	27.99
CYBERBALL	27.99	SHADOW DANCER	27.99
DICK TRACY	31.99	SPACE HARRIER 2	27.99
DYNAMITE DUKE	27.99	STRIDER	35.99
ESWAT	27.99	SUPER HANG ON	27.99
FORGOTTEN WORLDS	27.99	SUPER LEAGUE BASEBALL	27.99
GAIN GROUND	27.99	SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX	27.99
GHOSTBUSTERS	27.99	SUPER REAL BASKETBALL	27.99
GHOULS N GHOSTS	35.99	SUPER THUNDERBLADE	27.99
GOLDEN AXE	27.99	SWORD OF SODAN	31.99
HERZOG ZWEI	27.99	SWORD OF VERMILLION	35.99
ISHIDO	26.49	THUNDERFORCE 2	27.99
J.B. DOUGLAS BOXING	27.99	TRUXTON	27.99
JAMES POND	31.99	TWIN HAWK	27.99
JOHN MADDENS (U.S) FOOTBALL	31.99	WORLD CUP ITALIA 90	24.49
LAST BATTLE	27.99	ZANY GOLF	31.99
		ZOOM	24.49

POWER BASE CONVERTER (Runs Master System Games)	28.49
TURBO (FAST FIRE) JOYPAD	14.99
SEGA MEGADRIVE ARCADE POWER STICK	34.99
CHAMP EXPLORER JOYSTICK	19.99

Sega Game Gear

Phone 0279 600204 for availability and price.

INEVITABLY, SOME GAMES SHOWN MAY NOT YET BE RELEASED.
Inter-Mediates Ltd. Reg. Office: 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG. VAT reg. no. 424 8532 51

50 Sony 3.5" DS/DD disks + labels ...21.99
3.5" SONY DS/DD DISK+ LABEL .....59p each

PLASIC STORAGE BOX, HOLDS TEN 3.5" DISKS	1.50
3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER	2.99
DISK BOX 3.5" (100 CAP) DIVIDERS, LOCKABLE	9.99
DISK BOX 3.5" (80 CAP) DIVIDERS, LOCKABLE	8.49
DISK BOX 3.5" (40 CAP) DIVIDERS, LOCKABLE	6.99

SEGA™
ARCADE HITS

SHADOW DANCER

UNLEASH THE WRATH OF NINJA FURY!

Fight your way to victory with Sega's ambitious martial arts game. Battle against merciless Streetfighters as you seek revenge for the killing of your loyal student Kato, whilst trying to foil the evil Sauros.

MARKETED BY
U.S. GOLD®

AVAILABLE ON:
CBM 64/128k,
Amstrad Cassette & Disk,
Spectrum Cassette,
Atari ST & Amiga.

© 1991 SEGA™. All rights reserved. SEGA™ is a trademark of SEGA ENTERPRISES LIMITED. Published by SEGA EUROPE LIMITED. Distriuted under license by U.S. Gold Limited. Units 2/3, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 625 3366

HILLSFAR • DRAGONS OF FLAME • HEROES OF THE LANCE
TEL: 0898 442025

CURSE OF THE AZURE BONDS • POOL OF RADIANCE
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN TEL: 0898 442026

BUCK ROGERS • SECRET OF THE SILVER BLADES •
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (When Released) TEL: 0898 442030

OPERATION STEALTH • FUTURE WARS • CRUISE FOR A CORPSE TEL: 0839 654284

NEED HELP? CALL THE
GOLD PHONE
HINTS & TIPS LINE

LUCASFILM HELPLINE • COMPETITION • INDIANA JONES •
ZAK MCKRACKEN • MANIAC MANSION • LOOM •
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND • BATTLE OF BRITAIN
TEL: 0839 654123

NEW RELEASES • COMPETITION TEL: 0839 654124

COMPETITION - £200.00 WORTH* OF
US GOLD GAMES TO BE WON EACH MONTH.
* At Retail Prices

Service provided by KEENHELME PLC., CANTERBURY HOUSE, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM B3 1LH.
If you are under 18 please get permission to use the telephone. Calls cost 34p per minute cheap rate, 45p per minute all other times.

EPIC FULL GAME

This month's amazing full game, Purple Saturn Day, comes courtesy of Infogrames. You must partake in a very weird space Olympics in order to win the love of the Purple Saturn Day Queen!

REVIEWS

A-10 Tank Killer.....44
Blue Max.....28
Centurion.....86
Chuck Yaeger.....80
Cohort.....82
Crystals of Arborea.....50
Cybercon III.....74
Das Boot.....48
Demoniac.....94
Eye of the Beholder.....40
Famous Five.....26
Gods.....84
Hero Quest.....30
Hill Street Blues.....92
Int. Ice Hockey.....88
Metal Masters.....32
Monkey Island.....34
'Nam 1965 – 1975.....36
Quadrel.....78
Shadow Dancer.....90
Skull and Crossbones...46
Spirit of Excalibur.....38
The Power.....96
Viz.....42

Action Packed!

News.....4

Up to the moment news on what's happening in the Amiga scene. We preview soon-to-be-released games and give you the lowdown on their development.

Amiga Action '91 Style... 12

Well, you have now seen the totally original and highly informative reviewing system in action and the response has been excellent. A job well done!

Super Leagues.....14

We've compiled the most informative set of games charts that you could ever hope to see. If there's a game that you require then look no further.

Action Cover Disk.....16

This month we've got two corking demos and an amazing full game! Amiga Action presents Hero Quest from Gremlin and Metal Mutant from Palace on disk 9 and Purple Saturn Day from Infogrames on disk 8.

Boggit's Domain 21

If adventures are your love and you're having a few problems then your best bet is to ask the Boggit. You can guarantee that he'll have all the answers.

Applied & Utilised.....52

It would probably be wise to skip to the none-games feature straightaway, if it's hardware and utilities that turn you on – a break from games for those boffins.

Tech – Spec.....58

The highly successful Tech—Spec has a new writer. Paul Austin is the new man who will help you through the complex world of Amiga DOS.

Giving the Game Away.....67

This month's GTGA sees the final part of Car-Vup from Core Design, SWIV from Storm, The Killing Cloud from Mirrorsoft and the ever-helpful Small Tips from us.

Rome Wasn't Built In A Day.....63

It's back to the good old days of the Roman Empire in this mega-compo from Electronic Arts with all their recent releases up for grabs!

Warzone In Progress 101

Warzone is the latest release to come from the highly successful Core Design. We take a look at how it is shaping up and just what goes into a game of this like.

Late Kick Off.....98

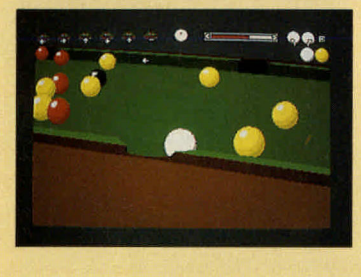
To cover those games that didn't quite make the issue deadline we offer you a little summary just to whet your appetite. If we believe that they deserve another more in-depth review they wil be given the full treatment in the next issue.
The games that appear in this issue's Late Kick Off are:

I Play 3-D Soccer, Othello Killer, Blitzkrieg, Action Sations, White Death, Encounter, Hunter, Gauntlet III, R-Type II and Predator II

SIDE LINERS

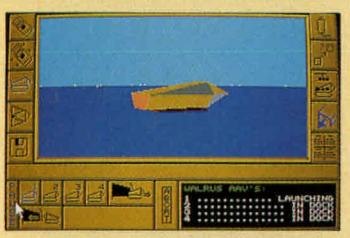
MIRROR IMAGES

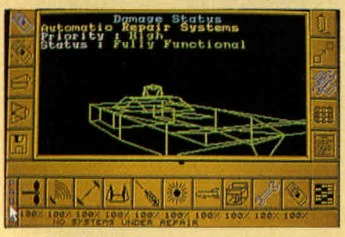
Two classic games are to be re-released on Mirrorsoft's budget label Mirror Image. First out of the hat is 3D Pool, which surprisingly enough is a pool simulation. What makes this game so unique though is the ability to view the table from any angle and rotate, zoom and tilt until you've found the required view. Two players can participate against each other, or if you feel confident enough, you could take on the super intelligent computer controlled opponents.

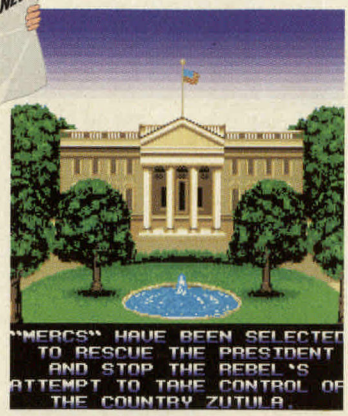


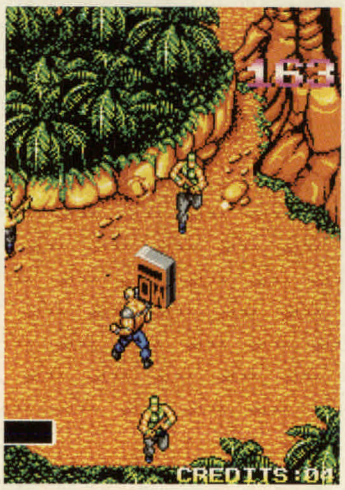
The second budget release is Carrier Command, which caused a press sensation when released around three years ago. The game was programmed by Real-time Software and left most game reviewers dribbling from the mouth due mainly to the stunning 3D vector graphics. It's generally a blend between arcade combat and strategy based in an incredibly large and ferocious game world. Two game scenarios are provided, either strategy or action.

Both games should be out by the time you've read this retailing at the very reasonable price of £9.99.

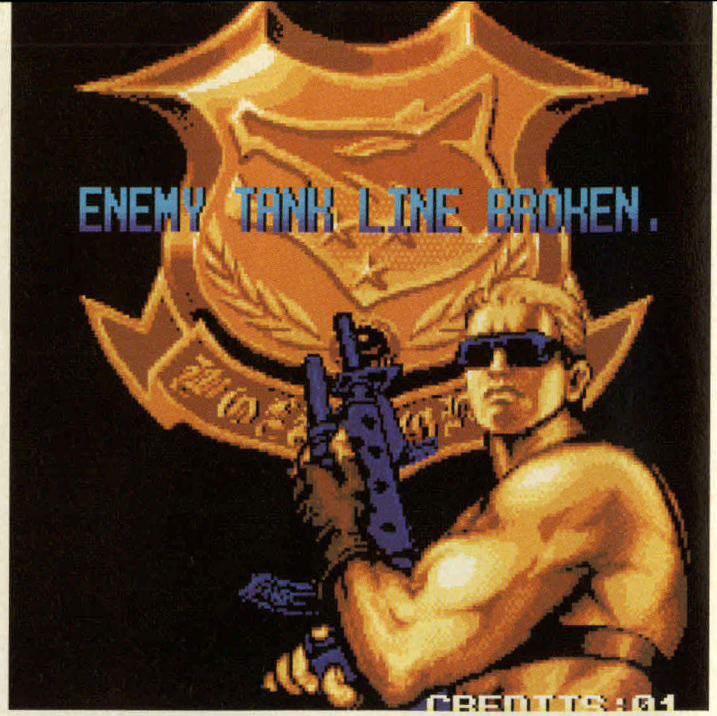








Throughout each level you'll be faced by several enemy watch towers. A shower of grenades is usually dispatched from such towers, so you'll need to pile plenty of laser fire at the tower to destroy it.



PURE GOLD

The former president of the United States has been taken hostage by a group of revolutionaries while on a world peace bid in central Africa. For diplomatic reasons a full scale attack by military forces must be avoided as the situation must not reach the public. The mission is to be taken up by an elite group of mercenaries known as the Mercs.

Either one or two players can participate in Mercs, a multi-directional scrolling romp through the steaming deserts of Africa. Using all your combat skills and anti-terrorist tactics, you must land deep in enemy territory, wipe out the advancing tank battalion and neutralise a special attacking force known as the Scorpion. Once you've broken through the front line, the enemy HQ must be cleared and the President freed.

Mercs is written in a similar mould to the old classics Ikari Warriors and Commando. The aim of the game is to advance in the direction of the arrows and fight your way through eight levels of resistance, including deserts, jungles, villages and finally the enemy HQ. Throughout the mission you can salvage extra weapons left from retreating forces and pick up food to increase your chances of survival. The climax to each level is a huge guardian, usually one of the largest pieces of enemy hardware available. Such guardians are capable of absorbing several crates of ammunition.

Available from US Gold, we'll hopefully see a review next issue.

At the end of each level you'll be set upon by one of the revolutionaries' most formidable pieces of hardware. Taking out this Harrier jump jet is no mean feat so you'll need plenty of ammo.

Although the game begins in the sweaty desert of central Africa, as you progress you'll meet the enemy in villages (as here), jungles and finally the enemy HQ.

From the best selling role-playing game Gremlin brings you...

COMPUTER ADVENTURE IN A WORLD OF MAGIC

Screen shots from Amiga version

Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd.,
Carver house, 2-4 Carver Street,
Sheffield S1 4FS
Tel: (0742) 753423

GREMLIN®

Available On:
Amiga • Atari ST/STE •
Spectrum, Amstrad and
C64 cassette & disk
(PC VERSION AVAILABLE SUMMER 91)

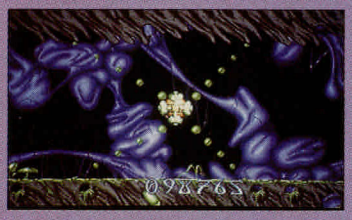
HeroQuest © 1990 Milton Bradley Ltd

SIDE LINERS

TENTACLE

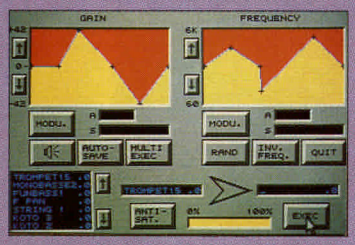
Millennium are moving into the crowded world of shoot'em ups with their latest release Tentacle. The game boasts three level parallax scrolling combined with massive alien sprites and a unique hero vessel control system.

Taking into consideration previously released Millennium games, this should be something to look forward to. We wait with bated breath.



MUSIC MAESTRO

Music Master, a fully MIDI compatible musical studio from Ubisoft, allows you to create and modify sound samples at will. The complete package comes with MMTOOLS, a program to recover sounds and integrate music into your own programs. Also supplied are 10 complete music scores and 100 professional sounds.



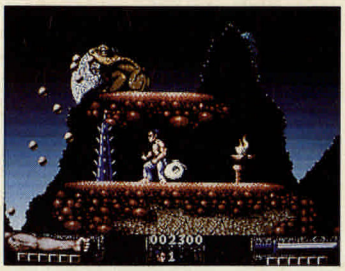
GALACTIC

Just a quick note to say that Stavros Fasoulas, who programmed Sanxion, Delta and Quedex on the Commodore 64, is currently working on Galactic, set for release within the next few weeks.

The game has three plane parallax scrolling, 50 sprites with a picture update of 50 fps and features a full eight direction mirror playing area. If you wish for further details you can contact Stavros on 010 358 409041.

NEWS

IMAGEWORKS LOOK TO THE FUTURE



JAPANESE FROLICS

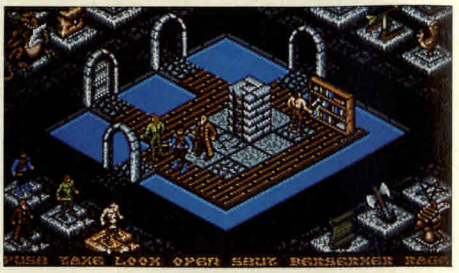
A demon has orchestrated the mutilation of your master and moved into Japan with his faithful acolytes. He immediately takes over control of Japanese society which includes strange humanoids and robots all ready to defend their master.

In First Samurai, you play the role of the hero and must avenge the killing of your master and free Japan by fighting your way through several progressively scrolling domains. Check it out in Autumn 1991.

A LEGEND IN THE MAKING

Programming team Tag, the people responsible for Bloodwych and other fantasy role playing games expect to complete their latest program Legend by the end of the year.

It is set in a sad, dark world where happiness is just a feint memory due to a huge malevolent power that has taken control. You play the part of a young hero who must battle his way through isometric 3D surroundings in search of freedom.



DOMARK MAKE THEIR MARK

DEEP TROUBLE

Female swimmers are mysteriously going missing and it's rumoured that Madam Q is conducting hideous human experiments to create a race of Lizard women. In Thunderjaws you must infiltrate and destroy her highly protected base using the weapons that her fallen faithful have carelessly left behind.

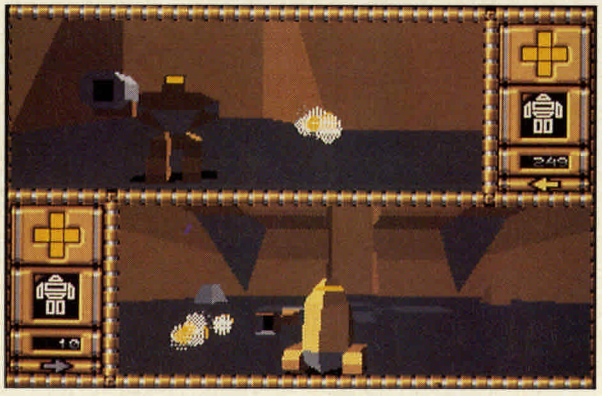
The game takes place over several levels and boasts eight-way scrolling and arcade quality graphics. You'll be able to checkout Thunderjaws when it's released in June.

HOME RUN

By the time you've read this R.B.I. Baseball should be available. Not only do you get to play the game, you'll also be able to sit in front of your monitor sporting a baseball cap that's given away with the package!

If that doesn't turn you on then the game might, as Baseball allows you to pick from any one of 26 teams, each with a roster of 24 players. Once a team is selected you can participate in the action. The game boasts various camera viewpoints and several arcade sequences.

ELECTRONIC ARTS TRIO



FIGHT NIGHT

Cyber Fight is the name of an arena-based sport set in the future. You must employ five mortals to form your team and take on either a human or computer controlled opponent. As you progress you'll be able to kit out your team with weapons and train each member individually.

The game is currently being produced on the IBM PC, with an Amiga version following very soon after. Electronic Arts claim that it's the first Virtual Reality combat game on a home computer. We shall see!

PREDATOR 2™

. . . HE'S IN TOWN WITH A FEW DAYS TO KILL

AVAILABLE ON:

AMIGA, ATARI ST, COMMODORE 64/128,
SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD CPC, IBM PC & COMPATIBLES

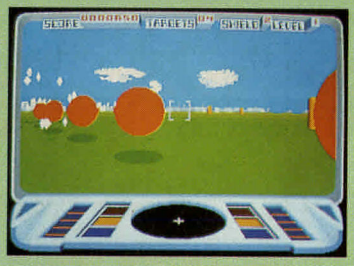
TM & © 1990, 1991 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All rights reserved.
IMAGE WORKS, Irwin House, 118 Southwark Street, London SE1 0SW. Tel: 071-928 1454 Fax: 071-583 3494.

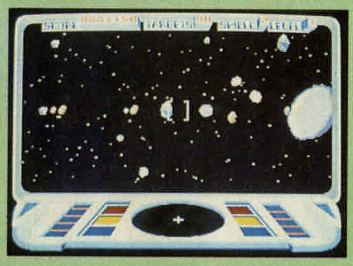
SIDE LINERS

AMIGA ENCOUNTER

Novagen Software have just released news of their latest product entitled Amiga Encounter. Written by Paul Woakes, author of the highly successful Mercenary series and Damocles, it is a 3D, high-speed arcade action battle simulation set in the future.

Encounter was originally written by Paul on C64 and now the game has benefited considerably with the 16 bit release. Novagen have kept fairly quite about the game but we will try and give you more information as soon as we receive it. The price is expected to be around £20.42.





THE MANTA RAY

SpectraVideo's Logic 3 series of joysticks has just taken on a new recruit called the Manta-Ray. This is the sister stick of the Sting-Ray and looks very much like the Speedking from Konix.

It is hand held and features three firebuttons all of which are easily accessible for maximum comfort. At the ECTS, SpectraVideo also had a new Sting-Ray on show. The design is still the same but the microswitches have been improved considerably requiring less pressure on the stick and buttons in order to get a response. We at Amiga Action use the Sting-Ray and Manta-Ray and definitely recommend them.

The Manta-Ray standard retails for £12.99 and the auto-fire stick will be £14.99.

THE TEAM GET TOGETHER

It has just been announced that Team 17, a new company to the Amiga scene, are to be releasing two products to kick off their arrival. The first is a martial arts game entitled Full Contact which we will be previewing in the Late Kick Off section. The other is Alien Breed set in the same style as Gauntlet.

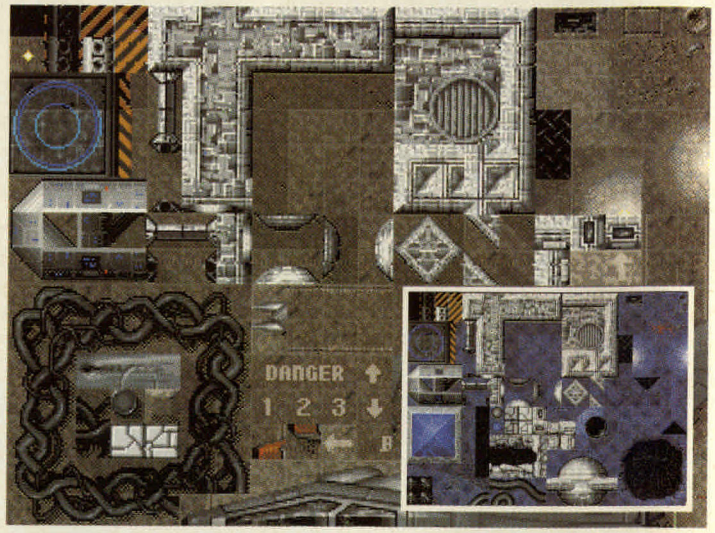
Alien Breed is a top view race against time and some pretty horrendous monsters that have been taken straight from the Alien movies.

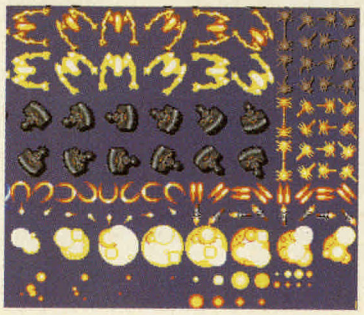
With an option for two players, you must charge around the maze-like space colony clearing the many different levels of aliens and securing the colony against further invasion.

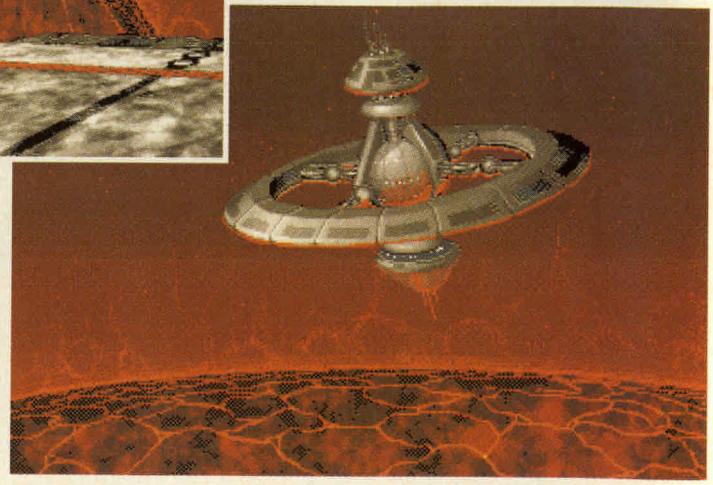
Each level features an end-of-level nasty that will need to be hit several times before it is destroyed. Each one is very menacing and most are hiding something like an exit door that you must escape through.

Your final goal is a confrontation with the Queen Alien herself who is laying the eggs and causing all the trouble. Fortunately, the colonists left a bundle of weapons scattered around the many different levels and these can be accessed by logging onto computers. A map is also available from the computer which should also help you in your quest.

Team 17 state that after Full Contact all their releases will only be available for 1 Meg machines. The screen is full size and the levels are absolutely massive. A price has not been set but we will have a full review next month.





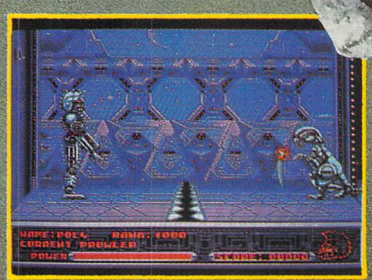


Alien Breed is the second release for new software house, Team 17. Only available for Amigas with one meg, it Breed tells the story of a colony that has been overrun by alien lifeforms. They have totally destroyed the colony station and are breeding furiously in the lower levels. While stopping off at the base you discover what has been going on and take it upon yourself to destroy the aliens and their queen who is laying all the eggs. Alien Breed features eight directional scrolling and full screen display.

METAL MUTANT

Metal Mutant is the ultimate future battle machine, sent to the planet Kronox to search out and destroy the tyrant Arod 7. A miracle of future bio-technological science, Mutant can transform at any stage into three different robotic forms. Mutant has a huge range of different combat moves as he fights his way across Kronox. He fights not just tooth and claw but tooth, claw, missiles, rope, shield, whip, torpedo, battle computer and remote flying droid.
Metal Mutant is a science fiction exploration and combat epic featuring over 160 fully-bitmapped screens, 24 different combat moves, intriguing puzzles and more than 40 different enemies plus end of level guardians.

AMIGA · ST · PC



Silmarils

© 1991 Silmarils

MARKETED BY
PALACE SOFTWARE

THANK GAMES-X IT'S FRIDAY!

April '91 saw the launch of an electronic entertainment magazine with a difference – it comes out every week!

- ☛ Massive £20,000+ software giveaway compo!
- ☛ More coverage of the games scene than any other magazine – over 140 editorial pages per month!
- ☛ Coverage of every games machine on the market including: Amiga, Atari ST, C64, Spectrum, Sega, Nintendo etc
- ☛ The best quality coverage in full colour from the biggest editorial team on any UK games magazine!
- ☛ Available every Friday priced 60p from just about every newsagent in the UK!
- ☛ The first news, the latest reviews, the telling interviews – buy it every week!

GAMES-X

Probably the world's most exciting weekly guide to games

CRICKET

- FULL ANIMATED ACTION
- SAMPLED SOUND EFFECTS
- ONE OR TWO PLAYER ACTION
- SELECT FROM A NUMBER OF TEAMS & PLAYERS, OR CREATE YOUR OWN
- CHANGE YOUR FIELD PLACEMENTS AT ANY STAGE OF THE INNINGS

The longest, hottest summer of cricket is about to begin!

AVAILABLE NOW
AMIGA ONLY (1 MEG REQD)

Access **£29.99** VISA

SOUNDWARE INTERNATIONAL

Enterprise House, Blackhorse Road, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1HL
Tel (0462) 482246 Fax (0462) 673227

ENTER A NEW WORLD OF GAMES REVIEWING!!!

From the premier Amiga games magazine comes a world beating rating system that provides the answers to all those, as yet unanswered, questions...

The new system that has enabled this major advance in game scoring is called **'The Amiga Action Super League'** and it uses a ranking system in addition to a traditional percentage score.

How the league system works

There is a Super League for each type of game. Each new game that comes in for review is put into one of these leagues based on which type of game it is. Every league has its own icon to make things easier to understand.

Once a game has been placed in a league, its position within that league is decided. Essentially the reviewing team decides which games of the same type it is better than and which it is worse than. This means that for the first time in magazine reviewing, games are being compared against games of a similar type instead of against all games in general.

The results of the reviewer's decision is displayed both on the review itself and on the League table pages elsewhere in the magazine.

Other changes to Amiga Action

It's not just the scoring system that has been redesigned. The entire magazine has been rethought to give you even better coverage of the expanding Amiga Games scene.

As you will have noticed the review layouts are stunning and they feature some amazing new innovations.

First on the list are what we call **'Digi-Scapes'**. These are perfectly joined screenshots which show what the entire playing area of a game looks like.

Next comes **'Role Call'**. These are panels showing the various characters from a game and what movements they can perform.

Reviews now also contain special **'Annotated Screenshots'** which help to illustrate what the objects and gadgets in a game do.

Last but not least we have our

'In Action' sequences which are used to tell stories or show how each move in the game affects your situation. These are particularly useful for describing puzzle games.

And new features too!

As well as improving our reviewing system and page layouts, we have taken this opportunity to add some more features to Amiga Action.

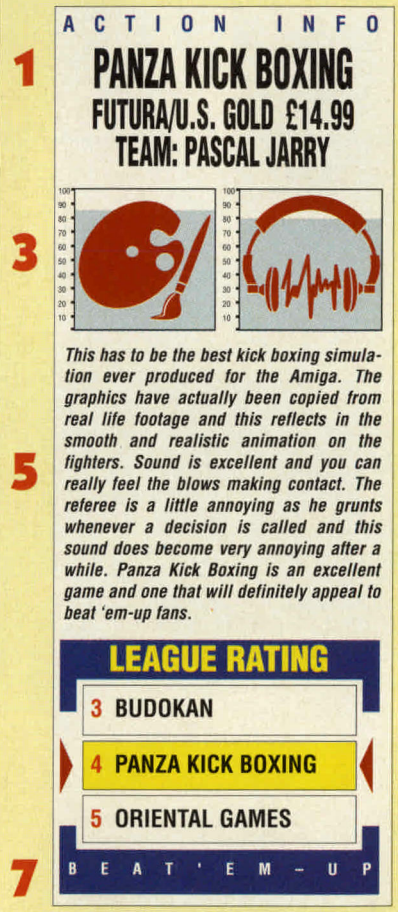
There is now a regular mini reviews section called **'Late Kick Off'.** Here games that came into our office late in the month are evaluated. They don't get the full Amiga Action treatment and the games are not placed in the Super League until the following month, but it does give an insight into what the games are like. The best ones featured in Late Kick Off will be reviewed in the next month's magazine.

Also a regular feature is our look at non games products for the Amiga. Two pages devoted to disk drives, modems, utilities and other useful gadgets. It's short and snappy and keeps you up-to-date with the rest of the Amiga universe.

The all action coverdisk

Response to our putting a coverdisk on Amiga Action has been amazing! So popular in fact that we are now selling 6,000 more copies than before the arrival of the disk! Of course with public response like that, we couldn't do anything but make the coverdisk a regular (that's every issue!). We'll guarantee you up to date demos and sample programs. You can't lose really, can you?

TRICKS OF THE TRADE EXPLAINED



1 *Obvious, but essential, information can be found at the top of the Action Info scoring panel.*

2 *Every review includes details of who actually created the game. This will take the form of either a development team's name or the individual programmer's surname.*

3 *The quality of a game's graphics is one of the key factors in deciding whether or not to make a purchase.*

4 *As with graphics, sound gets its own special rating.*

5 *The most important aspect of an Amiga Action review is the reviewing team's comprehensive comment.*

6 *The League Rating panel informs you of where in the Super League the game under review is placed.*

7 *This line tells you in which league the game under review has been placed.*

TOP RATED AWARDS

Only games which will leave their mark on the software world for years to come can ever hope to receive this coveted award. You can rest assured that if you see this symbol on a review, that game is an essential purchase! Games that recieve 85% and over as the overall score will earn themselves the Amiga Action Accolade award.

We have decided that there are many games out there that, while not all time classics, are superb games that are well worth the asking price. Those games that score 75% to 84% have been given their own award, the 'Amiga Action Recommended'. Again if you see this icon on a review you can be sure that a game is well worth buying.

THE DEFINITIVE DEATH RACE

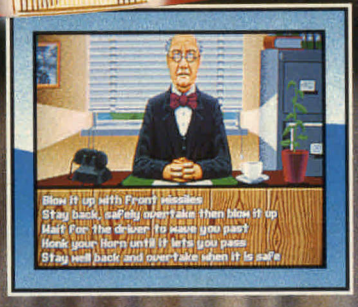
SUPERCARS II

...THE NIGHTMARE CONTINUES...

...Prepare to recommence motorised combat and do battle in the most brutal race of all. With a 1/2 player option, new weaponry, 20 new tracks including bridges and ramps to be jumped and improved graphics, Supercars 2 promises to be an even greater smash than the original Supercars.

Screen shots from Amiga format.

Produced by Magnetic Fields



EXPLOSIVE ACTION

FROM THE CREATORS OF LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLENGE

Available on:
AMIGA & ATARI ST/STE

GREMLIN®

Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd,
Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street,
Sheffield S1 4FS Tel: (0742) 753423

The Amiga Action

A – These games have been awarded an **Accolade** for outstanding impact within their allocated league.

R – These games have been **Recommended** as they are definitely a good buy, but not quite Accolade standard.

ADVENTURE

The Adventure League contains all those games that are played by inputting text commands.

1	Indiana Jones, Last Crusade	A
2	Secret of Monkey Island	A
3	Space Quest series	A
4	Leisure Suit Larry series	A
5	King's Quest series	A
6	Maniac Mansion	A
7	Elvira – Mistress of the Dark	A
8	Operation Stealth	A
9	Zak McKraken	A
10	Zork Trilogy	A
11	Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy	R
12	Planetfall	R
13	Guild of Thieves	R
14	Demoniak	R
15	Stationfall	R
16	Codename: Iceman	R
17	Conquests of Camelot	R
18	Lurking Horror	R
19	Future Wars	R
20	Ultima series	R
21	Police Quest series	R
22	Loom	R
23	Manhunter series	R
24	Deja-Vu 1 & 2	R
25	Shogun	R
26	Spellbreaker	R
27	Wishbringer	R
28	Chronoquest series	R
29	Enchanter	R
30	Sorceror	R
31	Beyond Zork	R
32	Zork Zero	R
33	Suspect	R
34	Beurocracy	R
35	Deadline	R
36	Time	R
37	Infidel	R
38	Corruption	R
39	Fish	R
40	Jinxter	R
41	The Pawn	R
42	Suspended	
43	Leather Goddesses of Phobos	
44	Times of Lore	
45	Colonel's Bequest	
46	Goldrush!	
47	Starcross	
48	Hollywood Hi-jinx	
49	Trinity	
50	A Mind Forever Voyaging	

ARCADE ADVENTURE

This league contains games that, although adventures, are very graphical and do not rely on text input.

1	Dungeon Master	A
2	Chaos Strikes Back	A
3	Captive	A
4	Cybercon III	A
5	Corporation & Mission Disk	A
6	Eye of the Beholder	A
7	Cadaver	A
8	Hero Quest	A
9	Xenomorph	A
10	Rocket Ranger	A
11	It Came... & Ant Head	A
12	Horror Zombies from the Crypt	A
13	Unreal	A
14	Kult	A
15	Mean Streets	A
16	Shadow of the Beast II	A
17	Prince of Persia	A
18	Obitus	A
19	Crystals of Arborea	A
20	Voodoo Nightmare	A
21	Zombi	A
22	Ninja Remix	A
23	Colorado	A
24	Bloodwych & Data Disks	A
25	Gold of the Aztecs	A
26	Escape from Colditz	R
27	Shadow of the Beast	R
28	B.A.T.	R
29	Death Trap	R
30	Treasure Trap	R
31	The Immortal	R
32	Infestation	R
33	Resolution 101	R
34	Neuromancer	R
35	Ran Xerox	R
36	Batman – The Caped Crusader	R
37	Wierd Dreams	R
38	Sir Fred	R
39	Heroes of the Lance	R
40	Stormlord	R
41	Thunderbirds	R
42	Ghostbusters 2	R
43	Nightbreed (Interactive)	R
44	Omnicron Conspiracy	
45	Badlands Pete	
46	Space Ace	
47	Dragon's Lair 2	
48	Singe's Castle	
49	Dragon's Lair	
50	Barbarian1	

ARCADE STRATEGY

The Arcade Strategy League is made up of games that contain action elements as well as strategy.

1	Elite	A
2	Armour-Geddon	A
3	Midwinter	A
4	Starglider 2	A
5	The Killing Cloud	A
6	Interphase	A
7	Dragon's Breath	A
8	Iron Lord	A
9	Pirates	A
10	Millenium 2.2	A
11	Damocles & Mission Disk	A
12	Lords of the Rising Sun	A
13	North and South	A
14	Narco Police	R
15	Star Control	R
16	Moonfall	R
17	Time Machine	R
18	Magic Fly	R
19	Starflight	R
20	Space Rogue	R
21	Carthage	
22	Lost Patrol	
23	Murders in Space	
24	Federation of Free Traders	
25	Day of the Pharoah	

STRATEGY

Games that require a great deal of tactical planning are all contained within the Strategy League.

1	Powermonger	A
2	Genghis Khan	A
3	SimCity & Terrain Editor	A
4	Supremacy	A
5	Bandit Kings of Ancient China	A
6	Populous & Promised Lands	A
7	Railroad Tycoon	A
8	Centurion – Defender of Rome	A
9	Breach 2	A
10	Harpoon	A
11	Murder	A
12	Laser Squad	A
13	Breach	A
14	Paladin	A
15	Warlords	A
16	Gettysburg	A
17	Armada	A
18	Borodino	A
19	Risk	A
20	Battlemaster	A
21	Battle Chess	A
22	Hill Street Blues	R
23	Gold of the Americas	R
24	Tower of Babel	R
25	Red Lightning	R

PLATFORM

The Platform League encompasses all games that require you to leap from platform to platform.

1	Gods	A
2	Switchblade 2	A
3	James Pond	A
4	Rainbow Islands	A
5	Switchblade	A
6	Rick Dangerous 1 & 2	A
7	Chuck Rock	A
8	Brat	A
9	Flood	A
10	New Zealand Story	A
11	Viking Child	A
12	Night Shift	A
13	Ghouls'n'Ghosts	A
14	Edd the Duck	R
15	Kid Gloves	R
16	Car – Vup	R
17	Impossamole	R
18	The Amazing Spiderman	R
19	Batman – The Movie	R
20	Strider	R
21	Axel's Magic Hammer	R
22	Mighty Bombjack	
23	Fire and Brimstone	
24	Super Wonderboy	
25	Onslaught	

PUZZLE & QUIZ

If it's a brain teaser that you're after then take a browse through the Puzzle & Quiz League.

1	Lemmings	A
2	Chips Challenge	A
3	Pipemania	A
4	Klax	A
5	Tetris	A
6	Blockout	A
7	Welltris	A
8	Ishido	A
9	Puzznic	A
10	Nevermind	A
11	E-Motion	A
12	Trivial Pursuit	A
13	Gem'X	R
14	Atomix	R
15	Revelations	R
16	Pick'n'Pile	R
17	Quadrel	R
18	Loopz	R
19	Spindizzy Worlds	R
20	Jumping Jackson	R
21	Clown'o'Mania	R
22	Scrabble	R
23	Manix	R
24	Manic Marble	
25	Boulderdash	

Super League

BEAT 'EM-UP

Contains all those games that require you to kick hell out of your enemy and generally be very violent.

1	IK+	A
2	Torvak the Warrior	A
3	Budokan	A
4	Panza Kick Boxing	A
5	Oriental Games	A
6	After the War	A
7	Golden Axe	R
8	Vigilante	R
9	Ninja Warriors	R
10	Wrath of the Demon	R
11	Shadow Warriors	R
12	Sword of the Sodan	R
13	Chambers of Shaolin	R
14	Metal Masters	R
15	Black Tiger	R
16	Skull and Crossbones	R
17	Dynasty Wars	
18	TMHT	
19	Nightbreed (Arcade)	
20	Rogue Trooper	
21	Double Dragon II	
22	Last Ninja 2	
23	Ivanhoe	
24	Wild Streets	
25	Dr Dooms Revenge	

BAT 'N' BALL

If rebounding a projectyle off a bat excites you then the Bat 'n' Ball League is the place to look.

1	Arkanoid 2 – Revenge of Doh	A
2	Light Corridor	A
3	Shufflepuck Cafe	A
4	Arkanoid	A
5	Krypton Egg	R
6	Lords of War	R
7	Botics	
8	Titan	
9	Ballistix	
10	Impact	

LAND & SEA SIMULATORS

Any simulation of a ground vehicle or sea vessel is contained in the Land & Sea Simulators League.

1	M1 Tank Platoon	A
2	Team Yankee	A
3	Silent Service	A
4	Sherman M4	A
5	Operation Spruance	R
6	Conqueror	R
7	Advanced Destroyer Simulator	R
8	Red Storm Rising	R
9	688 Attack Sub	R
10	Carrier Command	R

SHOOT 'EM-UP

A shoot 'em-up consists of plenty of enemy and bucketfulls of blasting everything in sight.

1	Xenon 2 – Megablast	A
2	Blood Money	A
3	Swiv	A
4	Killing Game Show	A
5	Z–Out	A
6	Turrican 2	A
7	X-Out	A
8	Turrican	A
9	Silkworm	A
10	Atomic Robo-Kid	A
11	Simulcra	A
12	Strider II	A
13	Battle Squadron	A
14	R-Type	A
15	Venus	A
16	Midnight Resistance	A
17	Line of Fire	R
18	Operation Wolf	R
19	Shadow Dancer	R
20	Battlestorm	R
21	Robocop 2	R
22	Baal	R
23	Operation Thunderbolt	R
24	Warlock the Avenger	R
25	Xenon	R
26	Anarchy	R
27	StarRay	R
28	Escape From Robot Monsters	R
29	The Spy Who Loved me	R
30	Total Recall	R
31	Back to the Future 3	R
32	Menace	R
33	Saint Dragon	R
34	U.N. Squadron	
35	Vaxine	
36	Dan Dare II	
37	Monty Python's Flying Circus	
38	Starglider	
39	Dragonstrike	
40	Defender II	
41	Eswat	
42	Robocop	
43	Mystical	
44	Eliminator	
45	P-47	
46	Dan Dare III	
47	Eliminator	
48	Pang	
49	Oops Up	
50	The Plague	

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Any game that simulates aerial combat, whether it be in a helicopter, fighter plane or bomber.

1	Flight of the Intruder	A
2	Falcon & Mission disks 1 & 2	A
3	F-19 Stealth Fighter	A
4	Battle of Britain	A
5	Fighter Bomber	A
6	Battlehawks 1942	A
7	F-16 Combat Pilot	A
8	Gunship	A
9	Interceptor	R
10	Flight Simulator 2	R
11	MiG – 29 Fulcrum	R
12	A-10 Tank Killer	R
13	F-29 Retaliator	R
14	Tower Fra	R
15	Wings	R
16	Skychase	R
17	F-15 Strike Eagle	R
18	ATF II	
19	Chuck Yeager	
20	Strike Force Harrier1	

RACING

If it's hairing around a race track at over 100mph that turns you on then look no further.

1	Supercars 2	A
2	Stunt Car Racer	A
3	Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge	A
4	Team Suzuki	A
5	Toyota Rally	A
6	Nitro	A
7	Super Cars	A
8	Indianapolis 500	A
9	Super Monaco GP	A
10	Test Drive 2	A
11	Lombard RAC Rally	A
12	Super Hang-On	A
13	Combo Racer	A
14	Hard Drivin' II	R
15	Jupiter's Masterdrive	R
16	Off Road Racer	R
17	Badlands	R
18	RVF Honda	R
19	Grand Prix Circuit	R
20	Turbo Outrun	R
21	Hard Drivin'	R
22	The Cycles	R
23	Chase HQ 2	R
24	Powerdrome	R
25	Overlander	

ROLE PLAYING

RPGs are defined as games that allow you to design the attributes of the character under your control.

1	Might and Magic II	A
2	Champions of Krynn	A
3	Bard's Tale II	A
4	Star Flight	A
5	Legend of Faerghail	R
6	Buck Rogers	R
7	Dragon Wars	R
8	Drakkhen	R
9	Azure Bonds	R
10	Pool of Radiance	

SPORTS SIMULATORS

Whether it be football, tennis, snooker, golf, basketball or any other sport, this is the league for you.

1	Kick Off 2	A
2	Speedball 2	A
3	Speedball	A
4	TV Sports Football	A
5	Pro Tennis Tour 2	A
6	Tennis Cup	A
7	Games: Summer Edition	A
8	PGA Tour Golf	A
9	Master Blazer	A
10	California Games	A
11	Microprose Soccer	A
12	Fiendish Freddy's Top of Fun	A
13	World Class Leaderboard	A
14	International Soccer Challenge	A
15	TV Sports Basketball	A
16	Pro Tennis Tour	A
17	Grand Monster Slam	R
18	Zany Golf	R
19	World Games	R
20	Projectyle	R
21	Purple Saturn Day	R
22	Italy 1990	R
23	World Championship Soccer	
24	Steve Davis Snooker	
25	Football Manager 2	
26	Jack Nicklaus Golf	
27	Footballer of the Year 2	
28	3D Tennis	
29	Tournament Golf	
30	Manchester United	
31	Circus Games	
32	Adidas Soccer	
33	Passing Shot	
34	Grand National	
35	Mean 18	
36	Adidas Tennis	
37	Italia '90	
38	M.U.D.S	
39	Cyberball	
40	Fighting Soccer1	

Worth its

They said it wasn't possible. They thought we weren't up to the task. We have proved them wrong. Against all the odds Amiga Action has two cover disks for the second month running! From the depths of the deepest and smelliest dungeons to the futuristic heights of a space age olympics, we have brought them all to your Amiga.

On the first disk we have a sample of Gremlin's latest game, Hero Quest, accompanied by a slice of monster-bashing with Silmaril's Metal Mutant. The second isn't just a rolling demo. Nor is it just a playable demo. It's whole game! You can experience the thrill of a futuristic, inter-galactic, Olympic- style competition amongst the asteroid rings of the planet Saturn (and then, providing you are victorious, snog the Purple Saturn Day Queen)!

UPON THIS DAY THEY COME TO VANQUISH YOU, MY FRIEND

Once every year the skies of Saturn turn a brilliant purple colour. It is on this day that competitors from planets spanning the galaxy travel to the ringed planet for a very special competition, the Pangalactic Games.

All races flock to Saturn to test their physical and mental abilities to the limit. Humans from Earth, Bululs from Asterox, Golgos from Klakos, Croolis from ancient Mastochok, the Shaaxa refugees and the Kumo from Corpo WW. None miss the opportunity to prove their superiority over the other races.

LET THE GAMES COMMENCE...

The Pangalactic Games are divided into four main events – Ring Pursuit, Tronic Slider, Brain Bowler and Time Jump. You can either jump in at the deep end and start a full competition straightaway or, if you feel the need, practice the events to improve your chances.

Clicking on the triangular symbol in the centre of the screen will start the games in full. The bottom row of the league table will fill with the competitors' portraits. To compete choose the icon that represents the event desired and you are away.

To progress up the results table you must play each event once. The races with the lowest total scores will be dropped from the competition.

To practice you should select an event before clicking on the triangular competition symbol. During practice your opponent will be a robot controlled drone.

LOADING PURPLE SATURN DAY

Nothing could be simpler, all you have to do is switch on your machine, insert the game disk and sit back. If after a short period the game hasn't started to load consult the panel opposite.

1. RADAR: Shows your competitor and markers in relation to your ship.

2. OPPONENT'S SCORE: Increases if you pass the wrong side of markers.

3. YOUR SCORE: Increased by passing on the correct side of course markers.

4. CIRCUIT: Currently you are about an eighth of the way around the course.

5. MARKERS: Pass to the left of yellow markers and right of the red ones.

6. SPEED: If you travel too fast you may miss many of the markers.

7. TIMER: Used to judge your performance when practicing.

8. OPPONENT: Ram and bump your opponent's ship as much as you like.

RING PURSUIT

Ring Pursuit is a mixture of chase, slalom and asteroids viewed from the pilot's position in a small but manoeuvrable starship.

Points are scored by weaving in and out of markers, hidden in the asteroid belt around Saturn, while remaining in front of your opponent. You must fly to the right of red markers and the left of yellow. You only score points when in the lead so stopping your opponent from passing you is of utmost importance. If you weave the wrong side of a marker while winning be warned that you will give points to your opponent.

To steer your craft use the mouse. Pushing forwards will accelerate your ship while pulling back will apply the brakes

1. YOUR SCORE: You score 1000 points for every energy pulse you hit.

2. CATAPULT: Experiment with the catapult as it affects the pulses' speed .

3. CAPTURED PULSE: When you hit a pulse it will flash white and return to your ship.

4. ENERGY PULSE: Shoot them to power up your time jump engines.

5. SIGHT: Position the sight over the energy pulses and fire.

6. TIMER: The faster you work the better your jump.

TIME JUMP

The aim is to jump as far ahead in time as possible. To power the time jump you must collect the energy sparks that pass in front of your ship. The more energy you collect the further you will jump.

Click a mouse button. This will 'wind up' the energy catapult and then release the energy sparks. A quick trigger finger and accurate aim will collect them. Do this three times and then watch the show.

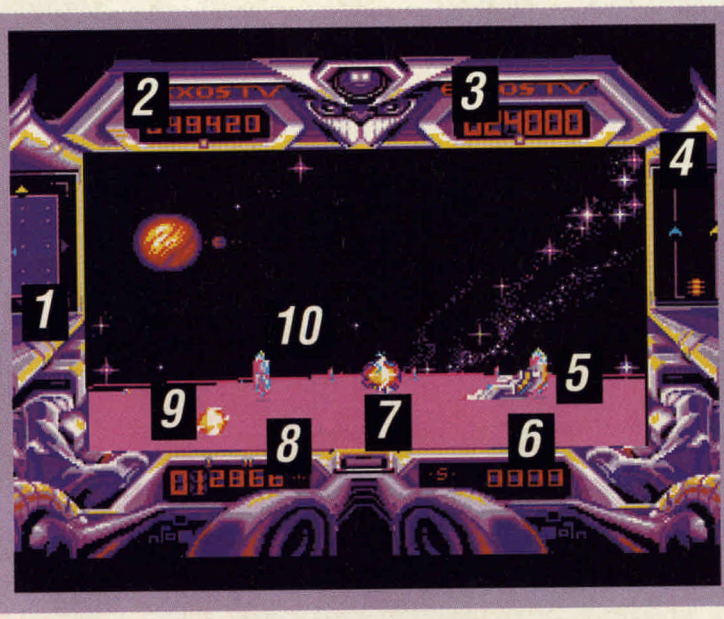
weight in Gold

TRONIC SLIDER

The object of the game is to collect as many fragments of pure energy as you can whilst piloting an anti-gravity scooter.

Moving around the play area is achieved with the mouse: Forward to accelerate, back to brake and left or right to drift. Pressing the right mouse button while drifting left or right will turn your craft.

When you spot the energy ball shoot it by tapping the left mouse button. When it explodes fragments will scatter around the area. Fly your scooter over them to collect them. After a short period the ball will reform and you start all over again.



1. RADAR: Shows your opponent and the energy ball in relation to your ship.

2. OPPONENT'S SCORE: He scores points for collecting energy fragments.

3. YOUR SCORE: You have to beat your rival to progress up the league.

4. ENERGY: Indicates the amount of energy that you are carrying.

5. OTHER PLAYER: Ram his ship to make him drop some energy fragments.

6. SPEED: Hitting things at high speed is best avoided.

7. ENERGY BALL: When you shoot the ball it breaks up and scatters over the arena.

8. TIMER: When the counter reaches zero it's game over.

9. ENERGY FRAGMENT: The aim is to collect as many fragments as possible.

10. OBSTACLE: Weaving in and out of the pillars at speed can be hair raising.

BRAIN BOWLER

Both competitors face an electronic circuit board. The two sides of the board are the two players territories. Each player controls an electro-ball which is fired at the circuit board by pressing the mouse button. You have to direct the energy pulses around the circuit board until they reach the central Exxos symbol.

When you shoot the components on the board they will change their state. Switches will will open or close and a bridge will allow an energy pulse to pass over it. Hitting the condenser while lit will charge your ball with energy.

1. SCORES: Yours is on the right .

2. CONTROLLERS: Shoot the circuit board and change the state of components.

3. CONDENSER: When a pulse comes across a condenser it will energise.

4. OPEN SWITCH: Pulses may pass freely through open gates.

5. CLOSED GATE: Shoot the gate to open it.

6. CAPACITORS: Change pulse speed.

7. CLEARED CHIP: Chip clears when a pulse passes over it.

8. ENERGISED CHIP: Hit with an energised ball allows a pulse to pass over it.

9. ENERGISED CONTROLLER: Hit a condenser to energise your controller.

10. BRIDGE: Shoot the bridge to allow the pulse to cross.

11. PULSE: Direct around the maze.

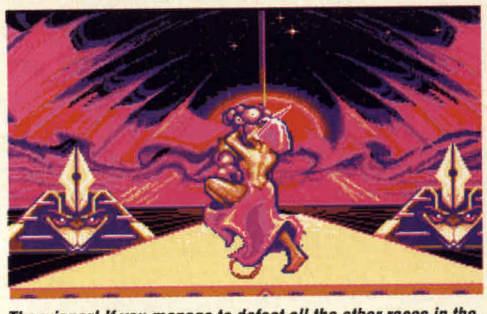
12. EXXOSS: Get all the pulses to the centre to win.

This is the main league screen. Running along the top are the four game icons. Click on one to begin the competition. The character portraits can also be selected to access the statistics for that particular race.

PROBLEMS, PROBLEMS

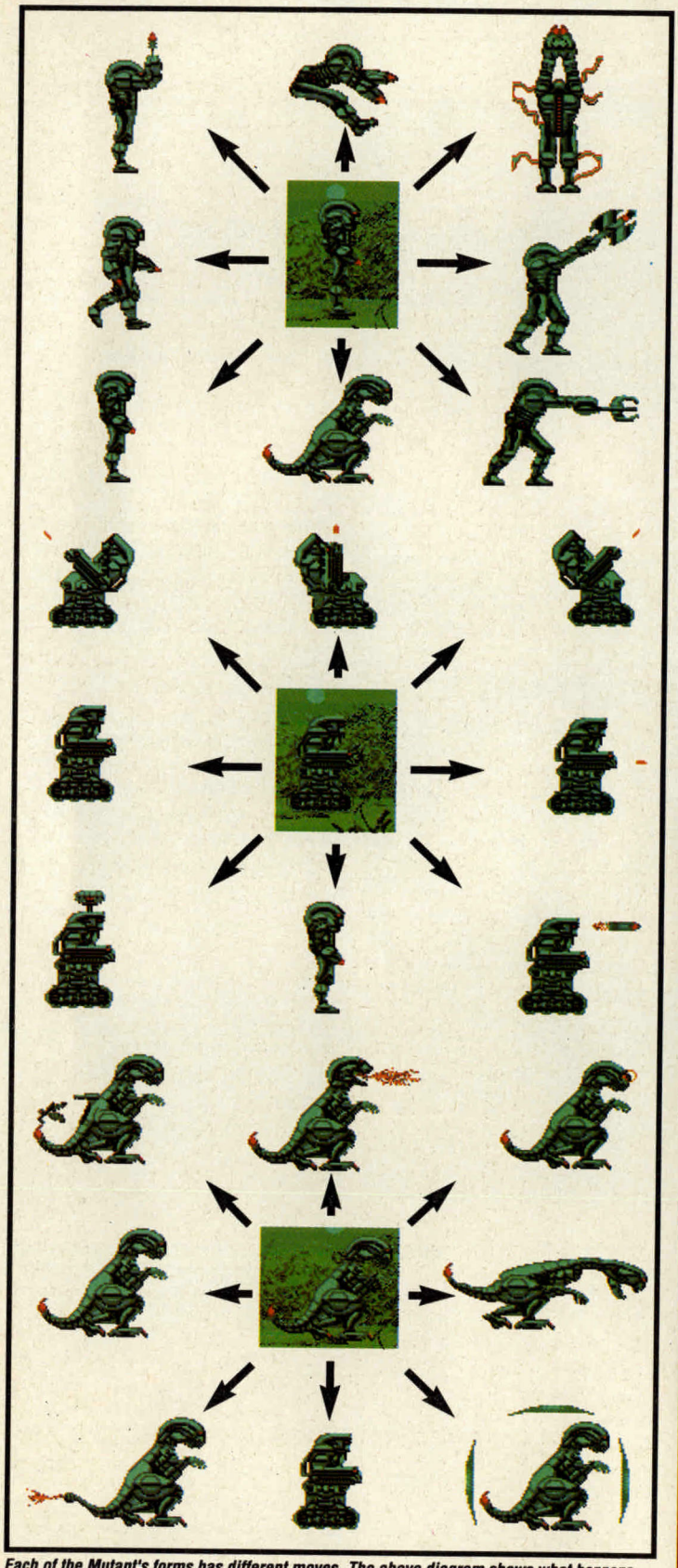
If you are having trouble with either of your cover disks place the offending article in a sturdy envelope and send it to:

Amiga Action Duff Disks,
Stanley Precision Data Systems,
Unit F, Cavendish Courtyard,
Sallow Road,
Welden North Industrial Estate,
Corby, Northants, NN17 1JX.



The winner! If you manage to defeat all the other races in the four events and reach the top of the league table you will have proved that you are the best in the galaxy. Your prize? A kiss from the Purple Saturn Day Queen. Cor!

Metal Mutant



Each of the Mutant's forms has different moves. The above diagram shows what happens when you move the joystick in the direction indicated, with the fire button pressed.

If you're no longer satisfied with the sort of game where you control a single character on a quest to defeat the ultimate bad guy, Metal Mutant might have something to offer you. Although you only have control of one rather dangerous cyborg, he has the ability to change his form to give you three different mechanoids.

Each of the Mutant's forms is armed to the teeth (literally) with the most deadly firepower, giving you a total of 13 different weapons at your disposal such as fiery breath and flying torpedoes. On top of these you also have a number of handy extras such as ropes and radars to help you through your mission.

Mission? I hear you ask. Your Metal Mutant has been sent to the far away planet of Kronox to search out and destroy the deadly tyrant AROD 7. This nasty piece of work has been going around for some time causing all sorts of mischief and the Galactic Council has finally decided he must be stopped, whatever the cost. They decided that this was a mission that only the Metal Mutant could complete.

LOADING METAL MUTANT

Well, it's quite simple really. Just turn on your Amiga and wait for the hand holding the disk to appear. At this point insert your disk as you usually do and let the drive read the disk. A blue CLI screen will shortly appear, with a cursor (1>) ready for you to type in some instructions. Once the drive light has gone out type in the command:

ppmore readme (RETURN)

This will bring up all the instructions you need to load any of the demos on the disk, but just to save you some time here are the instructions that you will find in the Read Me file. Just type in the following to load the Metal Mutant demo:

cd mutant (RETURN)
mutant (RETURN)

Above: Shooting at this object is not particularly wise as it is your main source of energy. If you get low on power return here to re-charge. Below: The Mutant's blueprints are useful but you'll have to find out how effective each move is by trial and error.

Hero Quest

Hero Quest is based very closely on the boardgame of the same name. Your task is to search the maze-like corridors of a dungeon that has been left in ruins. Discover the treasures that lay forgotten in the dust and become rich beyond your wildest dreams. Be too bold or stupid and you will join the lost souls of the other adventurers that have fallen to the terrible creatures lurking in the darkness.

Playing Hero Quest couldn't be simpler, even more so if you have had past experience with the boardgame. Each of the characters moves and takes an action in turn. You can search for secret doors and hidden treasures, fight creatures of the night and be a general all round hero kind of guy (or girl).

When your turn starts a coin will be spinning in the centre of the screen. Click the mouse button to stop the coin and discover your movement allowance for this turn. It will be equal to the number displayed on the coin. You cannot move diagonally or through obstructions such as doors and rock falls.

At some point during your turn you can perform an action, usually at the end of your movement. All the options available to you are icon driven – just move the pointer with the mouse and click. When you can select a certain action its icon will be highlighted. You can only open a door when you are near a closed door and so on. Be warned though, as some actions cause you to lose all your remaining movement points for your current turn.

As you progress around the corridors a map will be updated allowing you keep a tab on your progress. You will also collect potions that may boost your abilities and gold coins to enhance your bank balance. Remember though, all the treasure in the world is worth nothing to a corpse.

LOADING HERO QUEST

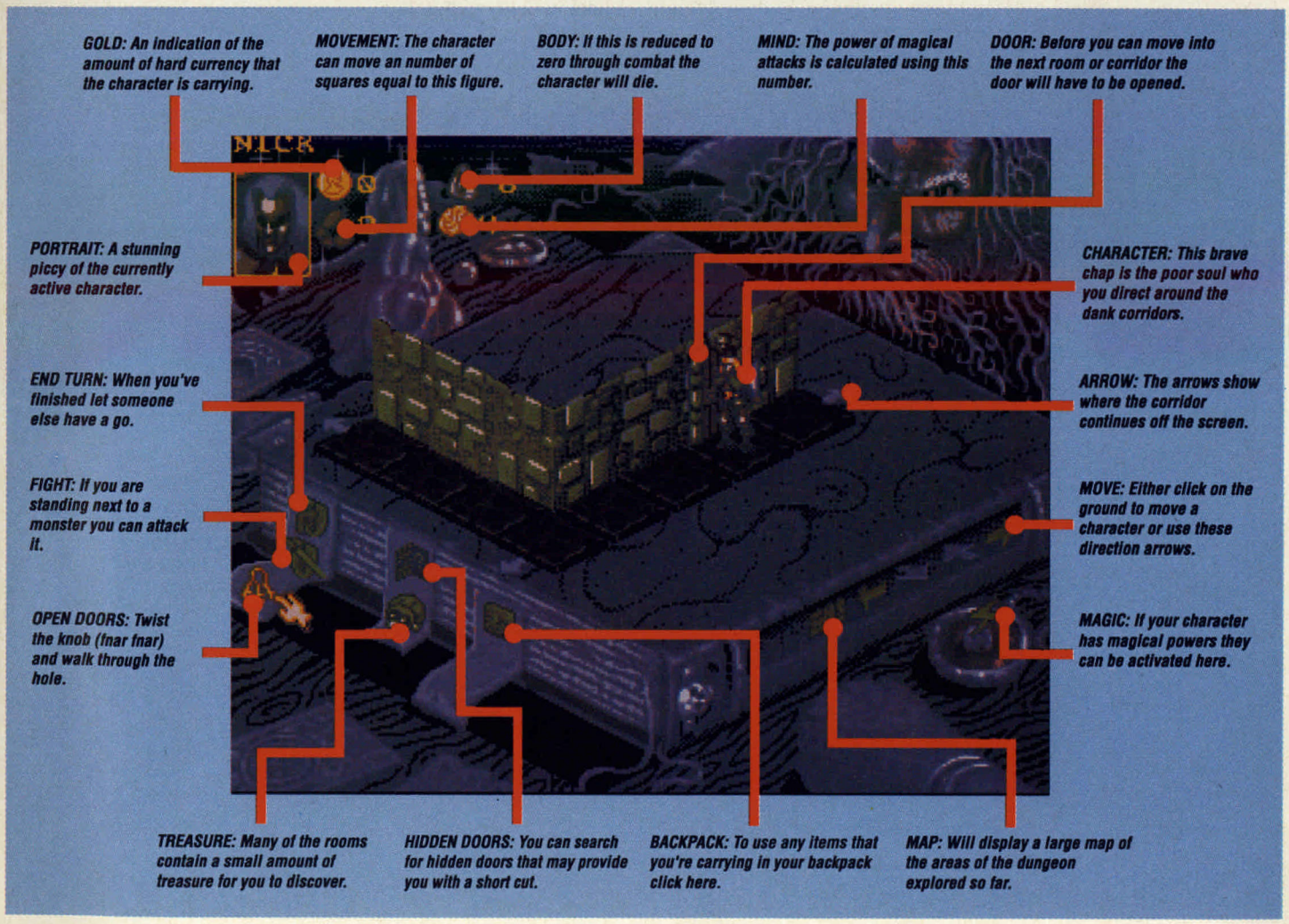
Loading instructions for Hero Quest are contained on the disk itself. Simply insert your coverdisk into DF0 and wait for the blue CLI screen to appear with the cursor 1> and then type in the following:

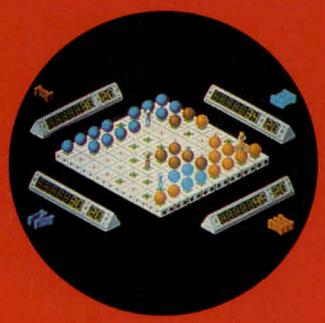
ppmore readme
(and press Return)

A list of instructions will be accessed providing you with details of how to get Hero Quest up and running on your machine. You can print the file out or press Escape to return to the blue CLI screen.

This is what you are looking for. These stairs lead to the outside world and freedom. Once you have collected enough treasure you should make your way here and exit the dungeon. In the full game you will be allowed to retain any treasures that you discover in the dungeon and put it toward a new axe or a holiday villa in Spain.

As you progress through the labyrinth-like dungeons the map will automatically be updated for you. Keep referring to it to coordinate your efforts with the other adventurers and ensure you avoid the worst of the enemy.





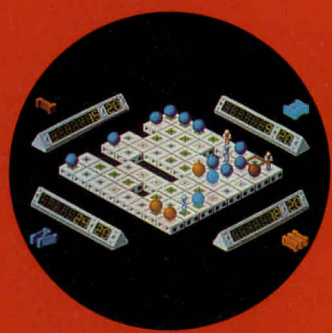
4 difficulty levels from very easy to ludicrous

100 levels of Ball Busting Action

THE BALL GAME

Choose from 2 to 4 human or computerised players

ST/PC/Amiga



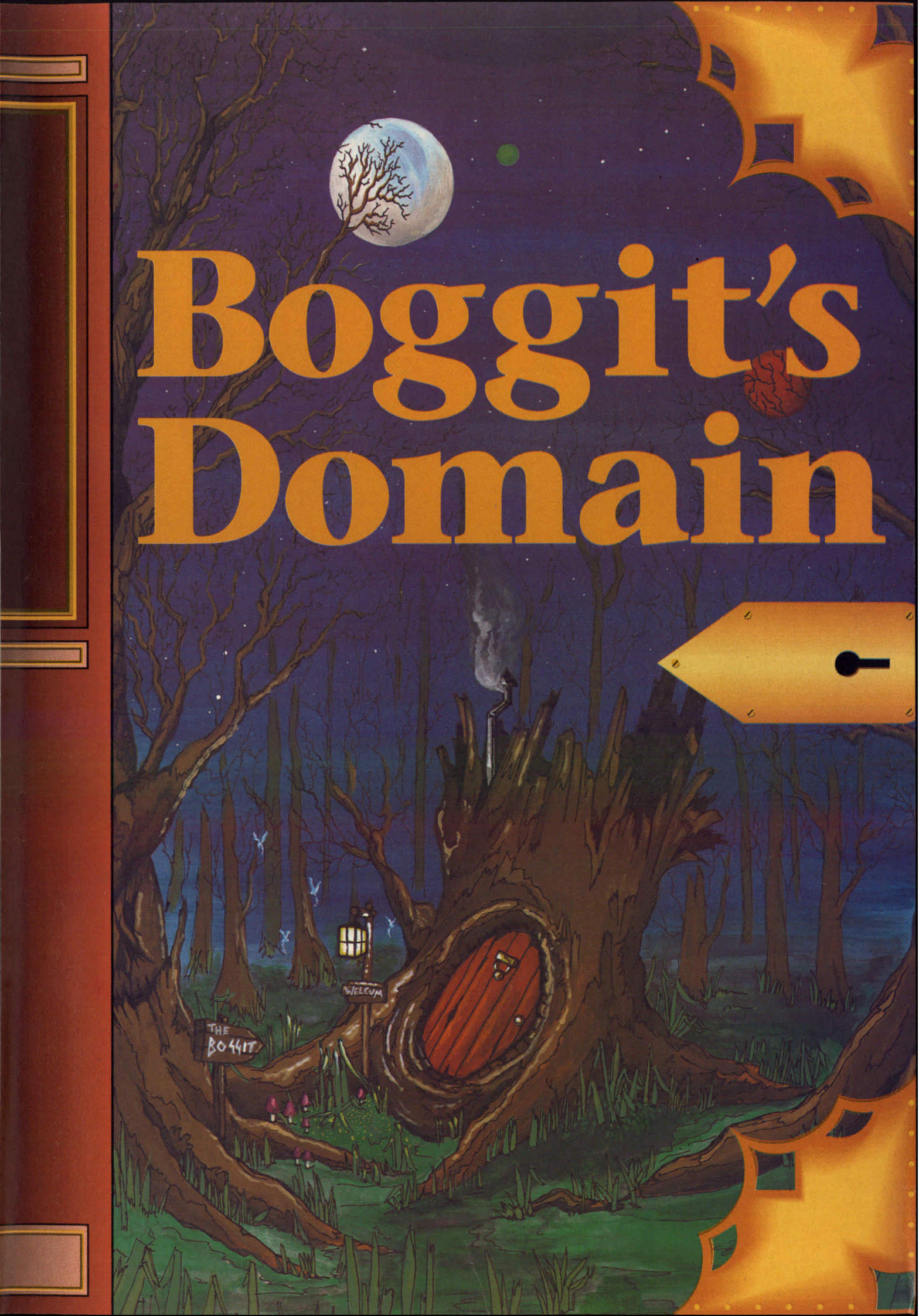
ELECTRONIC ZOO

ACCESS VISA

ELECTRONIC ZOO, Elliot Road, Love Lane Industrial Estate, Cirencester, Glos. GL7 1YS (0285) 641541

Available from the end of May

screen shots may vary


Boggit's Domain
WELCUM
THE BOGGIT

Just to prove that I don`t hate all humans, I left the tranquility of the Great Wood this month and paid a lightning visit to the European Computer Trade Show. I`ve been hearing such a lot about this `Virtual Reality Thingamybob`, that I decided to go and take a look at it for myself. The idea is that you put on a big pair of blackout goggles and then stumble around in a world of your own for a while (it sounded just like the Great Wood to me).

BOGGIT'S MAILBAG

When I got to the show I found four million Atari ST Users milling around the stand baaing and bleating, and I couldn`t get near it. Rats and treble rats!

As compensation I picked a demo disk of a new RPG called Lords Of Chaos from Blade Software. This is an interesting game which looks a little like one of the early Ultima series. Although it has the look of a board game, and the graphics are a little bit on the `8 bit` side of the CPU, it does have quite a few interesting features.

It`s got easy *point and click* controls for selecting and directing up to 45 different spells – all of which sizzle and flash in a satisfactory way. There are lots of demons and monsters for you to summon and control, plus intriguing puzzles to unravel. I`ve got a feeling that this game could be a little gem hidden in a sow`s ear. Once I get hold of the full game I will report back.

Lords of Chaos is the latest game from Blade Software. After producing the exciting Breach, they seem set to do it again with this little beauty.

Qwik Qwip!

Q: *What do you do if an Atari ST owner throws a pin at you?*
A: Get away from him fast – he`s holding a live grenade in his other hand!

Text Parser Required

Now for something completely different. I am writing an adventure system in AMOS that will have a basic running system and have adventures that are so flexible that you wouldn`t believe it.

I have worked out the basics of it on paper already and have started programming it. I will hopefully incorporate graphics, depending on memory, and have customised commands for each separate adventure. Sounds complicated? It is complicated. That is why I am asking you if you know of any text parsers available on PD that I could use. This would make life a lot easier for me and would be greatly appreciated.

If not, could you ask your readers if they know of any? I have checked out several PD libraries, but I have had no luck so far. They can contact me at 37, Norfolk Rd. Little Hampton, West Sussex.

Mark Tiffany, W Sussex

Well the short answer is that I don`t know of any such animal in a PD library. Obviously a good text parser is a difficult beast to design, and they are as rare as rocking horse manure in this part of the Great Wood.

I should point out that software houses have spent years of man-hours developing text parsers and then almost everyone of them threw them away as they decided it wasn`t worth the effort. Think of any software company which has used them in the past and one of two things has happened to them. Either they went bust (for example Infocom. Level 9), or they have swapped to menu-driven adventures (Lucasfilm and Magnetic Scrolls).

The last time I heard of a wonderful new text parser it was for the game called Mindfighter. This parser was called SWAN , which meant System Without A Name. Unfortunately it also meant Sank Within A Nanosecond!

I would offer this advice. Don`t try and get too clever. Building a parser which can understand complex commands such as *Put the hat in the box which is on the tree stump* is a dead-end trap. You`ll spend forever and a day and never get it right.

Fancy a Spot of Adventure Writing?

I am a Catalan boy whose most important hobby (apart from pursuing pretty girls when I can) is to play adventures and RPGs.

But now I think it is time to produce my own creations and as I`ve got some experience in writing stories and fictitious narratives, I`d like to begin writing text adventures and interactive novels with my Amiga.

For this reason I refer to your great and portentous knowledge and ask you if you could name some good adventure creator or professional parser. I`ve heard about the Adventure Construction Kit, but I don`t know much about it and I can`t find it in any of the magazines. (actually I only read Amiga Action, Official Secrets and Computer & Video games).

Joan Torrents, Barcelona

Fancy creating your own graphic adventures just like Castle Master? Domark has just released the 3D Construction Kit which will allow you to create your own worlds of wonder.

At last! I just knew that if I waited long enough, someone from Catalonia would write and beg for my help – and then I could say `BOGG OFF!` What are you going to do about the mashed potatoes? What about the roof on the Barcelona Cathedral?

I went to Catalonia once – the Don Juan Hotel in Lloret Del Mar – and the food was AWFUL. The Spanish waiter actually poured the mashed potatoes onto my plate from a jug! The next day I went to Barcelona and when it started to rain I ran to shelter in the Cathedral – there was no blooming roof on it and I got soaked! And now you dare to write and ask for my help, and you don`t even say sorry about the potatoes. Grrrrr.

Well the bad news is that I don`t know of any useful software for writing text adventures on the Amiga apart from AMOS, (perhaps you should contact the previous plonker). However if you are interested in creating graphic adventures then the new 3D Construction Kit from Domark looks like a great idea. I had a play with the software recently and it looks quite easy to create adventure games just like Castle Master and Driller.

Writing adventures is great fun, but to be brutally realistic you`ve got to understand from the beginning that your chances of making any money from it is practically `zilch`. This may not be important to you, and if that is the case then I can recommend it as a great hobby.

I wrote three games myself for the BBC Micro – Vampire Castle, Hacker 2000 and Flint`s Gold? The trouble was that the person who designed the cassette cover made more money than I did.

No Surprises with The Prince of Persia

I have just recently spent hour after hour playing the classic game The Prince of Persia. It has cost me quite a few sleepless nights, but I eventually managed to complete it. I then settled back to watch the end sequence roll. Imagine my annoyance when all I got was an 8-bit load of rubbish. Come on! If you spend hours working to complete a game then I think you deserve something special as a reward.

That gripe apart, Prince of Persia is an excellent game which deserves a place in every Amiga owner`s collection. I wait with bated breath for the sequel.

Matt, Salisbury

You do get a something special as a reward. I will be sending you a envelope full of owl droppings by return of post.

Keep your Feet on the Ground with Larry II

In Leisure Suit Larry II (Looking for Love), I have arrived on the island

NEW BLOOMS

This month has brought forth a bumper crop of new goodies in the Boggit`s Nursery Garden. Software houses are bursting at the seams with a plethora of exciting new Role Playing Games and Adventures.

Taking a well deserved rest from answering letters from baffled buffoons, I `yomped` down to deepest Sussex and had a private session with Tony Crowther – he of Captive fame. Tony is putting the finishing touches to his latest game called Knightmare and he took time out to explain some of the clever bits.

Knightmare takes his already popular Captive game format and upgrades it a few more notches to bring us a Dungeons and Magic style game which is sure to please all the fans of the Dungeon Master genre.

Again we have four superheroes for you to train in weaponry and mayhem. The scene is set in a world of Dungeons, Forests, Castles and Underwater lakes which gives the game`s new graphic designer ample opportunity to give us lots of pretty backdrops instead of the same old corridors.

Instead of trudging through the water and damaging your pretty pink toes (*å la Captive*) this game has boats which you can use to float serenely through the water-filled caverns.

There are loads of different kinds of weapons to use against the many monsters – everything from a pea-shooter to a chainsaw. There is also a long list of offensive and defensive spells which can be prepared in advance then unleashed in a barrage of destruction when the battle begins. Tony has made the monsters tougher and faster as he thought those he designed for Captive were too weak. The boy`s a fool!

From what I have seen so far, I`m prepared to bet your last fiver that this is going to be a great challenge. The game is Knightmare, the release date is September, you have been warned.

A trip to Mirrorsoft revealed another game which has definite potential. It`s called Mega Lo Mania and it`s similar to Power-Monger, the strategy game from Electronic Arts. You again control hordes of little animated figures which run around your island world, building fortifications, collecting raw materials, inventing weapons and laying siege to the opposition.

I`ve got to confess that I was one of the lone voices which didn`t get over-excited about Powermonger, so why do I think that this new game has anything better to offer? Because it has a wicked gimmick built into it which appeals to my sense of humour.

In this game all the opposing sides start at the Prehistoric level, and depending on how well you play, your army could forge ahead in its development of weapon systems. You can reach the situation where you are armed with flying saucers and nuclear bombs, while the opposition is still armed with bows and arrows. A bit like Amiga versus Atari ST really. Now that is my idea of a fair fight!

Mirrorsoft are also preparing an isometric RPG for a summer release. Entitled Legend, this game has been written by the same chap (called Tagg) who wrote Bloodwych and it has an uncanny resemblance to Hero Quest from Gremlin, which is also set to descend on us in the very near future.

Gremlin`s game is based on the top-selling board game of the same name and they have great hopes that its computerised counterpart will be equally popular. When you couple this news with the fact that Sierra have just released Hero`s Quest II, everything starts getting very confused.

The biggest new release this month will be The Secret of Monkey Island from Lucasfilm. This game will be a great hit I`m sure. My copy is in the post. Eat your heart out mortals!

Tony Crowther's latest masterpiece has been revealed to the Boggit. Evil gnomes are waiting to kick your butt if you dare to enter the world of Knightmare.

No more splashing through puddles for you. A boat has thoughtfully been provided to carry your heroes through the 'wet bits' of the new dungeons.

with the volcano and passed the bees, python and quicksand. I have swung across the the water and picked up the loose vine. I have passed the Test of Peesee (yes I understood the pun) and crossed the gap with the vine. Now I am in trouble. How do I get up the icy slope as I keep slipping down?

Please help me oh great Boggit otherwise I will be doomed forever! If you can offer me some assistance I will be forever in your debt.

Tony Meehan, Worsley

Don`t you have a Granny? When winter arrived in the Shires of the Boggits and the ground got icy, my old Granny always scattered something gritty on her path – Adventurer`s Teeth!.

If you need someone to smash your teeth out and place them in a bag for you I`ll willingly oblige. Failing that you could return to the village, (before you go canyon swinging) and collect some ashes from the dying fire.

Don`t Lose your Teddy Bear in Legend of The Sword

I have been playing Legend of the Sword since last summer and I have only completed 40% of it. I think you are the only one who can help me with the following problems:

1. How can I get into the big hunter`s shack? The hunter always prevents me from entering.

2. I have managed to climb into a boat, but after getting near a bridge the teddy bear (which is stuck in a hole in the bottom of the boat) pulls out and the boat sinks. Without the boat I cannot reach the blue bottle resting on the bridge.

Stephen Mifsud, Malta

Another foreigner daring to disturb me? Do you know how to make a Maltese Cross? Kick him in the teeth.

You can get past the Hunter by shaking his hand then giving him the present of a snare.

To prevent the Teddy from coming out of the hole in the boat you need to jam it in by putting a cloth in the hole as well. You will find the cloth beside a skeleton found down one of the many trapdoors in this difficult game.

Chaos Strikes Back – A Reader`s Reaction

My eyes lit up when I saw that box on the shelf last January – Chaos Strikes Back. I bought it straight away and have been hacking away ever since. But after about 20 hours playing, I have completed it.

I don`t know what to say. Now that I have finished it I get the feeling that it was not nearly as long or challenging as Dungeon Master, although I did enjoy every minute of it when I was playing it. I could be partly to blame for that as I know that the characters I used were significantly stronger than those in the prison, so perhaps they were too strong for the monsters.

Despite some fiendish puzzles, which were certainly better than those in DM, and some great new objects and ideas such as the magic map, I still feel let down. I thought that the end sequence would have been more interesting, even if it was better than the DM ending.

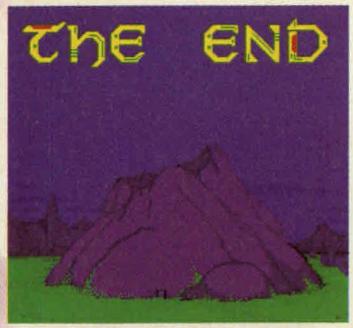
The Portrait Editor was nice. The Hint Oracle was a good idea, though mostly unnecessary, and the new monsters were interesting and varied, but the game should have been longer considering the length of time we had to wait for it. Mirrorsoft had me on the edge of my seat with anticipation for two years. I`d like to

know what went wrong and also why I finished the game with so many keys left over and so many weapons unused.

Mathew Hill, Brighton

Your symptoms are consistent with all of those reported by Atari ST users when they received Chaos two years ago.

If you examine the game`s box you`ll see that it states that it is an `Expansion Kit`. Originally it was conceived as just a few extra levels which would be sold at a



This is the final screenshot from Chaos Strikes Back. Only those dungeoneers who have battled through the mighty sequence to Dungeon Master will have seen this shot. How was it for you? A great successor or an anti-climax? Check out one reader's verdict.

reduced prize; just like an extra mission disk. This idea gradually changed as FTL got more ambitious and it changed into a larger project. Because the game`s design is not as straightforward as the original it took much longer to create, although it is undoubtable smaller.

I think you are correct in saying that a basic fault is that it allows you to use characters which are too strong. In fact wrote to FTL and suggested that they address the problem before releasing the Amiga version, but nobody listened!

All that being said, I still think it is a great game which is worth getting. As you admitted yourself, you may have achieved the final objective, but you haven`t solved all the problems.

If you have played DM, you really must buy this sequel.

Solving the Problem of Bores with Leisure Suit Larry

My problem is trying to get rid of Ken the Bore while in the plane in Leisure Suit Larry II.

I have been waiting patiently for some small miracle that would make you publish the solution to this problem as I thought that writing to you might not get me a reply.

Robert Sandham, Portsmouth

So you are from Portsmouth. Is your dad a sailor? How do you know he ain't?

I`ve been told that when a pure maiden walks past the stone lions which lie outside Portmouth`s Guild Hall they stand up and roar. Nope, I`ve never seen it happen either.

To get rid of the bore you need to return to the the boarding area. On the boarding clerk`s desk is a bundle of religious pamphlets which can be taken (used by nervous passengers who want to swot up for their final exams!). Give one of these to Ken and he'll be so riveted that he`ll leave you alone.

STAR LETTER

Dungeon Quest – The Final Solution

Greetings once again and thank you for answering my question on Dungeon Quest in your April column. However your answer was not quite correct. In your reply you said that, as I had `almost` sent you a full solution, you `almost` decided to send me a present. Well here is the complete solution to the game, so how about the pressie now?

Mark Fairfax, Nottingham

Normally I wouldn`t print a full solution, but I will relent just this once, because I know the Great Wood is filled with Amiga users who are totally stuck with this game. I also hate giving away pressies, but you are a persistent little beggar. Your solution had just better be right!!

South, Search, Get Card, South, Search, Get Broadaxe, East, East, Search, Drop Broadaxe, Get Key, Use Key, Enter, Search, Get Coin, West, Get Broadaxe, West, South, Enter, Go Bar, Say, Say, North, Exit, North, West, West, Enter, Inventory, Search, Look, Use Broadaxe On Rock, Drop Broadaxe, Get Rock, East, South, Throw Rock.

(NOTE: If Drawbridge does not come down then go back to Edge of River, Use Broadaxe on some more rocks and repeat process again).

South, South, West, Get Shield, Get Flint, East, South, South, Get Candle, Look Table, Get Parchment, Read Parchment,

MIGHT AND MAGIC II HINTS

Might and Magic II is a great RPG from U.S. Gold, and in answer to my appeal for some more hints for it, some mortal did send me a player`s guide. I kept the information, but threw away his name and address. I`ve also forgotten whether I rewarded him properly (well I can`t be handsome and have a good memory!)

If I have wronged this sorry individual, he should write to me again I`ll find something from my Petunia Patch for him (probably Unicorn droppings). However, here are a few useful extracts from the guide.

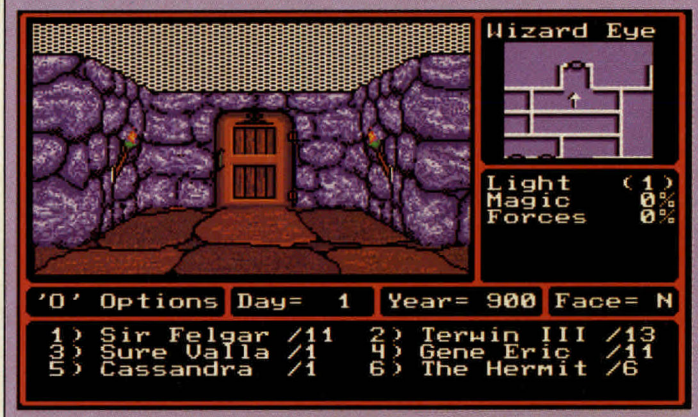
Raising Statistics:
On days 140-170 at location B2-14,2 (the circus grounds), there is a circus. If you try a few events there you will probably lose, but you will be given a consolation prize ... a Kewpie Doll.

Now travel to the area D3-4,13 (or at least in that neighborhood) and you`ll meet the old hermit. He will take the doll and direct you to the pool in the Inner limits (E2 – 10,11).

Bathe in the pool (which is normally full of acid) and you`ll feel like a WINNER.

Go back to the circus grounds and choose a category you wish to improve on. For example try to ring the bell for improved strength, Horseshoe throwing for improved accuracy, Kissing Booth for improved personality, Shell Game for better intelligence, Sack Race for better speed and Head Dunking for endurance.

All these events will give +10 to the chosen category.



Might and Magic II players can pick up a host of useful tips from this collection of goodies sent in by one of the game's fans.

Individual Quests:
To complete the game each class of adventurer must fulfill his own individual quest, before returning to Mount Farview to claim his reward. Here are the quests:

Fighters Kill the Dread Knight at B3-5,14.

Paladins Kill the Frost Giant in the dungeon in the Forbidden Forest – area B3.

Archers Kill Baron Wilfrey at B2-11,2

Ninjas Assassinate Dawn in Dawn`s Mist Bog at D4-8,9

Clerics Defeat the ghosts at C1-10,,15 in the Lost Souls Woods and collect Corak`s Soul. Then go to Corak`s Crypt and reunite the soul with the body. You must have an Admit 8 Pass to enter the Crypt, and to obtain one you have to get it from a Zombie in the dungeon beneath Sandsobar.

Wizards Go to either of the castles on the Isle of the Ancients. If you go to the Dark Castle follow these sets of doors: 1-3-1-(3 or 7)-9-11-A-C-G-I. The combination to free the wizard is right 46 (type 46 when you enter the right alcove) and left 23.If you go to the Light Castle follow this path: 2-2-4-6-6-12-A-D-F-I. The combination to free the wizard is right 32, left 64.

Barbarian Kill Brutal Bruno at C4-0,15.

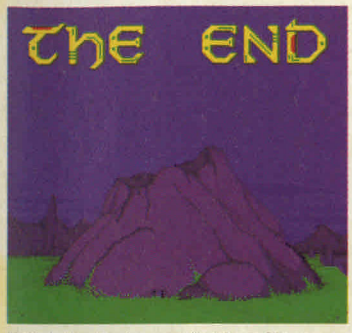
Thieves Accompany any other class on a quest.

know what went wrong and also why I finished the game with so many keys left over and so many weapons unused.

Mathew Hill, Brighton

Your symptoms are consistent with all of those reported by Atari ST users when they received Chaos two years ago.

If you examine the game`s box you`ll see that it states that it is an `Expansion Kit`. Originally it was conceived as just a few extra levels which would be sold at a reduced prize; just like an extra mission disk. This idea gradually changed as FTL got more ambitious and it changed into a larger project. Because the game`s design is not as straightforward as the original it took much longer to create, although it is undoubtable smaller.



This is the final screenshot from Chaos Strikes Back. Only those dungeoneers who have battled through the mighty sequence to Dungeon Master will have seen this shot. How was it for you? A great successor or an anti-climax? Check out one reader's verdict.

I think you are correct in saying that a basic fault is that it allows you to use characters which are too strong. In fact wrote to FTL and suggested that they address the problem before releasing the Amiga version, but nobody listened!

All that being said, I still think it is a great game which is worth getting. As you admitted yourself, you may have achieved the final objective, but you haven`t solved all the problems.

If you have played DM, you really must buy this sequel.

Solving the Problem of Bores with Leisure Suit Larry

My problem is trying to get rid of Ken the Bore while in the plane in Leisure Suit Larry II.

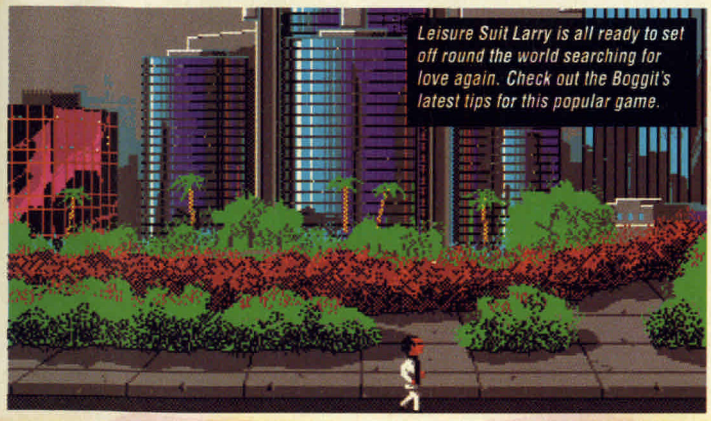
I have been waiting patiently for some small miracle that would make you publish the solution to this problem as I thought that writing to you might not get me a reply.

Robert Sandham, Portsmouth

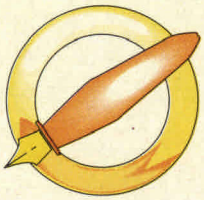
So you are from Portsmouth. Is your dad a sailor? How do you know he ain't?

I`ve been told that when a pure maiden walks past the stone lions which lie outside Portmouth`s Guild Hall they stand up and roar. Nope, I`ve never seen it happen either.

To get rid of the bore you need to return to the the boarding area. On the boarding clerk`s desk is a bundle of religious pamphlets which can be taken (used by nervous passengers who want to swot up for their final exams!). Give one of these to Ken and he'll be so riveted that he`ll leave you alone.



Leisure Suit Larry is all ready to set off round the world searching for love again. Check out the Boggit's latest tips for this popular game.



STAR LETTER

Dungeon Quest – The Final Solution

Greetings once again and thank you for answering my question on Dungeon Quest in your April column. However your answer was not quite correct. In your reply you said that, as I had `almost` sent you a full solution, you `almost` decided to send me a present. Well here is the complete solution to the game, so how about the pressie now?

Mark Fairfax, Nottingham

Normally I wouldn`t print a full solution, but I will relent just this once, because I know the Great Wood is filled with Amiga users who are totally stuck with this game. I also hate giving away pressies, but you are a persistent little beggar. Your solution had just better be right!!

South, Search, Get Card, South, Search, Get Broadaxe, East, East, Search, Drop Broadaxe, Get Key, Use Key, Enter, Search, Get Coin, West, Get Broadaxe, West, South, Enter, Go Bar, Say, Say, North, Exit, North, West, West, Enter, Inventory, Search, Look, Use Broadaxe On Rock, Drop Broadaxe, Get Rock, East, South, Throw Rock.

(NOTE: If Drawbridge does not come down then go back to Edge of River, Use Broadaxe on some more rocks and repeat process again).

South, South, West, Get Shield, Get Flint, East, South, South, Get Candle, Look Table, Get Parchment, Read Parchment,

MIGHT AND MAGIC II HINTS

Might and Magic II is a great RPG from U.S. Gold, and in answer to my appeal for some more hints for it, some mortal did send me a player`s guide. I kept the information, but threw away his name and address. I`ve also forgotten whether I rewarded him properly (well I can`t be handsome and have a good memory!)

If I have wronged this sorry individual, he should write to me again I`ll find something from my Petunia Patch for him (probably Unicorn droppings). However, here are a few useful extracts from the guide.

Raising Statistics:
On days 140-170 at location B2-14,2 (the circus grounds), there is a circus. If you try a few events there you will probably lose, but you will be given a consolation prize ... a Kewpie Doll.

Now travel to the area D3-4,13 (or at least in that neighborhood) and you`ll meet the old hermit. He will take the doll and direct you to the pool in the Inner limits (E2 – 10,11).

Bathe in the pool (which is normally full of acid) and you`ll feel like a WINNER.

Go back to the circus grounds and choose a category you wish to improve on. For example try to ring the bell for improved strength, Horseshoe throwing for improved accuracy, Kissing Booth for improved personality, Shell Game for better intelligence, Sack Race for better speed and Head Dunking for endurance.

All these events will give +10 to the chosen category.

Might and Magic II players can pick up a host of useful tips from this collection of goodies sent in by one of the game's fans.

Individual Quests:
To complete the game each class of adventurer must fulfill his own individual quest, before returning to Mount Farview to claim his reward. Here are the quests:

Fighters Kill the Dread Knight at B3-5,14.

Paladins Kill the Frost Giant in the dungeon in the Forbidden Forest – area B3.

Archers Kill Baron Wilfrey at B2-11,2

Ninjas Assassinate Dawn in Dawn`s Mist Bog at D4-8,9

Clerics Defeat the ghosts at C1-10,,15 in the Lost Souls Woods and collect Corak`s Soul. Then go to Corak`s Crypt and reunite the soul with the body. You must have an Admit 8 Pass to enter the Crypt, and to obtain one you have to get it from a Zombie in the dungeon beneath Sandsobar.

Wizards Go to either of the castles on the Isle of the Ancients. If you go to the Dark Castle follow these sets of doors: 1-3-1-(3 or 7)-9-11-A-C-G-I. The combination to free the wizard is right 46 (type 46 when you enter the right alcove) and left 23.If you go to the Light Castle follow this path: 2-2-4-6-6-12-A-D-F-I. The combination to free the wizard is right 32, left 64.

Barbarian Kill Brutal Bruno at C4-0,15.

Thieves Accompany any other class on a quest.

Julian: The leader of the gang, and rather handsome too. This young chap occupies many a young girl's dream.

Anne: Dick's sister and a real girly. When the others are out fighting you can rely on her to make the tea.

Dick: Anne's brother funnily enough, and just another member of the team. Timmy the dog is probably more intelligent!

George: Although she could be mistaken for a boy, George is definitely a girl when it comes down to it.

Timmy: The only dog in the team, but probably cleverer than the rest of them put together. Timmy's the real hero.

HOORAY FOR TIMMY!!

The Famous Five

ADVENTURE

I expect most of you have read or started to read at least one of the Famous Five stories by Enid Blyton. And most of you will probably look back with fond memories of them. But undoubtedly there will be a few heathens out there who have still yet to sample one of these super books so I'd better fill you in on what they are about.

First of all the stories are all molded around the Famous Five: four children and their dog, Timmy. Now unlike most youngsters the Five are pretty famous for getting into trouble during their school hols with characters like Nazi spies and other rather dangerous types. But don't think that just because the Five are a bunch kids and a mutt they won't stand a chance against the baddies because this has been the downfall of many a dastardly spy.

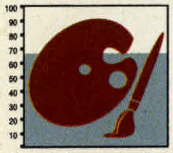
The game is based upon one of the stories entitled *Five on Treasure Island*. But this doesn't mean that you need to have read the book to play it – although it might help a little!

This is Aunt Fanny's house, where you will be staying during your visit. This would probably make an ideal HQ.

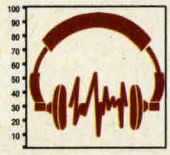
On the station you meet your cousin George. She's a bit strange for a girl, but she's OK when you know her.

It's styled in the way of your standard run-of-the-mill text adventure but with a slight difference. Because the Famous Five consists of more than one person, so you can keep control of what the others are doing, you can swap between the various characters. This way you can split up the party or if one of the characters is captured you will be able to make him do things while he is imprisoned. But will you be able to keep up the good name of the Five during the game by drinking enormous amounts of ginger beer, or will you end up as Nazi fodder? Now that would be a jolly old shame, wouldn't it?

ACTION INFO



THE FAMOUS FIVE
ENIGMA VARIATION £24.99
TEAM: NICK BYSON



Now before any of you cringe and turn your nose up at the Famous Five the game is quite good. It's just your basic text adventure, but a pretty good one. The parser is adequate (recognising all the major swear words for the people tedious enough to try them out – like us!). The pictures that are displayed every now and then are nice and add to the game no end. All in all, if you're a Famous Five fan then rush out and buy it, but if your not then don't let this stop you from trying the game.

LEAGUE RATING

55 WITNESS

56 FAMOUS FIVE

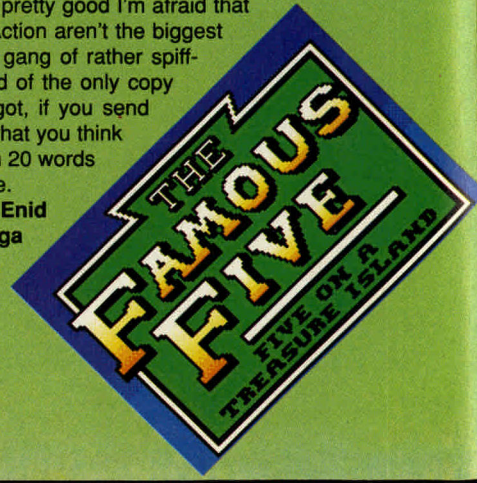
57 QUEST FOR THE

ADVENTURE

ENID BLYTON RULES OK?

Even though the game is pretty good I'm afraid that the guys here at Amiga Action aren't the biggest fans of Enid Blyton's fab gang of rather spiffing kids. So just to get rid of the only copy of the game that we've got, if you send us the best summary of what you think of Enid Blyton in less than 20 words we will send you the game.

Send your entries to Enid Blyton Compo, Amiga Action, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.



PUBLIC APOLOGY

M. D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity of apologising to all its competitors. Our MAD SPRING SALE will be offering Discs, Storage boxes etc. at UNBELIEVABLE, UNREPEATABLE MAD, MAD PRICES. As ever the best costs less at M.D. Office. WE GUARANTEE IT.

JUST MARVEL AT THESE INCREDIBLE OFFERS

OVER 20,000 HAPPY CUSTOMERS LAST YEAR ALONE

CERTIFIED PRODUCT * UNBEATABLE PRICES * AMAZING VALUE

3.5" 'MAGIC MEDIA' DS DD DISCS

25 DS-DD 135 TPI DISCS WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX.....£19.95
50 DS DD 135 TPI DISCS WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX.....£29.95
75 DS DD 135 TPI DISCS WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX.....£39.95

****
* 100 DS-DD 135 TPI DISCS WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX.....£43.95 *
* 200 DS DD 135 TPI DISCS PLUS 2, DELUXE STORAGE BOXES.....£79.95 *
* 300 DS DD 135 TPI DISCS PLUS 3, DELUXE STORAGE BOXES.....£110.00 *
****

'Magic Media' is our own brand of carefully selected Diskettes. We boastfully claim these Discs to be the very best quality available.

100% certified, tested product, simply the best.
YOU CANNOT BUY BETTER

5.25" 'MAGIC MEDIA' DS DD DISCS

20 DS DD 5.25" 720K DISCS WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX.....£13.95
50 DS DD 5.25" 720K DISCS WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX.....£19.95
70 DS DD 5.25" 720K DISCS WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX.....£23.96
100 DS DD 5.25" 720K DISCS WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX.....£29.95
200 DS DD 5.25" 720K DISCS WITH 2 DELUXE STORAGE BOXES.....£54.95

What can we say, simply these are the best value money can buy. These diskettes are packed in 10's, certificated, tested, 100% quality product

YOU CANNOT BUY BETTER

'MAGIC MEDIA' HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISCS

10 DS HD 3.5" 1.44 MEG DISCS IN LIBRARY CASE.....£14.99
30 DS HD 3.5" 1.44 MEG DISCS WITH STORAGE BOX.....£39.95
50 DS HD 3.5" 1.44 MEG DISCS WITH STORAGE BOX.....£49.95
100 DS HD 3.5" 1.44 MEG DISCS WITH STORAGE BOX.....£64.99
(AS EVER LIFETIME GUARANTEED, UNQUESTIONABLE QUALITY)

'MAGIC MEDIA' HIGH DENSITY 5.25" DISCS

10 DS HD 5.25" DISCS IN LIBRARY CASE.....£6.99
30 DS HD 5.25" 1.2 MEG WITH DELUXE STORAGE BOX.....£16.95
50 DS HD 5.25" 1.2 MEG WITH DELUXE STORAGE BOX.....£27.95
70 DS HD 5.25" 1.2 MEG WITH DELUXE STORAGE BOX.....£38.95
100 DS HD 5.25" 1.2 MEG WITH DELUXE STORAGE BOX.....£42.95
(AS EVER LIFETIME GUARANTEED, UNQUESTIONABLE QUALITY)

ACCESSORIES

100 CAPACITY 3.5" LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX.....£7.95
100 CAPACITY 5.25" LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX.....£7.95
3.5" OR 5.25" PACK OF 5 LIBRARY CASES.....£4.95
TILT N TURN MONITOR STAND.....£12.95
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND.....£7.95
PROFESSIONAL PRINTER STAND.....£24.95
3.5" OR 5.25" HEAD CLEANERS.....£2.95
DELUXE MOUSE MATS.....£2.95
ROLL OF 1000 3.5" DISKETTE LABELS.....£12.95

DISC DRIVES & MICE

AMSTRAD 1512/1640 3.5" DS DD EXTERNAL DRIVE.....£129.95
IBM XT/AT 3.5" DS DD EXTERNAL DRIVE.....£110.00
IBM XT/AT 3.5" DS HD EXTERNAL DRIVE.....£115.00
IBM XT/AT 5.25" DS DD EXTERNAL DRIVE.....£99.95
IBM XT/AT 5.25" DS HD EXTERNAL DRIVE.....£115.00
SHARP/TOSHIBA, EPSON, LAPTOPS, DSDD 5.25" DS DD EXTERNAL DRIVE.....£119.95
AMIGA OR ATARI 3.5" DS DD EXTERNAL DRIVE.....£69.95
PLEASE CALL FOR MICE PRICES. THE RANGE IS TOO BIG TO LIST.
Logitech, Genious, Microsoft etc. P.O.A.

BANX BOXES

BY **OVERWHELMING** PUBLIC DEMAND
WE ARE NOW ABLE TO OFFER THESE BOXES AGAIN. THEY STACK HORIZONTALLY OR VERTICALLY.
FIRST COME – FIRST SERVED
ONLY **£8.95**

NEW – NEW – NEW

AT LAST THE NEW LOGITECH MOUSE HAS ARRIVED.
THIS MOUSE IS SIMPLY THE BEST VALUE MONEY CAN BUY.
VERY LIMITED STOCKS ONLY **£29.99**

HURRY – HURRY – HURRY

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS. TELESALES HOTLINE: 0689-861400

Access

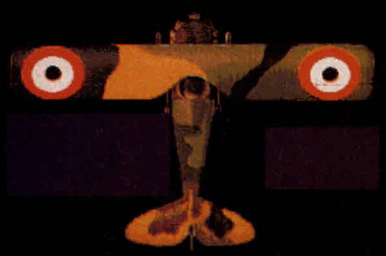
(All prices quoted are inclusive of VAT and carriage UK Mainland only) E.&O.E.
EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

VISA

SOPWITH CAMEL

NIEUPORT

RAF S.E.5A



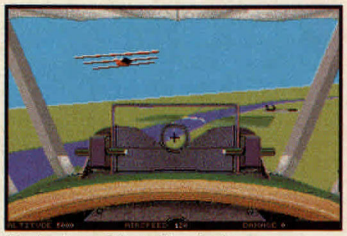
SPAD VII

ALBATROSS DIII

FOKKER DIII

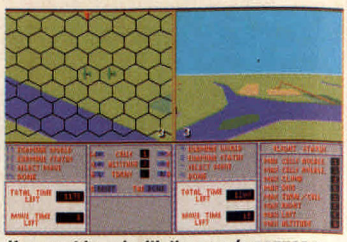
FOKKER DR 1

FOKKER EIII



You've traced down the single enemy plane, but you suddenly realise that you're on a collision course. Whether or not you want to stay and attempt to shoot him down is up to you.

Two players can battle it out head to head in the split screen mode. The first person to knock their opponent out of the sky takes the crown. The control panel is always displayed in two player mode.



If you get bored with the arcade sequence you can always design your own battles using the strategy section. Once you've mastered your plan you can just sit back and watch the action.

FLIGHT SIM

Blue Max

1914 – the world's first fighting aircraft shattered the peace. Daring young men would take to the sky like birds and participate in death defying battles above France.

For their bravery the Germans were awarded medals called the *Pour le Merite*, more commonly known to the British as *The Blue Max*. Such an award is only given to the most daring and courageous pilots, who were judged on the number of planes they knocked out each day.

Blue Max gives you the chance to re-live those remarkable years in aviation history. You must take all eight planes and learn their individual characteristics and techniques.

The game starts from the main menu. From here you can choose from a vast array of options to set up the scenario. Firstly, you must select whether you require one or two players and decide which side to take, either allied or enemy. The side you take determines the selection of aircraft, either British or German.

Other options include the ability to determine land and cockpit detail, as well as being able to tinker with the weather.

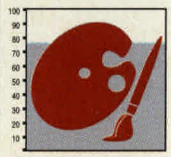
Once you're happy with the options you can begin the flight. Each mission begins in the sky. The cockpit dominates the lower half of the screen, while through your visor the outside world is portrayed in full 3D. In two player mode the screen is split down the middle and the two screens are shrunk lengthways to allow for a control panel. You can also view the control panel in the one player mode, but again, the playing screen is reduced.

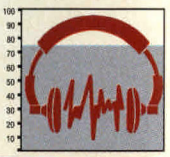
Flying the plane is simple, controlled by either mouse, keyboard or joystick. The function keys are used to select the alternative views to the left, right and rear of the plane.

Due to the age of the planes you can forget all the luxuries of a modern fighter, such as radar and guiding systems. To find the enemy you must pan left and right and use your eyes. Once you have the enemy firmly in your sights, you must tail the aircraft and try to line it up in your crosshairs. When the plane strays into this area you will open fire with your trusty machine gun. To complete a mission and receive your points you must safely land the aircraft.

If you'd prefer to set up your own battles, the strategic section allows you to make detailed battle sequences. Once defined you can sit back and watch the action.

A C T I O N I N F O





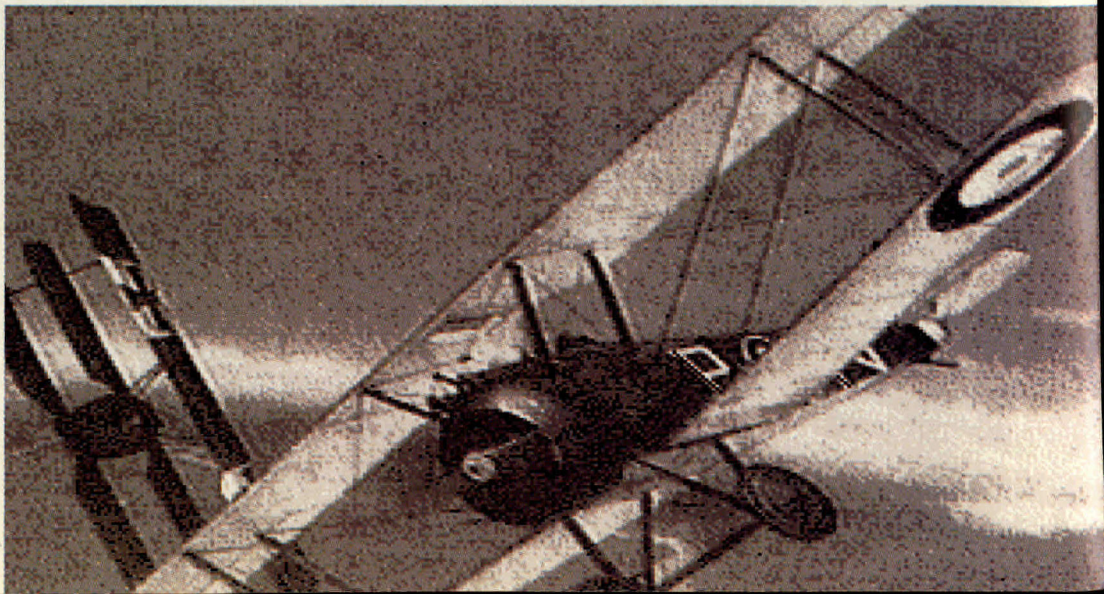
BLUE MAX
MINDSCAPE £29.99
TEAM: LISE MENDOZA

After viewing the intro, I hoped that Blue Max might be special. The presentation is a plus, being of a high standard with a vast array of menus. Unfortunately, all hopes of a good flight sim were dashed when the game began. The first thing to strike you is the incredibly slow screen update. The 3D literally grinds to a halt when there's any action. Taking this major problem into consideration and add the fact that there's a sheer lack of depth, all you've got is a game that's nowhere near the standard expected.

LEAGUE RATING

20 STRIKE FORCE HARRIER
21 BLUE MAX
22 BLUE ANGELS

F L I G H T S I M S



FUTURESOFT

14-15 Yarmouth Business Park
Suffolk Road
Great Yarmouth
Norfolk NR31 0ER
Tel: 0493 440005
0493 441194 (10 lines)

All our orders are despatched by 1st class post same day (exc Sunday)

7 Day 24 Hour Ordering Service

Complete Customer Care only from FUTURESOFT

- Free Technical Support
- 12 Month Warranty
- Collection Facility
- Customer Care Team
- All Prices Include VAT

FREE GAME
No order necessary
No Commitment
Just send the postage and we will send you 1 game absolutely FREE!

4D Boxing £14.99	Defenders of the Earth ... £5.99	Golden Axe £17.99	Power Up £17.99
A10 Tank Killer £21.99	Demoniak £14.99	Hard Drivin' 2 ..... £14.99	Prince of Persia £14.99
ADS £14.99	Deterous £14.99	Horror Zombies £14.99	Railroad Tycoon £17.99
Alcatraz £14.99	Double Dragon II £11.99	Immortal £14.99	Rick Dangerous 2 ..... £14.99
Armourgeddon £14.99	Dragon Breed £14.99	Indy 500 ..... £14.99	Robo Zone £14.99
Atomic Rotokid £14.99	Dragon Strike £17.99	Interceptor £17.99	Robocop II £14.99
Awesome £21.99	Dragons Breath £17.99	Iron Man £17.99	Rocket Ranger £7.99
Back to the Future 3 ..... £14.99	Dragons Flight £17.99	Ivanhoe £14.99	Shad Beast 2 ..... £20.99
Barbarian II (PSYG) £14.99	Dragons Lair £26.99	James Pond £14.99	Shadow Dancer £14.99
BAT £17.99	Drakker £17.99	Judge Dread £17.99	Shadow Warriors £14.99
Battle Command £14.99	Duck Tales £14.99	Kick Off II £14.99	Simulcra £14.99
Battle Master £17.99	Dungeon Master £14.99	Killing Cloud £14.99	Sly Spy £14.99
Battle of Britain £17.99	Dungeon Master Ed £5.99	Killing Game Show £14.99	Speedball II £14.99
Betrayal £17.99	Dynasty Wars £14.99	Larry II or III £24.99	Spirit of Excalibur £14.99
Billy the Kid £14.99	E.F.t.P.O.t.e.m £11.99	Lemmings £14.99	Super Cars II £14.99
Blood Money £8.99	Eagle Rider £14.99	Lost Patrol £14.99	Super Monaco £14.99
Blue Max £17.99	Elvira £17.99	Lotus Turbo £14.99	Supremacy £17.99
Brat £14.99	Emlyn Hughes Int £14.99	M1 Tank Platoon £14.99	Swiv £14.99
Buck Rogers £17.99	Epic £14.99	Magic Fly £14.99	Team Yankee £17.99
Cadaver £14.99	Exterminator £14.99	Maniac Mansion £14.99	Test Drive II £14.99
Captive £14.99	Eye of the Beholder £17.99	Mega Lo Mania £17.99	TMHT £14.99
Carve Up £14.99	F15 II £17.99	Metal Masters £14.99	Toki £14.99
Centurian £14.99	F16 Combat Pilot £14.99	Midnight Resistance £14.99	Total Recall £14.99
Champions of Raj £17.99	F19 Stealth Fighter £17.99	Midwinter £17.99	Turrican £11.99
Chaos Strikes Back £14.99	F29 Retaliator £14.99	Midwinter 2 ..... £17.99	Turrican II £14.99
Chess Simulator £11.99	Falcon £17.99	Mig 29 ..... £21.99	Ultimate Ride £14.99
Chuck Rock £14.99	Finale £14.99	Monty Python £14.99	UMS II £17.99
Colditz £17.99	First Samuri £14.99	NAM £17.99	Viz £14.99
Combo Racer £14.99	Fists of Fury £14.99	Narc £14.99	Voodoo Nightmare £14.99
Conqueror £14.99	Flash Dragon £11.99	Narco Police £14.99	Warlock £14.99
Corporation £14.99	Flight of Intruder £14.99	Navy Seals £14.99	Wings £14.99
Crimewave £14.99	Flood £14.99	Night Shift £14.99	Wolf Pack £17.99
Cruise for a Corpse £14.99	Football Sim £11.99	Ninja III £14.99	Wrath of the Demon £17.99
Days of Thunder £14.99	Genghis Khan £21.99	Nitro £14.99	Z Out £14.99
Death Trap £14.99	Gods £14.99	Populous £14.99	
Defender of the Crown ... £7.99	Gold of the Aztecs £14.99	Power Monger £17.99	

Amiga Screen Gems Pack

Incl, A500 Computer, Mouse, Modulator, Leads, 1 Year Guarantee, Delivery, Teacher Disk, Slay of the Beast 2, Days of Thunder, Back to the Future 2, Nightbreed.

£359.99

Basic Pack

Incl, A500 Computer, Mouse, Modulator, Leads, 1 Year Guarantee, Delivery & Teacher Disk.

£309.99

Future Pack

Incl, A500 Computer, Mouse, Modulator, Leads, 1 Year Guarantee, Delivery, Teacher Disk, Mouse Mat, Dust Cover & Over £230 of Games

£359.99

Future Batman Pack

Incl, A500 Computer, Mouse, Modulator, Leads, 1 Year Guarantee, Delivery, Teacher Disk, Joystick, Mouse Mat, 10 Disks, Disk Box & Batman Game.

£339.99

Extras

Upgrade .5	£34.99
Ext Drive Cumana	£70.99
Ext Drive	£46.99
Rendale Genlock	£149.99
1.5 Upgrade	£89.99
Monitor	£249.99
Mouse Mat	£3.99
Printers (B&W)	£149.00
Printers (Col)	£249.00

Please add 2.5% to all prices due to increase in VAT.

Access

Some titles may not be released at time of going to press.
Cheques/Postal Orders made payable to "FUTURESOFT"
No charge made for Credit Card use (add £1.50 p&p)

VISA

Hero Quest

1) CHARACTERS: Choose Warrior, Dwarf, Ranger or Wizard.
2) PLAY CHARACTER: Which characters enter the dungeon?
3) NAME: Choose a fierce name for your brave adventurer.
4) RE-ANIMATE: If a companion was killed during your last quest you may be able to revive him.
5) SAVE/LOAD: Store a character to disk.
6) FORMAT: If you haven't a blank disk you can format one.
7) RETURN: Return to the main menu and begin the adventure.

ADVENTURER'S GUIDE TO HERO QUEST

1) CHARACTER: The adventurer currently being controlled.
2) GOLD: How much was that gold plated crossbow?
3) MOVEMENT: The number of squares you can move.
4) BODY: An indication of strength and physical prowess.
5) MIND: Have you an IQ of over 200?
6) EXIT: When you have had enough this is the place.
7) YOUR PARTY: Your group of adventurers.
8) MOVE: Click on these arrows to move the active character.
9) MAGIC: For those characters with a bit of Paul Daniels.
10) MAP: Lost? Check the map.
11) INVENTORY: Have a look in the old back pack.
12) SEARCH FOR GOLD: Cash is what it's all about and some clumsy oaf has scattered loads of it around the dungeons.
13) SEARCH FOR SECRET DOORS: Secret passages abound but you have to find them first.
14) OPEN DOOR: Open a door before you walk through!
15) FIGHT MONSTER: When you come across a terrible Demon kick its head in with this option.
16) END TURN: Killed everything? Let somebody else have a go!

ARCADE ADVENTURE

"Ere, wot's dis den?" enquired Bogrub as he eyed the strange machine that sat on the flagstones in front of him. The light from the flames of their torches flickered on the glass plate on the front of one of the boxes.

"Erm, it's one of dem 'puter fingeys innit." replied Snotalot as he plopped his little green body down in front of the contraption and casually pulled a green fungus from his nostril. *"Ya know, one a dem smalls."* He started poking and prodding the machine, occasionally grunting with satisfaction and burping for effect.

"Wot?" His friend was clearly not impressed.

The Goblin started to bang enthusiastically on the keyboard in front of him. *"Ya stoopid or somefink? A small, a wotsit fingy. Erm, dats it! An meager!"* The glass plate then flickered to life and, engaging his tiny little brain, Snotalot tried to read from it: *"He rows cue est. Bloody zog! It's da new game from Gremlin. Dis I gotta see!"*

Anybody who has played the boardgame will know that up to four people can play Hero Quest at the same time so the first thing you should do is invite your mates around. The four characters to select from are: The Barbarian who excels in combat, the Dwarf who is adept at finding traps and disarming them, the Elf who is good with a bow but has limited magical abilities and the Wizard who's a bit of a

Each of the spells has different powers and effects. Earth, for example, allows you to move through walls or bury your opponents, but fire is mainly concerned with turning your enemies into charred stumps and other pyrotechnic things.

Are you a Man/Dwarf/Elf or are you a mouse? There is a whole host of quests to choose from and as you progress through the list the tougher they become. Only the stoutest of adventurers will complete all the challenges.

As every seasoned adventurer knows quite a living can be made out of wandering around the corridors of a long forgotten castle. When you have found enough cash you can buy a villa in France and spend the rest of your days sunbathing.

whimp but makes up for it with his magical powers.

Before entering the dank and dark dungeons you must select equipment for your adventurers and ensure that they are prepared for the quest ahead of them. Swords, bows, shield, armour and potions should all be in the inventory of any discerning adventurer. The Wizard and Elf can select their spells from the four different elements, Earth, Wind, Water and Fire.

After this it's time to face the terrors that await you. Be brave young adventurer, only the strong of heart will be victorious. You view the dungeon and corridors from an elevated angle with your characters in position on the flagstone floors. You can move upto 12 spaces (the maximum is randomised each turn) and perform an action. Searching rooms for treasure and hidden doors, disarming traps, casting a spell and engaging a foe in combat are just some of the shady things you will get involved in.

All the things that would normally require you to roll the dice if you were playing the boardgame are now handled by the computer. Combat, searching, magic and so on are now instant. The results of all of the dice rolls are displayed so that you can see how your characters are fairing against the opposition.

When you have cleared out one of the dungeons fear not, there is a whole host of other scenarios for you to try your hand at. Your characters can be saved to disk for use at a later date, allowing them to gain in power and prowess. Don't get too smart though or you may get a visit from the great god Khorne!

OVERALL SCORE 87%

A C T I O N I N F O

HERO QUEST
GREMLIN £24.99
TEAM: 221B

Gremlin have built quite a reputation for themselves recently and Hero Quest was eagerly awaited in the AA offices. The graphics are well drawn, the sound is atmospheric and the gameplay is brilliant. If anything the computer version is better than the original. The game is hassle free and doesn't require you to read through a book of rules. With the addition of the new scenario disks you should be playing for years to come. Worth buying whether you are a fan of the boardgame or not. Excellent!

LEAGUE RATING

7 CADAVER
8 HERO QUEST
9 XENOMORPH

ARCADE ADVENTURE

The Warrior has stumbled across a group of the Undead. Even though he is a brave fighter it is unlikely that even he could survive an encounter against this little lot. He has two options. Either retreat and try a different route or summon help from one of the other characters.

You have discovered the Orc Lords inner sanctum. He is protected by a Zombie slave and is a formidable fighter himself. The larger creatures are formidable fighters so the Warrior and Dwarf will have their work cut out trying to vanquish him.

BARBARIAN: *If you want to indulge in a bit of hack and slash this is the character for you - good with a sword but lacking in the brains department.*

DWARF: *Traps abound in the dungeons you are about to enter and disarming them is the Dwarf's special ability. Being sturdy of build he can also put up a good fight.*

ELF: *If you are undecided as to which character to play, the Elf could be for you. He has a good selection of skills and is even able to perform a little magic.*

WIZARD: *Do you prefer to use brain power rather than muscle? The Wizard is a bit of a whimp but more than makes up for this with his magical powers.*

Deep within the dungeons are many things for you to discover. The Wizard has unearthed a tomb. Whatever it is that waits inside you can bet it isn't friendly. If you walk away you could be missing a fortune in treasure.

Like the boardgame the results of any skirmishes are determined by the combatant's skills and the roll of a die. The number of shields displayed tell us that the Dwarf has scored 2 and the Orc 4. The Dwarf is going to lose 2 life points.

A plush spectator-filled arena is the setting for this fierce combat. The pilot's pod on one of the droids has been completely ripped open. The indicators at the bottom of the screen show how much damage each part of the droid has taken.

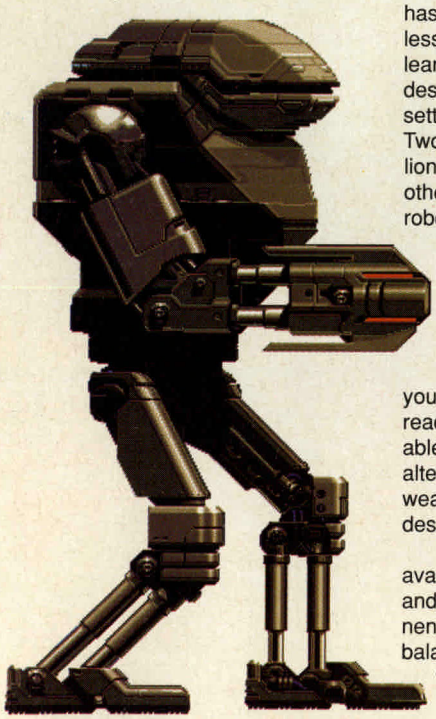
Not all the battles you take part in are in up-market arenas with extensive facilities. This run down building provides the setting for this skirmish. Using long-range missiles one of the competitors attempts to keep his rival at arm's length.

Metal Masters

BEAT 'EM-UP

In the world of board games gigantic robots that bash the seven bells out of each other are a popular subject. Battletech, Adeptus Titanicus and Robotech are just some examples. Now thanks to Metal Masters from Infogrames they have appeared on the home computer.

You live in a world of decay. A civilisation that is but a shadow of its former glory. Where there once stood mighty and graceful buildings there are now ruins and rubble. And all because of war, a war that only the Lord of Death won.



Just a selection of some of the components available for you to design your fighting machines. Each has different weapons and armour rating.

But not all the former technology has been lost and lessons have been learnt. In place of war and destruction all disputes are settled in an arena of combat. Two warriors battle instead of millions of soldiers. They face each other in towering high-technology robots, each mounted with awesome weaponry and tons of armour plates. The winner will give victory to his people. The loser will face humiliation and defeat.

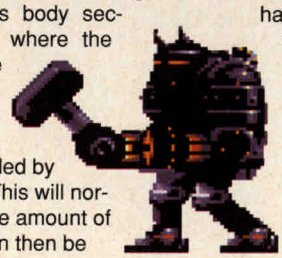
You have the option to design your own battle droid or choose a ready built model from those available. Arms, legs and body can be altered to suit your own tastes and weapons added or removed as you desire.

A set amount of credits are available to spend on your creation and the sum of all of the component parts must not exceed your balance (as you will get a nasty letter from your bank manager). You can stockpile components in case you run into bad times or if you decide to make a last minute alteration just before the fight.

After the pre-bout hype it's on to the battle field for the serious stuff. Using the joystick you must walk, crouch or run until you are in an advantageous position.

When at long range you can pound the enemy with lasers and missiles then move into close combat and smash them clubs, axes and chainsaws! If a component takes too much damage it becomes inactive. For example if you cripple a robot's legs it will no longer be able to move. Your main target is your opponent's body section as this is where the pilot's capsule is located.

If you are victorious you will be rewarded by your people. This will normally be a large amount of cash which can then be combined with any money that you have gained from trading in old robot parts and used to build a bigger and better fighting machine. Victory will only belong to the most vicious, powerful and deadly of warriors.



ACTION INFO

METAL MASTERS
INFOGRAMES £24.99
TEAM: P. FANTON & P.VILLAIN

Metal Masters is basically a beat'em-up game with a twist. The ability to design your own machines adds an extra dimension to the theme. As we have come to expect from the Amiga the sound and graphics are good although more thought could have gone into conveying the scale of the battling droids. Controls are simple to use and to be honest you can fathom the workings of the game without even looking at the instructions. My only complaint is that the gameplay will probably become repetitive after a while but the two player option may be the saving grace.

LEAGUE RATING

13 CHAMBERS OF SHAOLIN
14 METAL MASTERS
15 BLACK TIGER

BEAT 'EM-UP

OVERALL SCORE 79%

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality dot matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and a very high quality of output. Our confidence in the quality of Citizen printers is such that we are pleased to offer a unique two year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you purchase your Citizen printer from us, we will give you a Silica Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.95), *FREE OF CHARGE!*

FREE DELIVERY
Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland

FREE STARTER KIT
Worth £29.95 - With every Citizen printer from Silica.

FREE COLOUR KIT
Worth £39.95 - With Swift 9 and Swift 24 printers.

2 YEAR WARRANTY
Silica offer a 2 year warranty (including the printer head) with every Citizen printer purchased from Silica.

WINDOWS 3.0
Free Windows 3.0 driver - In the Silica Starter Kit.

FREE HELPLINE
Technical support helpline open during office hours.

MADE IN THE UK
Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards.

144 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN

CITIZEN 120D+

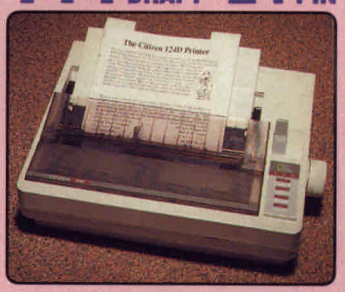
The Citizen 120D+ is one of the UK's best selling printers. It has a stylish appearance and excellent features and performance for such an inexpensive printer. The 120D+ is available with either a serial or parallel interface and is an ideal first printer.

- *9-pin Printhead*
- *Print Speed 144cps Draft*
- *30cps NLQ*
- *Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation*
- *Pull Tractor & Bottom Feed*
- *Superior Graphics - 240×216dpi*
- *FREE Starter Kit*

RRP £228.85
STARTER KIT £29.95
TOTAL RRP: £258.80
SAVING: £110.45
SILICA PRICE: £148.35

£129
+VAT = £148.35

144 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN



CITIZEN 124D

The award winning Citizen 124D brings high quality 24-pin dot matrix printing within every computer users reach. It is the ideal choice where high quality printing is required at a budget price.

- *24-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 144cps Draft*
- *2 LQ Fonts (48cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *Superior Graphics - 360×360dpi*
- *FREE Starter Kit*

RRP £320.85
STARTER KIT £29.95
TOTAL RRP: £350.80
SAVING: £144.95
SILICA PRICE: £205.85

£179
+VAT = £205.85

192 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN

SWIFT 9 - COLOUR!

The Citizen Swift 9 is perfect for those who require high quality dot matrix black or colour printing at a budget price. The print quality of Swift 9 rivals that of other manufacturer's 24-pin models.

- *9-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 192cps Draft*
- *3 NLQ Fonts (48cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *FREE Starter Kit*
- *FREE Colour Kit*

FREE! COLOUR KIT

RRP £309.35
STARTER KIT £29.95
COLOUR KIT £39.95
TOTAL RRP: £379.25
SAVING: £161.90
SILICA PRICE: £217.35

£189
+VAT = £217.35

192 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN

SWIFT 24 - COLOUR!

The Citizen Swift 24 is one of Europe's best selling printers and has won awards including Printer Of The Year 1990. Its rapid print speed, quality and black or colour options, make it a natural choice.

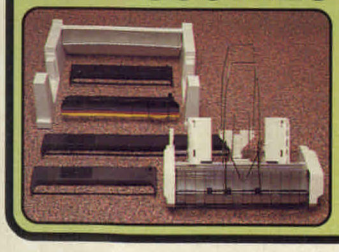
- *24-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 192cps Draft*
- *4 NLQ Fonts (64cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *FREE Starter Kit*
- *FREE Colour Kit*

FREE! COLOUR KIT

RRP £419.75
STARTER KIT £29.95
COLOUR KIT £39.95
TOTAL RRP: £489.65
SAVING: £191.80
SILICA PRICE: £297.85

£259
+VAT=£297.85

PRINTER ACCESSORIES



SHEET FEEDERS

PRA 1200	120D	£74.75
PRA 1215	124D/Swift 9/24	£96.60
PRA 1228	124D/Swift 9/24	£46.00

SERIAL INTERFACES

PRA 1189	120D+	£62.10
PRA 1209	Swift 9/124D	£34.50
PRA 1709	Swift 24	£28.75

PRINTER STAND

PRA 1242	124D/Swift 9/24	£26.95

ORIGINAL RIBBONS

RIB 3502	120D/Swift 9 Black	£4.03
RIB 3924	124D/Swift 24 Black	£5.18
RIB 3936	Swift 9/24 Colour	£17.25

COLOUR KITS

PRA 1236	Swift 9/24	£39.95

All prices include VAT and Free delivery.

FREE! STARTER KIT

Every Citizen printer from Silica, comes complete with the Silica Printer Starter Kit, including everything you need to get up and running with your new printer immediately, FREE OF CHARGE!

- *3½" Dual Format Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers*
- *3½" Disk with Drivers for Microsoft Windows 3*
- *2 Metre Parallel Printer Cable*
- *200 Sheets of High Quality Continuous Paper*
- *200 Continuous Address Labels on Tractor Feed*
- *5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed*

If you already own a printer, and would like a Silica Printer Starter Kit, you may order one (ref: KIT 5000) for the special Silica price of £24.95 - £5 off RRP!

NORMAL RRP
£29.95

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFERS YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of PC technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff):*** Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
- ***BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your PC requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or some technical help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is one of the UKs leading independent computer dealers and provides a quality service to users at home, in education and in business throughout the nation. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature on the Citizen printer range and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-309 1111**	
Order Lines Open:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608	
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	**Tel: 071-580 4000**	
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 071-323 4737	
LONDON SHOP:	Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	**Tel: 071-629 1234**	
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Extension: 3914	
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-302 8811**	
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017	

To: Silica Shop, Dept AMIAC-0691-54, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND CITIZEN PRINTER INFORMATION

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

Monkey Island

ADVENTURE

A young man by the name of Guybrush Threepwood has moved to a small island in the Caribbean called Melee. What takes him to such a far out place is his determination to become a swashbuckling, blood-thirsty pirate.

As usual the island is bustling with pirates. Most of them spend the majority of their lives in the local bar swilling an acidic substance known affectionately as Grog. It soon becomes apparent though, that not everything on Melee island is quite right.

Not one to be put off easily, Guybrush continues his quest that effectively begins in the Scumm Bar. Here, he will discuss becoming a pirate with the locals who inform him that he'll have to prove his worth by completing three trials: Mastering the sword, the art of thievery and treasure hunting.

Playing the part of Guybrush Threepwood, you must explore the island and mix with all the locals. As with previous Lucasfilm games, the top two thirds of the screen is dominated by the animation window. All the graphics are displayed from a third person view with the screen scrolling to accommodate for larger scenes. The remainder of the screen is used to construct your sentences that tell Guybrush what to do.

As is the usual for this style game, a point 'n' click method is employed. For example, if you wish to pick up an object such as the hunk of meat in the Scumm Bar kitchen, you must select the phrase *Pick up* and then click on the object you wish to take. This will add the object to your inventory list.

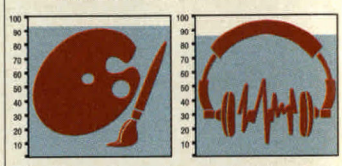
Selecting the *Talk to* option will gives one of two possible outcomes. The first is a few words

THE AMIGA ACTION SUPER LEAGUE ACCOLADE

To get anywhere in the adventure, you're going to need some cash. The only way to do this is to get a job at the circus and risk your life as a human cannonball. Whatever you do, don't forget your helmet!

ACTION INFO

MONKEY ISLAND
U.S. GOLD £25.99
TEAM: LUCASFILM GAMES



As with previous releases, the attention to detail and the finely tuned gameplay cannot be faulted. The graphics for instance, are stunning throughout, with plenty of animation and facial expressions on the characters. Coupled with the excellent Caribbean tunes and the rhythmic reggae stomps the game simply oozes character and atmosphere. If you're new to adventures such as this, you'll probably find the difficulty level perfect, whereas more experienced adventurers may find it a little easy. However, there is absolutely no excuse for not owning this game.

LEAGUE RATING

1 INDY. JONES & CRUSADE
2 MONKEY ISLAND
3 SPACE QUEST SERIES

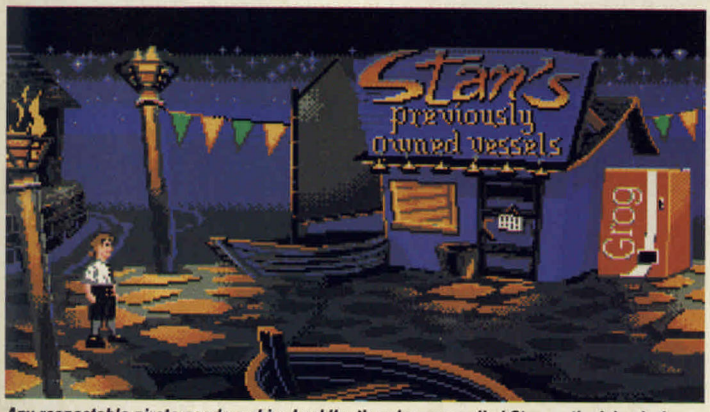
ADVENTURE

from the selected character which don't warrant a reply. If the conversation is to be in depth you'll need to be able to answer back, so a selection of responses is supplied. Some are fairly abusive, so it's best to think twice before using one of these. It seems that the only way to extract information from the locals is to be pleasant.

Because Lucasfilm are very nice people, the chance of being dropped by simply venturing into a newly found place is very slim. If danger is not too far away the game will make it obvious, giving you plenty of time to re-think.

As the story unfolds you'll realise that the ghost of Captain LeChuck is the reason why so many pirates stay ashore. The intermittent screens also make it quite obvious that he doesn't want any interfering kids threatening him.

Before you can take on the sword master, a few basic lessons will be required. You'll soon realise though that even the most feared pirates cannot defeat the master, so you'll have to learn a few insults.



Any respectable pirate needs a ship. Luckily, there's a guy called Stan on the island who sells second-hand vessels. If you're out to save money though, prepare to haggle!

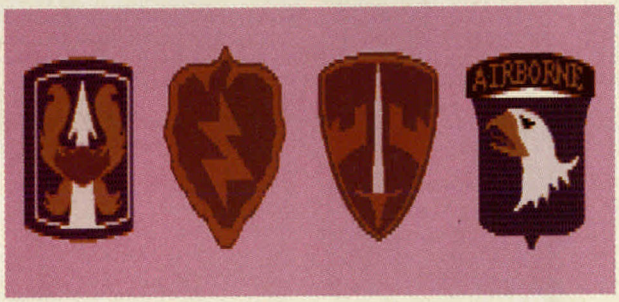
(Right) An overhead view of the island is incorporated to allow movement from one place to another. On your voyages between villages, you may come across various characters all willing to take you on in a sword fight. Get your best insults to the ready.

(Left) To cross that chasm, you'll have to take a ride down the rope slide, preferably without burning your hands. Don't be too scared, even a chicken would take that on!

Before causing any trouble on Melee island, remember that there's an officer of law around every corner. Here, you've just been warned not to take a trip down the back streets at night.

'Nam

This is the full map of South East Asia. All the important places are named.



All your units are displayed by icons. These icons allow you to define orders.

STRATEGY

Vietnam was the longest and most controversial war the United States has ever been involved with. It was a war that was not only fought in the humid jungles of South East Asia, but also in the meeting rooms and corridors of the White House.

You are now given the chance to change the face of history as we all know it, courtesy of Domark. As President of the United States of America you must prevent South Vietnam falling into the hands of a Communist government, by providing military commitment and ensuring that the general public remain satisfied with your decisions.

Your responsibility as a player does not end there. Not only do you play the President, but you also take control of the Commander-in-Chief, so once the military forces are deployed, you have to decide when to advance units into possible conflicts and define the tactics that you feel will help overcome the invading Viet Cong guerillas.

NEW YORK TIMES

Uncertainty over Vietnam Policy

Dateline Washington : January 1963
The public is uncertain over the president's Vietnam policy. Will he continue a low key American presence, or escalate the war.

Journalists in the area share a similar view to the public, so there's a good chance of finding out whether you're still President.

The President section of the game is run from your desk in the White House. Each screen contains digitised pictures and mouse driven icons. From here can air-mobilise units, commit troops and generally ensure that the military resources are kept constant. Over commit your forces and the election may go against you; behave irresponsibly and an election defeat is the least of your worries.

When you switch to the Commander-in-Chief role, you can utilise the military forces by the use of maps and by moving icons that represent your individual units.

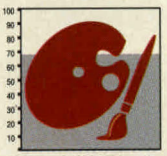
Three of the war's major battles are fully portrayed at Tet, Khe Sanh and the 1975 Offensive. In each battle the terrain and conditions vary.

Another decision you must take is whether to play the role of either President Nixon or Johnson. This decides if the game begins in the year 1968 or 1964 respectively. The longer period of time you're in power, the more careful you'll need to be with your resources and management.

To help with your quest you've got two right hand men who are always glad to offer you their opinion on the current state of play.

Ever fancied sitting in the President's seat? Well now's your chance. The game begins from this screen and you'll have to return to it frequently to read the newspaper!

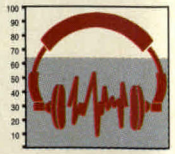
ACTION INFO



'NAM

DOMARK £24.99

TEAM: M. STIBBE & C. BOSWELL



Although NAM is classed as a wargame, in many ways it's not. Rather than just instructing your units, you have to get involved in the rlaborious task of ensuring the economic side is running smoothly. This didn't appeal to me as I'd prefer to move straight into the action. The digitised graphics complement the action throughout and give an authentic feel, even though the picture quality is fairly rough. Overall, if you'd like to manage a war and get involved with military conflicts, NAM may appeal to you.

LEAGUE RATING

28 STORM ACROSS EUROPE

29 'NAM

30 NUCLEAR WAR

STRATEGY

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 17.5% AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* Delivery £5.00 extra.

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St. Richards Road
Evesham
Worcs WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386 - 765180
fax : 0386 - 765354
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223 - 323898
fax : 0223 - 322883
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30
IBM Dealer ● Corporate Specialist

1762 Pershore Road
Cotteridge
Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021 - 458 4564
fax : 021-433 3825
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Access

Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500

Lines open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30 - 5.30): 0386-40303

VISA

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details. Please allow 5 working days for Personal Cheque clearance.

Government, Education and PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

AMIGA SPECIAL DEALS

AMIGA 500 COMPUTER BASE PACK

Features a Genuine UK version 512K Commodore Amiga 500 computer with 1Mb Internal Drive, TV Modulator, Mouse, Power Supply, Kickstart 1.3, etc.

AMIGA 500 BASE PACKAGE
ONLY £ 307.49

A500 PACK AS ABOVE, WITH 512K RAM/CLOCK FITTED
ONLY £ 337.49

A500 PACK WITH EXTERNAL 3½" DRIVE
ONLY £ 357.49

A500 PACK WITH EXTERNAL 3½" DRIVE *AND* 512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE FITTED
ONLY £ 387.49

N.B. Does NOT include extra software included with other packages.

LOOK WHAT ELSE YOU GET WHEN YOU BUY AN AMIGA FEATURE PACK FROM Evesham Micros

THESE FABULOUS GAMES:

Tracksuit Manager 90 ● Jaws ● Treasure Trap ● Block Alanche ● Lost'N'Maze ● Discman ● Battle Squadron ● Diet Riot ● Tank Battle ● Nigel Mansell ● Subbuteo

PLUS! A wordprocessor and spreadsheet

AMIGA 500 SCREEN GEMS PACK

Includes Amiga 500 **with 1Mb RAM**, plus 1Mb Drive, TV modulator, 'Night Breed', 'The Beast 2', 'Back to the Future 2', 'Days of Thunder', 'Deluxe Paint II'.

A500 1MB SCREEN GEMS PACKAGE ..... £ 369.99
A500 Screen Gems Package PLUS 3½" External Drive .... £ 419.99

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK

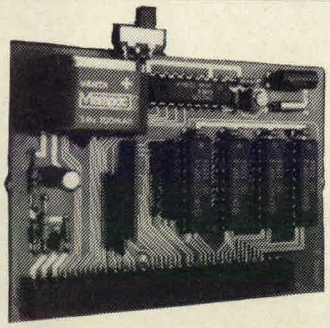
Pack features A500 computer plus A501 512K RAM Upgrade, TV Modulator, 8 software titles, 10 Disks, mouse mat, Video Tape & more ....

CLASS OF THE 90's Package..... £ 549.00
Class of the 90's Pack *plus* 3½" Drive..... £ 600.00

AMIGA 1500 STARTER PACK

Includes A1500 computer (1Mb RAM, 2 x 3½" Drives, 8 expansion slots), Commodore Hi-Resolution Colour Monitor, plus Software including: 'Deluxe Paint III', 'Battle Chess', 'Sim City' and 'The Works' (business software).

A1500 STARTER PACKAGE ..... £ 949.00



512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE FOR THE AMIGA 500

ONLY £32.95 including VAT and delivery

Also available Without Clock for only £27.95

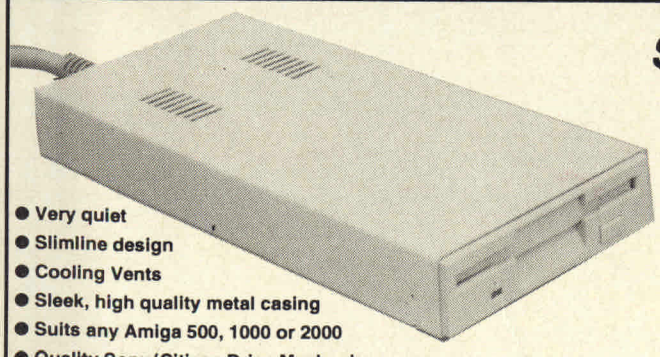
☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-Time Clock ☆ Compact Unit Size : Ultra-neat design ☆ Only 4 low power consumption FASTRAMs

A500 1.5MB RAM EXPANSION BOARD

Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb !
(Requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate - Kickstart 1.3 Upgrade available for £29.95)

ONLY £89.95 inc.VAT/delivery

3½" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES



SUPER LOW PRICE !

- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Cooling Vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Suits any Amiga 500, 1000 or 2000
- Quality Sony/Citizen Drive Mechanism
- Convenient On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Full 1Mb Unformatted / 880K Formatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable for location either side of computer

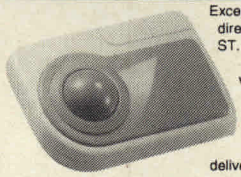
ONLY £54.95 including VAT and delivery - *Why pay more?*

NEW! ZY-FI *amplified stereo speakers*

REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE SPEAKERS !

ONLY £39.95 INCLUDING VAT AND DELIVERY

NEW! TRACKBALL



Excellent new high performance trackball, directly compatible to any Amiga or Atari ST. Operates from the mouse or joystick port. Super-smooth, accurate and versatile - you probably won't want to use a mouse again after using this Trackball ! Total one-handed control. Top quality construction and opto-mechanical design, delivering high speed and accuracy every time. No driver software needed !

ONLY £29.95

TRUEMOUSE

WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, amazing low price !

£17.95 *SATISFACTION GUARANTEED*

PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price ! NEW Version features dark glass screen for improved contrast, plus full range 3-way speaker sound output .

£269.00 Including VAT, delivery & cable

Philips CM8833 Mk.II including cable ..... £ 249.00

NEW! VIRUS PROTECTOR

BANISH VIRUS PROBLEMS!

Our compact Virus Protector fits easily to the Port of the last disk drive in your Amiga system, protecting all internal and external drives from boot block viruses. Incorporates a switch to enable/disable the protection facility. Top value !

ONLY £9.95

MIDI INTERFACE

GET CONNECTED !

Our fully compatible, high quality MIDI interface connects directly with the Amiga serial port and provides IN, OUT & THRU ports for good flexibility. Features LED indicators on each port for diagnostic purposes. Superb compact design.

ONLY £19.95

STEREO SOUND SAMPLER

S-S-S-SAMPLE THIS !

Offering full compatibility with almost any Amiga audio digitiser package, our Sound Sampler features excellent circuitry, yielding professional results. The main A/D converter gives a digitising resolution of up to 50KHz, with a fast slew rate. Two phono sockets are provided for stereo line input, plus an option for microphone. Adjustable gain is achieved with built-in control knob. Complete with public domain disk containing sound sampling applications / utilities.

ONLY £29.95

Spirit of Excalibur

STRATEGY

It is the year 539 in Arthurian England. Arthur has been killed at the battle of Camlann, and his realm is in ferment. You are the Crown Regent, Lord Constantine, King Arthur's successor as the leader of the renowned Knights of the Round Table. You are in York as the game begins, and you must make your way to Camelot to take the reins of power. Much of Arthur's power, however, is not yours to command.

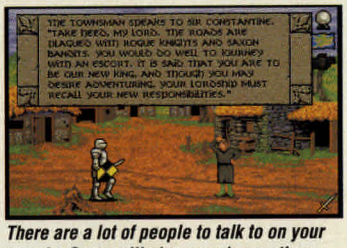
Sir Lancelot Du Lac, Arthur's great companion, incomparable champion, knight and cuckhold, has gone into retreat. He has taken the greater part of Arthur's knights with him. Many other knights, kings and powers of the land will not acknowledge your authority. Your Round Table is a shadow of its former glory.

To make matters worse, the legacy of Arthur's bastard son Mordred has come back to haunt you. Though Arthur slew Mordred in his final battle, Mordred's sons Melehan and Morgolon have grown to maturity and are carrying on his quest to usurp the throne.

Controlling Sir Constantine and his forces, using your skill and intelligence, you must reunite England and restore the Round Table. This task will not be easy with your numerous enemies, but as you progress through the game you have the chance to make many friends who will serve you and help defeat the many enemies of England.

Strategically inclined, the game allows you to watch the many battles that lie ahead, and if you wish to you can control your soldiers as they fight to vanquish the enemy forces. However, you don't have to and by leaving the controls alone the soldiers will fight on their own in an attempt to make you the King of England. Good luck!

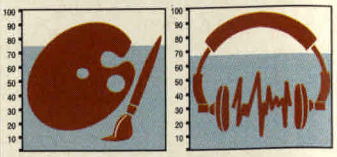
Stopping on the way to Camelot you enter an abbey and have a look around, but find nothing for your toil. Maybe next time you will be more lucky.



There are a lot of people to talk to on your travels. Some will give you clues, others will join your forces. Just be careful not to run into any hostility.

ACTION INFO

SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR
VIRGIN £29.99
TEAM: SYNERGISTIC SOFTWARE



On first impressions Spirit of Excalibur looks like yet another Defender of the Crown clone (aaargh!), but it's not so don't jump off that cliff just yet. The combat sequences of the game are quite different and you have a lot more control over your armies and knights. However, one gripe I do have is with the mouse control – it's very awkward. Most of the control icons are on the right side of the screen alongside the map and each time you go to use them it makes the map scroll in that direction – easy to rectify, but extremely irritating. Not a bad game overall though.

LEAGUE RATING

37 RINGS OF MEDUSA
38 SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR
39 IMPERIUM

STRATEGY

OVERALL SCORE 70%

RULE ENGLAND FOR A DAY

There have been quite a few stories about old King Arthur and his Knights of the Round Table, each one slightly different to the other, and in fact some being totally different. But there are still places existing today that leave proof that the Arthur story might be true. In fact there's one pretty close to our works called Alderley Edge that has a definite involvement. But what we want to know from you lot is the name of the place at Salisbury. The first person who sends us the answer on a postcard will be sent a copy of the game.

Send your answers to:
King Arthur Compo,
Amiga Action,
Europa House,
Adlington Park,
Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

(Left) One of your friends at Lincoln has been challenged to a duel. Unfortunately, he is already wounded and will have to decline the and lose honour, unless of course you will fight for him.

Arriving at Leicester you notice a battle going on. If you could help defeat the attacking forces the defenders would be indebted and join you.

8 OF SIR BELLENGERUS'S SOLDIERS ARE KILLED.

£1.25 per disk Strictly P.D. £1.25 per disk

Welcome to the best of P.D.

MEGA GAMES GALORE PACK

Amazing compilation of games!

Othello, Jumpy, Cosmo, Mazeman, Sky-Flight, Dad, Car, Ping Pong, SB, Bally, Drip, Tic-tac-toe, Cat & Mouse, Asteroids, Welltrix, Air Traffic Controller, King, Mutants, Yahzee, Tiles, Tron, Chess, Five-in-line, Egyptian, Run, Jackland, Amoeba, Orbit 3D, Trek Trivia, Raps, Step Z, C Robots, Larn, Roll-on, Blue Moon, MM, Wordsearch, SYS, Gravattack, Backgammon, Mr Munk, Death, Bouncer, Monopoly, Pharoah, Gravity Wars, IFF2PCS, Kap-Othello, Miniblast, Diplomacy, and game-cheats.

ALL these for £15.00 incl P&P

BLANK DISKS

10 for £5.50 incl
50 for £22.50 incl

DEMOS

D007 Alf Demo
D207 Amaze Revolutions
D204 Animations 1991
D011 Arsewipe...Toilet Humour
D259 Back to the Future
D253 Billy Connolly (2 Disks)
D195 Bob Crazy
D015 Budbrain (2 Disks)
D173 Budbrain 2 (superb)
D020 Cebit/Coma/Victory (1 Meg)
D225 Cheap-o-Productions Video-clip's (funny)
D180 Cokeman/Surf Animation
D238 Defcon 1 Mega-Demo
D171 Desert Island Slideshow
D031 Donald Where's Your Trousers
D157 Dragons Lair 2
D035 Elvira
D185 Elvira Activities Disk
D132 Enterprise Leaving Dock
D150 Fillet the Fish
D190 Flood/Impact
D037 Fractal Flight (1 Meg)
D244 Franklyn the Fly (1 Meg)
D036 Fraxion Horror
D267 Freeman's Bartman
D258 Frog Animation
D170 Girls of Sport Illustrated
D045 Holsten Pils Demo
D169 Home and Away
D229 INXS and Cascade
D200 Iraq Demo
D047 Jarre Docklands Demo
D154 Jarre Revolutions
D046 Jasper Carrott
D260 Jimi Hendrix
D048 Juggler Animation
D256 Kickboxer
D050 Knight Demo (1 Meg)
D128 Kylie Demo (2 Disks)
D263 Legend of Billy the Kid (1 Meg)
D055 Madonna
D146 Madonna 2
D168 Madonna Cartoon Animation
D164 Madonna Slideshow (2 Disks)
D129 Maria Whitaker
D148 Mike Tyson Animation
D242 More Aerotoons (1 Meg)
D188 Napalm Death!
D240 PMC Pack
D071 Popeye meets the Beach Boys
D074 Probe Sequence
D075 Puggs in Space
D149 Sabrina
D083 Safe Sex Demo
D130 Sam Fox
D249 Sickness Simulator
D163 Space Chase (1 Meg)
D089 Star Trek Animations
D121 Star Trek Animations (Agatron 17)
D112 Stealthy 2 (1 Meg)
D092 The Run (1 Meg)
D201 Total Recall
D097 Viz Slideshow
D098 Walker Demo 1 (1 Meg)
D099 Walker Demo 2 (1 Meg)
D167 Yabba Dabba

UTILITIES

U072 A-gene (1 Meg) (Family Tree)
U088 Alpha Flight Demo Creator
U063 Amigazer
U002 APDL 17 (Home Utilities)
U003 APDL 28 (MIDI Collection)
U085 Art of Virus-Killing
U086 Batbench! (Good)
U071 Biorhythms (1 Meg)
U005 Bootblock Champion
U054 Business Card-Maker
U007 C Manual (3 Disks)
U076 Catalogue Creator (2 Disks)
U049 Countach Art Collection (3 Disks)
U056 DTP Clip Art (2 Disks)
U042 Education 1: German
U044 Education 3: Weather/Climate
U045 Education 4: Evolution
U089 Flexibase v2.0
U051 Future Composer
U006 Home Business Pack (3 Disks: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Database)
U062 Iconmania
U014 Intromaker
U015 Jazzbench
U096 Label Printer
U017 Mandel Mountains
U066 Mandelbrot Explorer
U019 Pagesetter Clip Art
U081 Rabid Rita's Utilityies (Excellent!)
U025 Sid V1.6
U070 Slideshow-Maker
U038 Text Plus (Wordprocessor)
U026 TV Graffix (2 Disks)
U061 Workbench Fun!

MUSIC

M033 8 Channel Soundtracker
M061 808 State Remixes
M128 Amazing Tunes (3 Disks)
M105 Another Day in Paradise
M130 Bachbusters
M053 Bat Dance Remixes (1 Meg longer version!)
M092 Betty Boo
M142 Crusaders does Genesis (1 Meg)
M006 Depeche Mode
M141 Dirty Dancing
M144 Dynamite Beats
M101 Feel the Rhythm
M012 Games Music Creator
M015 Genesis
M096 Groove is in the Heart
M093 Iron Maiden
M042 Kim Wilde
M097 Madonna: Vogue (4 Disks)
M018 Miami Vice Remix
M120 Original Rips 1 (Compilation of best P.D. Music)
M148 Original Rips VI
M107 Pet Shop Boys: Suburbia
M082 Powerpack 5 (1 Meg)
M091 Queen: Flash (2 Disks)
M132 Subway Music
M124 The Power Remix (1 Meg)
M031 The Wall - Pink Floyd
M029 Vangelis (1 Meg)
M032 Walk this Way
M133 Zee's Hip Hop Disk

GAMES

G058 2-Player Soccer League
G102 Adventures Disk 1
G081 Airwar (Excellent)
G001 All New Star Trek Game (2 Disks)
G082 Antep (1 Meg)
G043 Arcade Games
G073 Autobahn 3000
G079 Ballrun (War-game)
G005 Blizzard
G039 Breakout
G080 Casino Games
G077 Cave Runner
G006 Collosus
G008 Eatmine
G063 Electric Train-Set (1 Meg)
G069 Escape from Jovi
G009 Flaschbire
G051 Frantic Freddie
G012 Gravattack
G052 Jeopard (1 Meg)
G078 Lame ST Ports (Shoot-em-up)
G066 Learn and Play 1
G067 Learn and Play 2
G059 Marathon Mine
G057 Marble Slide
G074 Master of the Town (Superb)
G072 Mastermind/Namegame
G055 Mayhem
G052 Mechforce
G017 Mega Games (2 Disks)
G040 Monopoly
G019 Pacman
G022 PD Chess
G086 Property Market
G023 Pseudocop
G065 Quizmaster 2
G024 Return to Earth
G084 Rings of Zon (1 Meg)
G070 S.E.U.C.K. Game
G083 Seven Tiles (Futuristic 11-a-side ball Game)
G060 Snakepit
G085 The J.A.R. (1 Meg)
G076 The Lost Occrest
G053 Treasure Hunt
G041 Trek Trivia
G064 U.S. Star Trek (2 Disks, 1 Meg)
G029 Wanderer
G068 Wordsearch
G030 Wraithed One...Quiz Game

S.P.D. TOP FIVE
April Sales

D200 Iraq Demo (1 Meg)
G058 2-player Soccer League
U006 Home Business Pack (3 Disks)
G064 U.S. Star Trek (2 Disks)
M142 Crusaders does Genesis (1 Meg)

All 8 disks for only £9.00!!

Order our catalogue disk for just £1.00. Includes virus-killer, free game amd a CLI help-file!

Please add 70p for post and packing.
Overseas orders, please add 25p per disk
Overseas orders please add 25p per disk for Europe, and 50p per disk for world.

Cheques/PO's to:

STRICTLY P.D.

11 York Place, Near Brandon Hill, Hotwells, Bristol BS1 5UT

£1.25 per disk

Eye of the Beholder

ACTION INFO

EYE OF THE BEHOLDER
U.S. GOLD £30.99
TEAM: SSI

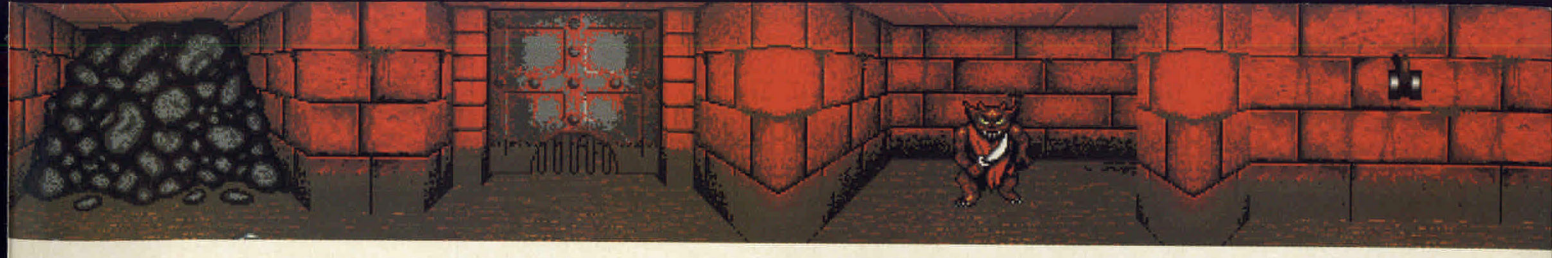
I wondered where SSI could advance to next when I viewed their last product, and now I know. But even though it is almost identical to Dungeon Master it hasn't quite got the same zest. The graphics are rather gaudy, and it would have been better if the walls had been grey. But on the other hand the sound FX are more than adequate. With all this taken into account the game is excellent and although it doesn't knock DM from the number one spot it's certainly worth getting hold of.

LEAGUE RATING

4 CORPORATION
5 EYE OF THE BEHOLDER
6 CADAVER

ARCADE ADVENTURE

Once you've started the game you can keep a regular check on your characters by simply clicking the mouse button over their picture. One click will bring up an inventory of what they're carrying and wearing, and a second click will bring up the character's stats.



There was always something going on in Waterdeep, and that's precisely the reason you were there. The huge city was known throughout the land and it was every child's dream to become an adventurer and walk the fabled streets of the city.

But things were not quite as you imagined them. The streets weren't as beautiful as people had said, and everybody was pretty nasty to say the least. But you and your friends were there now and there was little you could do to change matters. What you had to concentrate on now was getting a job and some money in your pockets. You were desperate, and that's exactly what the Lords of Waterdeep were after.

You were summoned to their mansion within the city walls and there they offered riches beyond belief for just a simple job that needed to be done. Apparently, they had got word of a conspiracy. A group of evil-doers (as they called them) were assembling under the city and preparing to kill the Lords and take control of the city themselves.

All your party had to do was enter the city's underground catacombs and destroy the threat before it got out of hand. No sweat for a party of your calibre. How wrong you were!

Quite a few times we have said in a review how a game such as Captive or Corporation have been very similar to the mighty Dungeon Master. Well, they've got nothing on Eye of the Beholder. The game is almost identical in gameplay, with only the AD&D rules and the story line changed. But even so, do the punters really care? Not really! In their eyes as long as the game is top rate who cares?

As mentioned above the game uses AD&D rules, which is pretty much standard for SSI games these days. This is very good, as people who have played the previous releases from SSI are now getting quite familiar with the rules and know what they're doing before they've even started. This avoids wasting a load of time trying to find out how the game plays best.

However, this time the rules have been changed just a tiny bit to copy the AD&D second edition. They have been upgraded to iron out the few odd points that didn't really make sense and left a few loop holes in the game. But they don't really affect the play that much so you can still dive straight in without having to slave for ages over a manual.

One major advantage that Eye of the Beholder has over Dungeon Master is that it can handle up to six characters. You can generate four characters to start the adventure off with, but as you make your way through the numerous dungeons beneath Waterdeep you can let up to another two join.

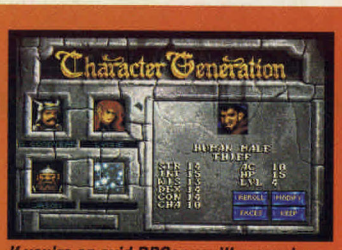
The only difference between these characters and your own is that they are NPCs (Non Player Characters). Unlike normal characters which you can control NPCs are controlled by the computer and fight and cast spells on their own. Although this can cause problems in some places, its good points far outweigh its bad, especially in combat where they will fight for themselves.

Why should you bother getting different character classes? Well, one reason is that throughout the game there are runes written on the walls that tell you things and you have to be the right race to read them.

The control system is again very similar to Dungeon Master, and everything is handled via the mouse, right down to generating the characters, although you can use the numeric number keys to move if you want (I did!). Once people find out that Eye of the Beholder is a DM clone, it should sell itself, but the game is still good on its own merits so rush out and by it yesterday, or sooner if you can.

Even though a door may be locked, it doesn't mean that you need a key to open it. If you have a thief in the party you can pick most of them.

Entering the dungeons you come across a skeleton lying on the floor. It might not look much now, but later on this pile of bones will be one of the NPCs that will help you.



If you're an avid RPGer you'll recognise these stats. Yes, they're just the same is in the real AD&D. How nice!

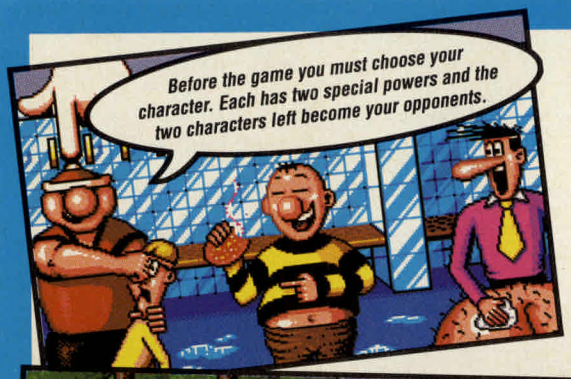
A vast array of spells is waiting to be found. And they're pretty powerful at that. You start of with a few that can be used, but the others you have to find.

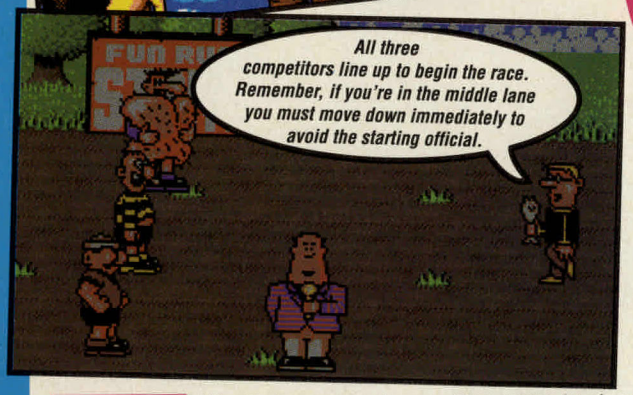
DRAW LUCIFER A DEMON FROM HELL COMPO

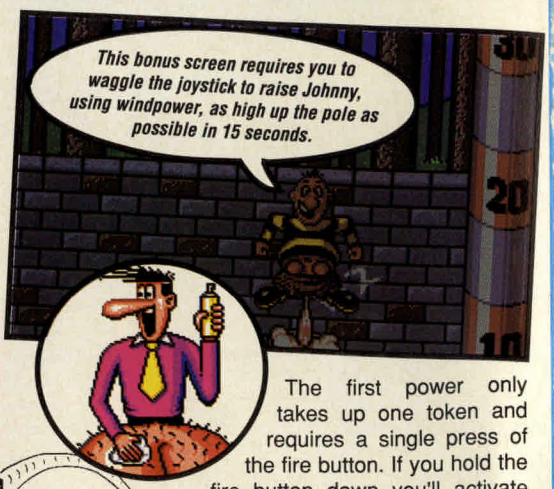
What with the new VAT increases a lot of you poor kids who didn't have to pay the Poll Tax are now having to fork out extra cash for those games that you buy on the shelves. Well, just to save you some money you can win a copy of SSI's mega game Eye of the Beholder. All you have to do is design a Dungeon and Dragons monster. It doesn't have to be flash, just funny (remember we've got a sick sense of humour) in some sort of way. Why not make one of the AA staff into a monsterous freak (it shouldn't take a lot). Poor old Dougies going to come in for a load more stick.

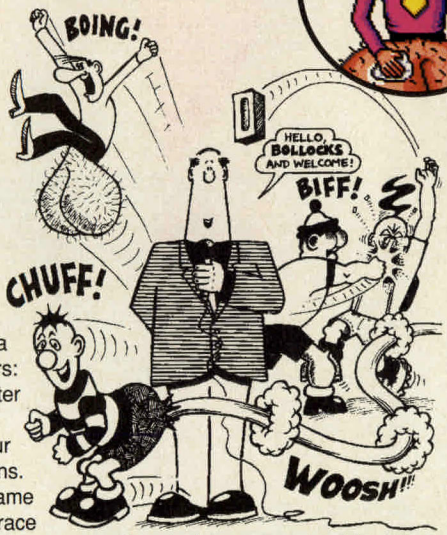
Send it to us at: D&D Monster Compo, Amiga Action, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP and the first one that makes us wet our pants with laughter gets the game.

Viz









SPORT SIM

Viz first appeared in 1979 on the streets of Newcastle, where a mere 150 copies were printed. Twelve years on the magazine is one of the top four sellers in Britain at around 1,100,000 copies per issue.

Such popularity has prompted the development of the computer game. Incorporating three of the most popular characters taken from the magazine, Virgin hope that the computer version will be just as successful.

The game begins with a choice of three characters: Johnny Fartpants, Buster Gonad and Biffa Bacon. Once you've chosen your character the challenge begins.

The main part of the game is simply a fun running race against the two other, unchosen characters. The idea being to reach the finishing line before your opponents within the given time limit.

The screen scrolls from right to left, revealing new obstacles as you progress. Collision with one of the obstacles will result in a fall, a time penalty and also a shame token. If you collect three such tokens you'll be forced to duck out of the race.

Throughout the race Rodney Rix, the referee, keeps an eye out for any nasty goings on. If, for instance, you happen to stray out of your given lane, he'll throw bricks at you. Being hit by an object has the same effect as running into an obstacle, so it's wise to stay in lane whenever possible.

To help you complete the course you are given special powers. When activated they help speed you up to get out of dangerous situations or they may assist you to knock over the other competitors. Johnny, for instance, uses his guff power to give him extra speed, Buster pulls out a wheelbarrow to carry his monstrous gonads and Biffa simply biffs people with his fists or turns into a speeding brawl, knocking over other characters.

Each character has two different powers and you can only use them if you have gained any tokens in the intermittent bonus games.

The first power only takes up one token and requires a single press of the fire button. If you hold the fire button down you'll activate your second power. However, your second power requires five tokens. There are six bonus screens in all, two for each character. Five require frantic waggling of the joystick over a period of 15 seconds as you take part in events such as beer swigging, pancake flattening and balloon pumping. The other event is brick deflecting that requires timing rather than waggling.

The race spreads over five sections: Country, Town, Building Site, Beach and Disco. Each course introduces new obstacles and characters and your competitorsbecome stronger runners. Fail to complete one of the courses and you'll have to do it all over again, starting from the very beginning. And that isn't funny!

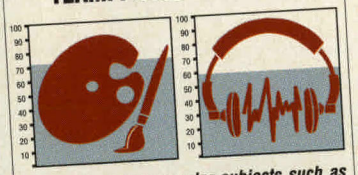
OVERALL SCORE 62%

ACTION INFO

VIZ

VIRGIN £19.99

TEAM: PROBE SOFTWARE



Games based on popular subjects such as films and coin-ops are usually sub-standard products. Viz is no exception. Underneath the humour and the comical graphics lies a game that most people wouldn't touch if it had its own name. The race game is very simple and fairly addictive at first but you'll soon become very frustrated as your attempts to finish are hindered by another dose of random death. The intermittent bonus screens, although graphically good, are also very annoying consisting mainly of mindless joystick waggling. Fun at first, but basically a very average game.

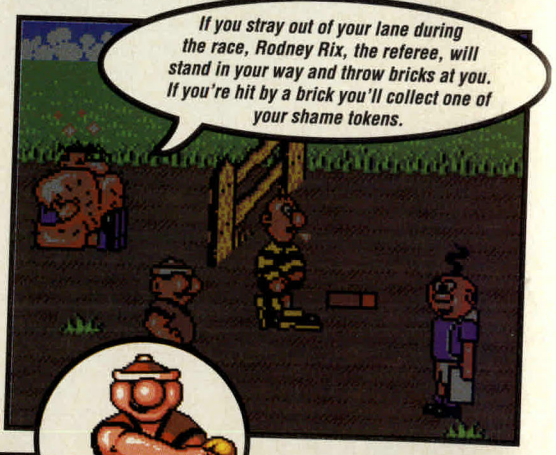
LEAGUE RATING

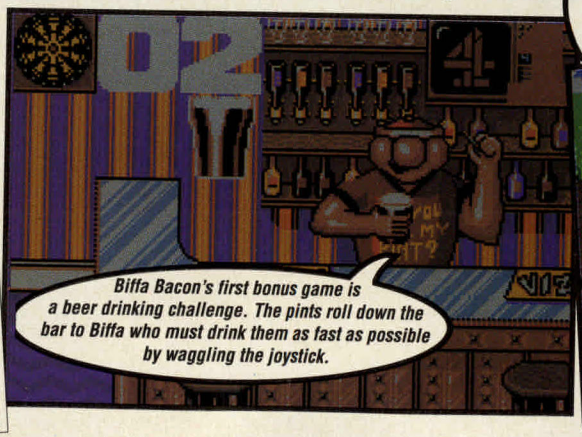
42 3D POOL

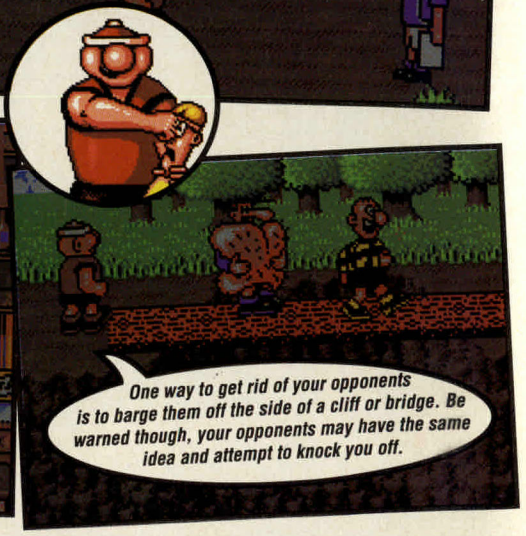
43 VIZ

44 STRIKER

SPORTS SIM







CASTLE SOFTWARE

UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT

0782 575043

0782 575043

AMIGA SPECIALS

Armour Geddon	17.49
Heros Quest	17.49
Brat	17.49
Moonshine Racers	17.49
Stella 7	17.49
Hydra	17.49
I.K.+	7.49
Platoon	7.49
Predator 2	17.99
Killing Cloud	17.49
Gods	17.49
Life & Death	17.99
Moonbase (Sierra)	26.99
Mig 29	25.99
Heart of Dragon	17.49
Encounter	17.49
Cougar Force	17.49
Toki	17.49
Chuck Rock	17.49
Hill Street Blues	17.49
Hostages	7.99
Warzone	17.99
F15 Strike Eagle II	25.99
Midwinter 2	25.99
Railroad Tycoon	25.99
Lemmings	17.99
Super Cars 2	17.99
Viz	14.99
Swiv	17.49
Alcatraz	19.99
Colditz	21.99
Turrican 2	17.99
3D Construction Kit	34.99
4D Boxing	17.99
4D Driving	17.99
Afrika Corps	21.99
Awesome (Psygnosis)	15.99
Cohort	21.99
Crystals of Aborea	17.99
Das Boot	21.99
Wonderland	21.99
Switchblade 2	17.49
Pro Tennis Tour 2	17.49
Flight of Intruder	21.99
Skull & Crossbones	17.49

AMIGA SPECIALS

- Hard Drivin 6.99
- Toobin 6.99
- A.P.B. 6.99
- California Games 6.99
- Carrier Command 8.99
- Speed Ball 8.99
- Defender of Crown 8.99
- 3D Pool 8.99
- Colorado 7.99
- Sherman M4 7.99
- North & South 7.99
- W.C. Leaderboard 7.99
- Moonwalker 7.99
- Vigilante 7.99
- Forgotten Worlds 7.99
- Kult 7.99
- Ninja Rabbits 6.99
- CJ Elephant Antics 6.99
- Adv. Fruit Simulator 6.99
- Jet Sublogic 8.99
- BSS Jayne Seymour 9.99
- Pub Trivia 4.99
- Pro Tennis 4.99
- S.T.U.N. Runner 5.99
- Castle Master 9.99

AMIGA CLEARANCE

TV Sports Basket Ball	14.99
Wolfpack (1 Meg)	14.99
Warhead	9.99
X Out	6.99
Xenon 2	9.99
Turrican	8.99
Honda RVF	8.99
Treasure Trap	6.99
Weird Dreams	5.99
Theme Park Mystery	5.99
Teenage Hero Turtles	14.99
Stunt Car Racer	9.99
Test Drive	8.99
Grand Prix Circuit	8.99
4th 'N' Inches	8.99
Star Glider 2	8.99
Simulcra	8.99
Rick Dangerous	9.99
Paradroid 90	8.99
P47 Thunderbolt	6.99
Orient Games	8.99
Ninja Spirit	7.99
Kick Off	8.99
Gravity	7.99
Hammerfist	7.99
Airbourne Ranger	7.99
Atomic Robokid	8.99
Axels Magic Hammer	7.99
Battle Squadron	8.99
Back Future 2	9.99
Cadaver	14.99
Corporation	14.99
Dragon Breed	9.99
Falcon	14.99
Dynasty Wars	7.99
Elite	12.99
Wings	14.99
Wings of Furry	9.99
Wheels of Fire	14.99
Shadow of Beast	9.99
Space Harrier 2	7.99
Klax	7.99
Pacland	6.99
Escape Robot Monsters	8.99
Fantavision	14.99

Fed Up with Faulty Software?
All our games are tested before despatch.

Phones Always Engaged?
We have 10 lines

Unhelpfull Attitude?
With us the customer is King

Waiting Weeks?
Most of our games are despatched within 24-48 hours (bearing in mind we test every game)

Can't GetYour Money Back?
Refunds done on any game not despatched by us if requested

Good Prices?
To offer an excellent service to the customer it costs money. We are offering good products at very cheap prices

Cheapest Prices Around

We can't afford to be any cheaper, otherwise we'd be bankrupt and people would lose their money. Somebody will always try to undercut us like: Bargain Software, S.D.C., Main Event, Giford Soft, Cut Price Software, Etc, Etc. But they've all "Disappeared" we will be here in years to come, others won't.

Why Choose Castle Software?

1. New Management
2. Fresh Approach
3. All Software is Tested
4. No Club to Join
5. Keen Prices
6. No Long Delays
7. Most Items in Stock
8. Helpful Staff
9. Refunds upon Request
10. It Costs Money Not To

Office **0782 575043** 9.30-5.45 Home **0782 836317** 7-9

Codename Iceman	19.99
Colonels Bequest	19.99
Conquest of Camelot	22.99
Afterburner	6.99
Bomber Bob	15.99
Baal	4.99
Balance of Power	8.99
Blue Angels	7.99
Bards Tale 2	8.99
Cloud Kingdoms	5.99
Crackdown	6.99
Deja Vu	7.99
Deja Vu 2	7.99
Commando	7.99
Destroyer	8.99
Guardian Angels	6.99
Gridstart	4.99
Hot Rod	7.99
Outrun	7.99
Powerdrome	8.99
Postman Pat	8.99
Fast Food Dizzy	6.99
R Type	6.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	6.49
F18 Interceptor	8.99

AMIGA SPECIALS

Sim City/Populus	21.99
Switchblade	6.99
Toyota Celica	16.99
Back To Future 3	16.99
U.M.S. 2	18.99
Adv. Destroyer Sim	17.49
Nam	21.99
Little Puff in Dragonland	6.99
Bards Tale 3	17.49
The Power	19.99
Golden Axe	17.49
Pirates	16.99
Dungeon Master (1 Meg)	17.49
Chaos Strikes Back	17.49
Prince of Persia	16.99
Power Monger	19.99
Denaris	7.99
Buck Rodgers	21.99
Operation Wolf	6.99
Ultima V	19.99
Gettysburg	21.99
Gengis Khan	24.99
Lotus Esprit	16.99
M1 Tank Platoon	19.99
Midwinter	19.99
Amos	34.99
Dragon Wars	17.49
A10 Tank Killer	27.99
Gauntlet II	7.99
Indianapolis 500	16.99
Distant Armies	9.99
Frontline	9.99
Vulcan	9.99
Ancient Battles	9.99
Virus	6.99
Wizball	6.99
Treasure I. Dizzy	4.99
Silkworm	7.99
Double Dragon	7.99
Xenon	7.99
Super Wonderboy	8.99
Rally Cross Challenge	7.99
Rocket Ranges	8.99
Shadow Gate	8.99
S.E.U.C.K.	9.99

Post to:

CASTLE SOFTWARE
Castle House,
2 William Clowes St,
Burslem,
Stoke-on-Trent
ST6 3AP

Please rush me:-

Title	ST	Amount
P&P (if applicable)		
Total Amount		

Name .....

Address .....

.....

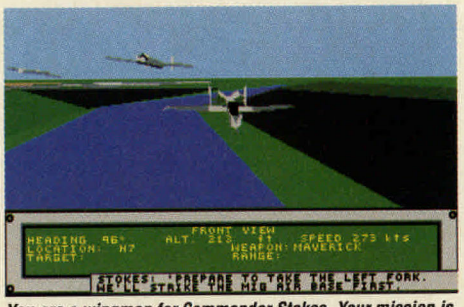
.....

Postcode ..... Tel No. .....

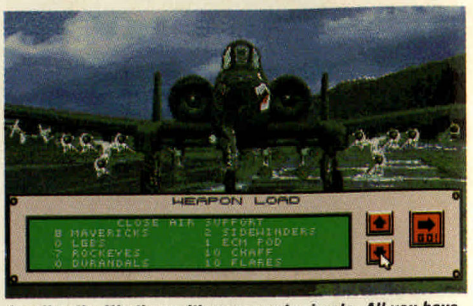
Please add 50p P&P per Game

AA JUNE

Meet Commander Cord. He's full of advice and wisdom. In the briefing he will give you your orders. Once you get airborne you can do as you please but remember Cord will be waiting for you when you land.



You are a wingman for Commander Stokes. Your mission is to disable enemy air bases in the area. Using a river bed for protection against enemy SAMs you can spring a surprise attack upon your target.



Loading the Warthog with weapons is simple. All you have to do is choose from the pre-defined options that are available. Your commander will advise you but you must decide upon your options for the next mission.

A-10 Tank Killer

FLIGHT SIM

Devastating, mean and ugly. No, that's not a description of Steve White, the Amiga Action Ed, but the A-10 Thunderbolt 2, affectionately known as *The Warthog*. If that was a description of Steve then *Big Nose* would have appeared somewhere!

Flying low over the tree tops, weaving in and out of hills, speeding along the bottom of narrow valleys: This is the world of the Thunderbolt. The A-10 was designed for one specific battle-field role – to destroy enemy armoured vehicles so, consequently, its air-to-air combat capabilities are virtually non-existent.

This aircraft requires a pilot with fast reactions and nerves of steel. Someone who can concentrate on the mission and ignore any other distractions. Somebody who can make life or death decisions on the spur of the moment. Would you be the ideal candidate?

You can choose to fly a single mission or if you are feeling really ambitious embark on a campaign against communism and anything and everything red. Commander Cord will then brief you on your selected task. You will be informed of the type of targets that you must destroy and their locations.

The ordnance you carry for each strike will be the most important pre-flight decision that you will make. The A-10 has several defined weapon payloads for you to choose from. Each includes the powerful Avenger cannon as standard but they have varying amounts of Mavericks, Paveways, Rockeyes, Sidewinders and Durandal Anti-Runway Bombs. Your commanding officer will recommend a payload but you are free to choose any configuration that you desire.

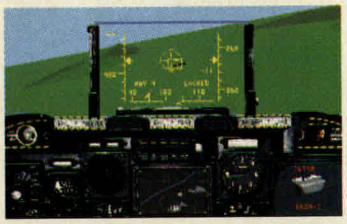
When you get airborne the first thing to do is lock the first target into your navigation computer. The Heads-Up-Display (HUD) will then guide you to your first victim. When flying you should keep as low as possible and use the hills and valleys to screen you from enemy SAM sites. Your map will supply you with details of the missile ranges of the enemy bases so that you can plan the safest route to take.

Your HUD will inform you when any targets appear. A camera will supply you with a magnified view of the enemy and a box will *pickle* the victim showing that you have locked on. Choose the correct weapon to destroy it and then let loose. Your co-pilot will inform you of any kills that you make and you will be given points for successful eliminations at the end of every mission.

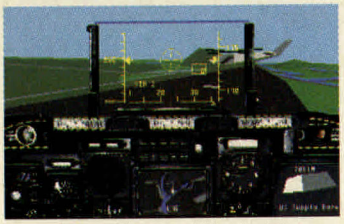
The Thunderbolt is a devastating machine in the hands of the right person. This is your chance to prove that person is you!

OVERALL SCORE **75%**

The strategic map gives a general overview of the area and shows the positions of enemy installations allowing you to plot a safe course to your target. You can also toggle an area and your HUD will automatically guide you towards it.



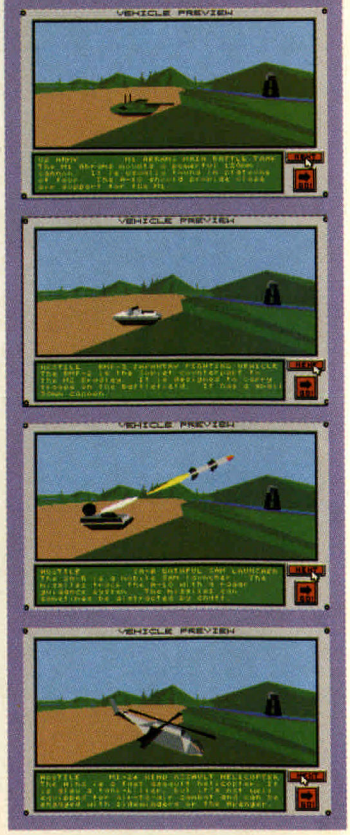
As your primary role is to support friendly ground units you will spend a great deal of time flying very close to the ground. When you encounter a target you must destroy it and clear the area before the enemy can respond to your attack.



You arrive just in time. A Russian Hind attack helicopter is about to destroy a US supply base. Your Air-to-Air combat ability is limited to a pair of Sidewinder missiles and your Avenger cannon. You will have to rely on a great deal of luck.

DEATH FROM ABOVE

There is a plethora of ground and airborne vehicles to get in your way. Before eliminating a target you will have to identify it. Shooting friendly vehicles does not enhance your chances of promotion so make sure that you know friend from foe.



ACTION INFO

A-10 TANK KILLER
DYNAMIX £29.95
TEAM: D. SLYE & L. HUTTON

Although Tank Killer hasn't received a lot of hype I had heard generous amounts of praise for the PC version and was looking forward to the Amiga game. What a disappointment. As far as flight sims go it isn't too bad but when you compare it to the likes of Falcon and F-19 it just doesn't make the mark. The graphics are brilliant in places and appalling in others which sums up the whole game. A package of mixed quality that leaves me feeling that more could have been made of it. For flight sim fans only.

LEAGUE RATING

11 MIG 29 FULCRUM
12 A-10 TANK KILLER
13 F29 RETALIATOR

FLIGHT SIM

DIAL - A - TIP CHEATLINE

FOR ALL THE LATEST:
POKES, CHEATS, TIPS, ETC.
FOR COMPUTERS
AND CONSOLES
RING NOW ON:

GUIDING LIGHT

0898 101234
UPDATED WEEKLY

0898 338933
LIVE COMPUTER HELPLINE
Between 12 noon & midnight 7 days a week
PRIZES EACH MONTH FOR THE BEST CHEATS, HINTS, TIPS & SOLUTIONS

PLEASE GET PERMISSION TO RING. CALLS CHARGED AT 33p PER MINUTE CHEAP RATE AND 44p PER MINUTE AT ALL OTHER TIMES.

PROPRIETOR: J. C. WRIGHT
PO BOX 54, S.W. MANCHESTER, M15 4LS

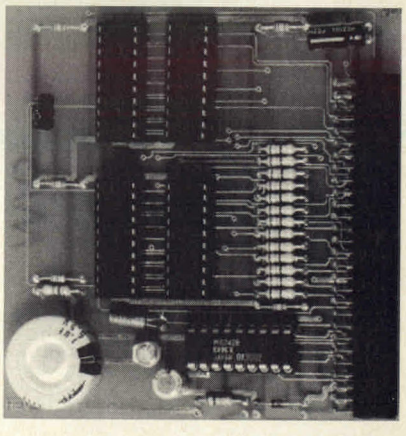
Virgo DEVELOPMENTS

Upgrade your Amiga 500

512K extension with clock

* Top-quality PCB and connector for total reliability
* Latest 1 meg D RAMs for low power consumption
* Auto-recharging battery-backed real-time clock
* Memory enable/disable
* Compact design
* Easily fitted in seconds. No risk to your warranty

MADE IN U.K.



No frills or gimmicks. Just a quality product at the best price you'll find.

£29.95
inc VAT P&P

Also available:

* 512K extension without clock	£25.99	* RAM chips per ½ meg set	£16.65
* Half meg card with clock (no RAMs)	£15.50	* 1½ meg extension with clock	£79.95
* Half meg card (no RAMs or clock)	£11.50	* 1½ meg card with clock (no RAMs)	£30.00

Credit card hotline
24 - hour service

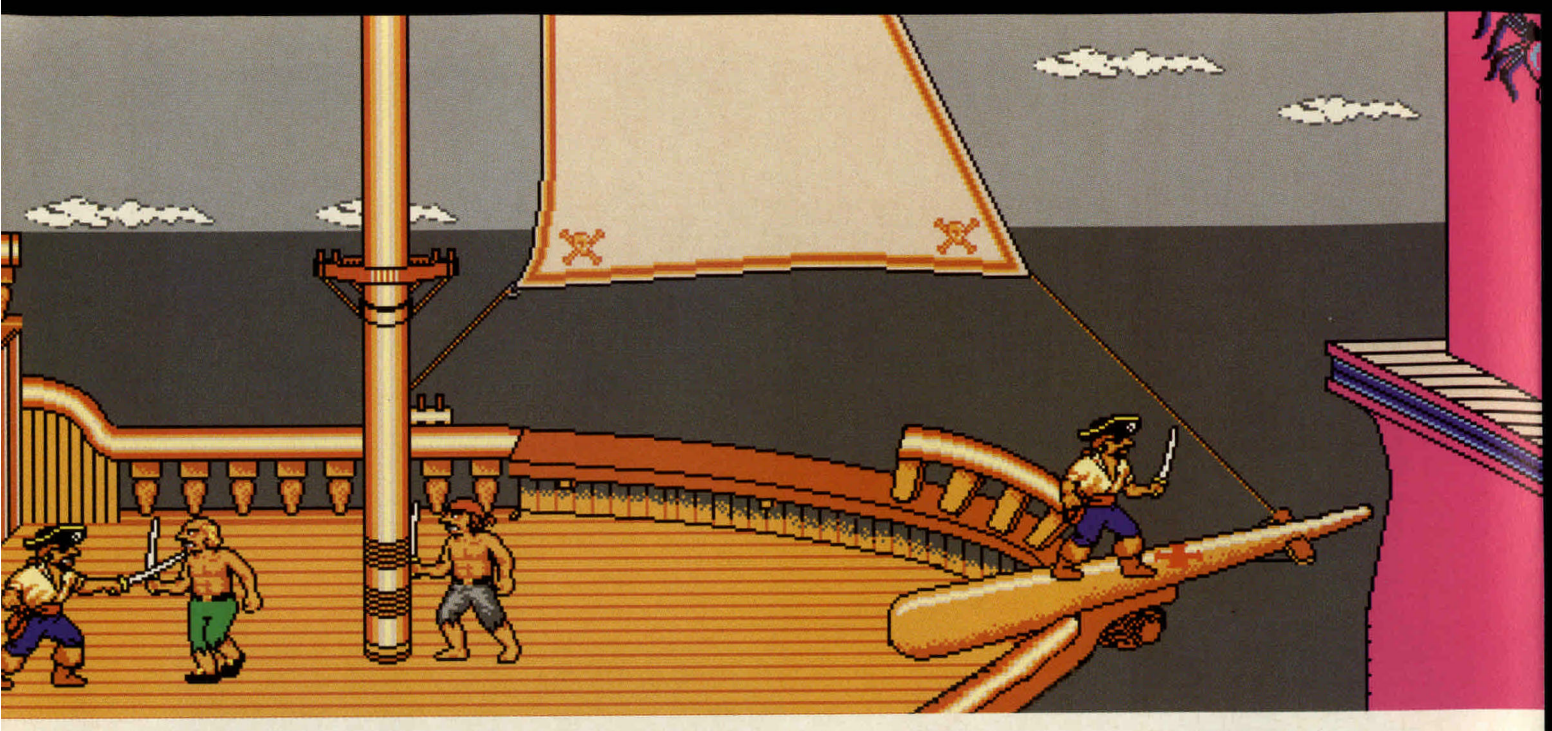
0734 890588

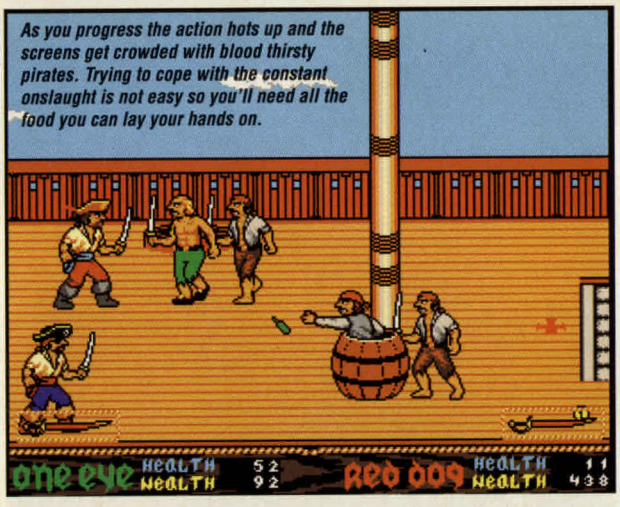
Same day dispatch
12 - month guarantee

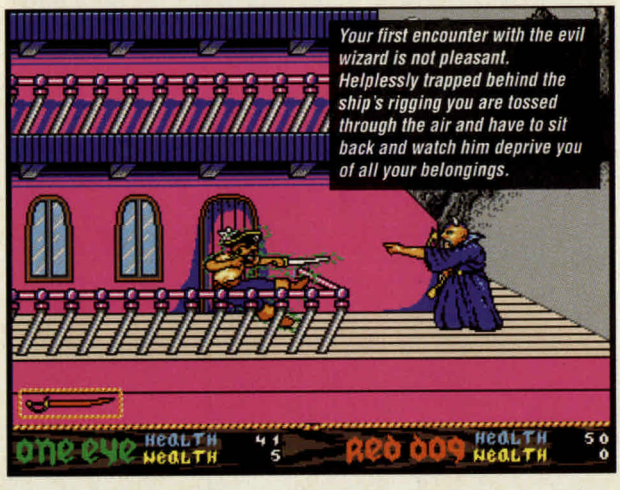
Access

Virgo Developments Ltd, Sapphire House, Fishponds Road, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG11 2QJ.

VISA







Skull an

BEAT 'EM-UP

Land ahoy shipmates! And what an evil land it is too, me hearties. Not content with his wonderful powers, the evil wizard has nicked all the treasured belongings and influenced all the local pirates to help defend himself and keep hold of the goodies.

However, two young pirates by the names of One Eye and Red Dog have avoided the wizard and are all set to retrieve the ill-gotten treasures. You play the part of One Eye, who if necessary, can team up with Red Dog in the two-player mode.

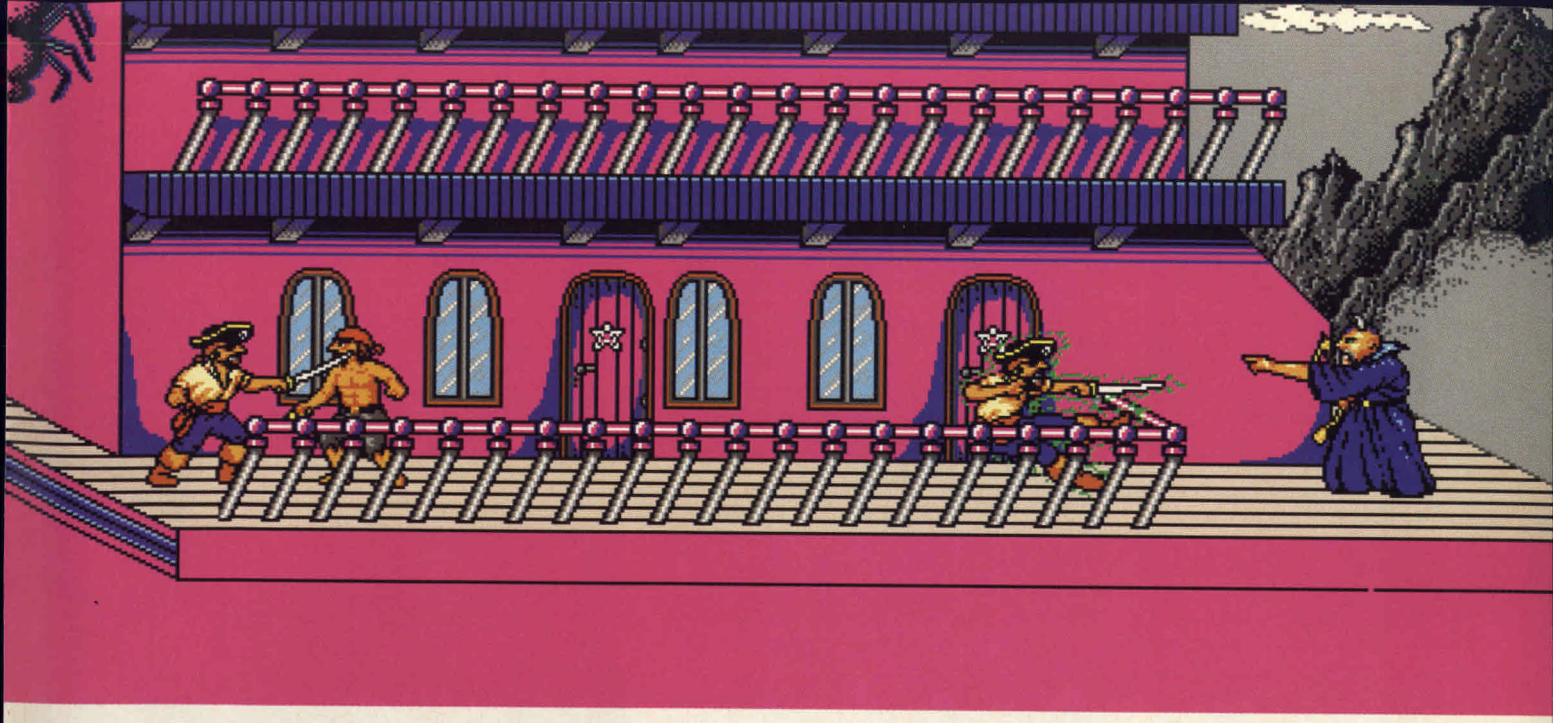
Using only your trusty sword, you must hack 'n' slash your way through eight increasingly difficult levels, fending off the wizard's loyal henchmen and retrieving your treasures.

The game takes place over a progressively scrolling, multi-directional backdrop consisting of large pirate ships, battlements and mythical lands. Ladders, jumps and rope slides help you to move around the screen.

As you progress you're bound to be hit numerous times by such objects as swords, axes, clubs and even flying bottles. Unfortunately, you (and your companion in two player mode) are not indestructible and will lose valuable health points when hit by such objects.

You start the game with 50 health points. Fall below 25 and you'll begin to bleed; reach zero and you'll collapse with the quest lost. Fortunately, there's plenty of foodstuffs lying around that you can use to boost your health.

The treasures are usually well buried beneath skulls and crossbones. The more valu-



d Crossbones

ables you collect the stronger you become. Fail to collect the treasures and you'll become weak and easily overwhelmed by the strength of the enemy.

At the end of each level, the wizard's strongest henchman looks over a prize treasure. If you defeat him the treasure is yours. In two-player mode both you and your partner want it so you'll have to be prepared to turn on him and duel for it.

If you battle your way through all eight domains, you meet the wizard face to face. You must defeat him in a gruesome head to head battle in a final attempt to gain wealth and power.

Both One Eye and Red Dog are controlled by joystick. If you hold down the fire button you are given full control of all the possible sword offensives and defensives.

OVERALL SCORE 75%

In the two player mode, both you and your partner must face up to each other and duel for the right to take the treasure.

You're on the verge of rescuing the helpless wench. However, the henchman has just landed a fatal blow to the side of your head.

WIN YOURSELF SOME LUVLY LOOT

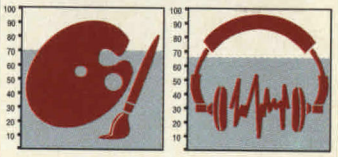
We've decided to give away a copy of Skull And Crossbones to the first person who can answer the following simple question:
What was the name of the ship that Captain Pugwash used to sail in the popular kiddies' cartoon series? Was it:

A: The Green Cow B: The Black Pig
C: The White Elephant D: The Mary Rose

Send your entries to: Skull and Crossbones mini-compo, Amiga Action, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK10 4NP. And remember, the first correct entry wins the game.

ACTION INFO

SKULL AND CROSSBONES
DOMARK £24.99
TEAM: WALKING CIRCLES

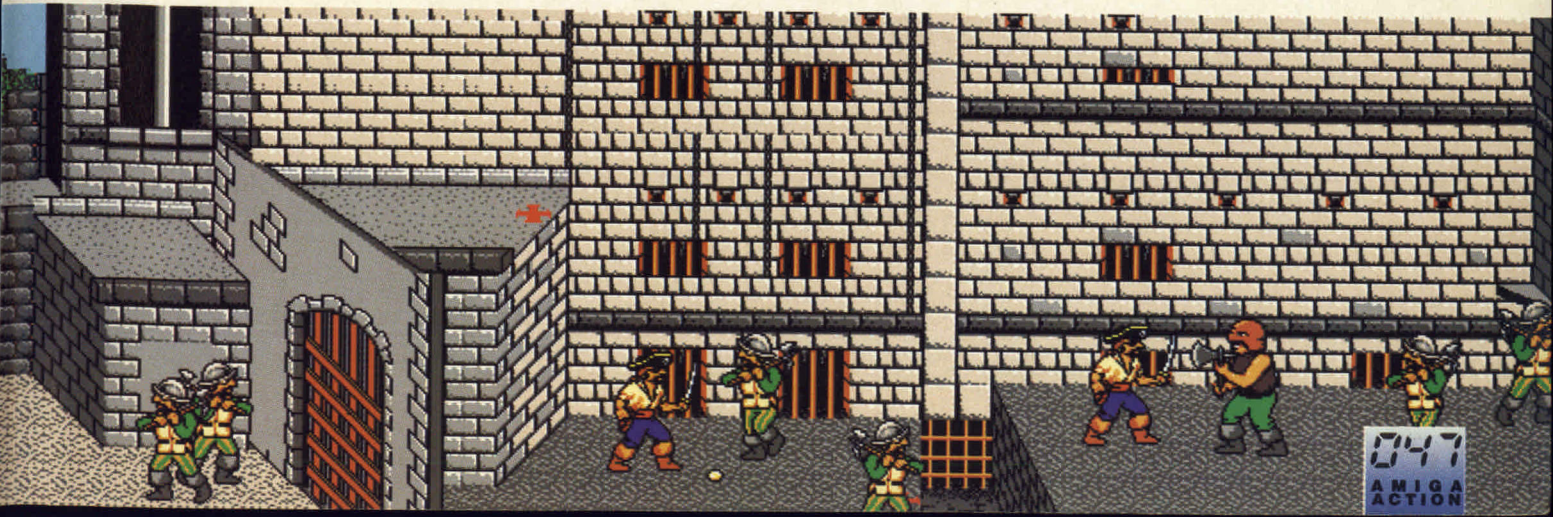


As I've never laid eyes on the coin-op version of this game, I cannot compare the two verions. On the Amiga though, Skull and Crossbones is simply a mediocre beat 'em up. The sprites for instance, are very well drawn but are let down by very poor, garish backdrops. The animation is also sub-standard as most of the pirates seem to hobble around the screen unconvincingly. On the positive side the game does play fairly well and is quite addictive to play at first, though the number of moves available is fairly limited compared to similar style games. If beat 'em up games turn you on, you'll probably enjoy this challenge, otherwise try it before you it buy.

LEAGUE RATING

15 BLACK TIGER
16 SKULL & CROSSBONES
17 DYNASTY WARS

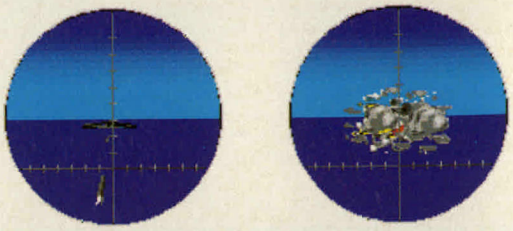
BEAT 'EM-UP



Das Boot

LAND AND SEA SIM

UNDER THE WATER, UNDER THE SEA...



Although finding the enemy may take a fair amount of time, actual combat is very quick and fairly decisive. As soon as the enemy is sighted you should dive to periscope depth where you can watch them without being seen. When you are within range release the torpedoes and wait for the result. You should fire ahead of the target so that it arrives at the same point as the torpedo. If the hit is successful the sky lights up with the ship's explosion.

November 1st 1941

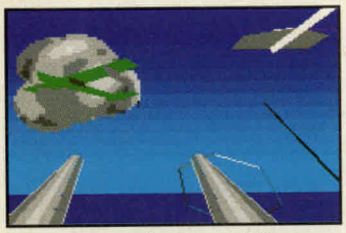
Our orders have been received and we are heading through the North Sea, our destination a confrontation with the Royal Navy's lead carrier, the Ark Royal. So far we have found nothing and continue to travel on the surface as there seems to be no activity in the surrounding area.

Our course has been plotted and we are travelling at full speed. All systems are working perfectly, although several of the personnel have been posted to sick bay with complaints of sea sickness and claustrophobia. Fortunately, we have not encountered any mines as yet but we are fully prepared for the horrors that may lie ahead.

November 3rd 1941

We intercepted several enemy bombers and although they hit us once we have managed to quell the fire and everything is operational once again. The bombers were shot down but we believe that one escaped and we therefore expect some kind of confrontation within the next two days.

Intelligence reports indicate that the rest of the U-Boat squadron has sighted and is attacking the Ark Royal. Our boat has been redirected to a tanker convoy that is attempting a run into Norway. The crew is calm and confident.



As you get nearer to enemy activity you may be attacked by bombers. Switch to the anti-aircraft gun and let her go. The bombers come in fairly low so they shouldn't prove a problem.

November 6th 1941

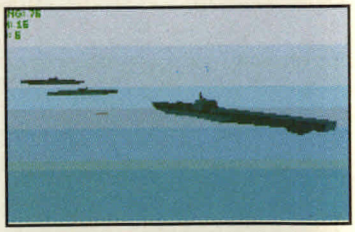
The first sighting of the convoy was at 9.30am. We immediately armed the torpedoes and sent two of the enemy vessels to the depths. The fighter escort was small and we took them out of the skies fairly rapidly.

The convoy is now at our mercy and we have already hit two more although one is only crippled. They have started to bombard us so we have decided to dive to periscope depth where we hope we will be more protected from their fire. The boat has been hit and we are desperately trying to get the fires under control. God help us!

Das Boot tells the story of a U-Boat and its missions during the early part of World War II. You are the captain of the submarine and must perform all the operations that the crew would normally be expected to perform, whether on a training exercise in the Baltic Sea or on one of the five missions you will be briefed for.

There are several hazards to contend with including mines, depth charges, aircraft and enemy ships all of which will try to stop your submarine and send you to your death. You can look from all views such as the conning tower, the guns, binoculars, periscope and below and above the actual boat.

OVERALL SCORE 74%



Not only will you have to contend with the ships you may also encounter enemy submarines. You will need to react very skilfully if you are to avoid their torpedoes or even worse, a collision.

ACTION INFO

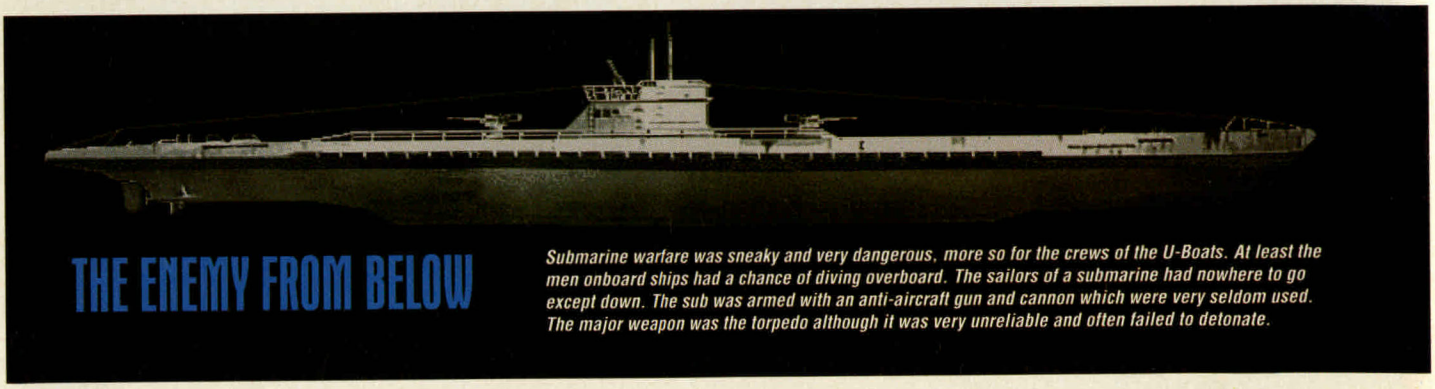
DAS BOOT
MINDSCAPE £29.99
TEAM: THREE-SIXTY PACIFIC

Presentation of Das Boot is excellent. However, the game is let down by poor graphics and uninspiring gameplay. The 3D is pretty awful especially the enemy aircraft which detracts somewhat from the overall appeal. The sound effects are fairly realistic but this doesn't redeem an otherwise mediocre product. A little more visual realism would have been appreciated. There are some very good submarine games around but Das Boot seems to have got left behind. Not the standard we associate with Mindscape.

LEAGUE RATING

13 HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER
14 DAS BOOT
15 USS JOHN YOUNG

LAND/SEA SIM



THE ENEMY FROM BELOW

Submarine warfare was sneaky and very dangerous, more so for the crews of the U-Boats. At least the men onboard ships had a chance of diving overboard. The sailors of a submarine had nowhere to go except down. The sub was armed with an anti-aircraft gun and cannon which were very seldom used. The major weapon was the torpedo although it was very unreliable and often failed to detonate.

AMAZING OFFERS ON 3.5" DSDD DISKS

25 DSDD 135 tpi 10.95
50 DSDD 135 tpi 20.95
75 DSDD 135 tpi 30.95
100 DSDD 135 tpi 35.95

ALL DISKS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS AND ARE 100% ERROR FREE 2 FOR 1 GUARANTEE

HOW TO ORDER

BY PHONE
0782 208228
BY FAX
0782 281506
BY POST

MEDIA DIRECT
COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD
Dept. AA, UNIT 3
RAILWAY ENT. CENTRE
SHELTON NEW ROAD
STOKE ON TRENT
ST4 7SH

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

£2.95 P & P PER ORDER
£9.00 NEXT DAY
(UK MAINLAND ONLY)

REMEMBER !!!
WE ONLY SELL HIGH QUALITY DISKETTES,OUR 3.5" DISKETTES ARE MADE BY **K.A.O** AND OUR 5.25" DISKETTES ARE MADE BY **ATHANA**.WE DO NOT SELL SUB STANDARD DISKETTES FROM THE FAR EAST.

3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS

10.....9.95
25.....23.75
50.....39.95
100.....57.95
(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE INCLUDES LABELS)

5.25" DSDD DISKS

30.....8.95
50.....12.95
100.....23.95
200.....45.95
(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE INCLUDES ENV./LABELS)

5.25" DSHD DISKS

30.....17.95
50.....20.95
100.....35.95
200.....67.95
(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE INCLUDES ENV./LABELS)

DISK STORAGE BOXES

3.5" 100 CAPACITY....5.95
3.5" 80 CAPACITY.....5.45
3.5" 50 CAPACITY.....4.95
3.5" 40 CAPACITY.....4.45
5.25" 100 CAPACITY...5.95
5.25" 50 CAPACITY...4.95

☆☆☆ **OFFER** ☆☆☆
DEDUCT £1.00 FROM THE ABOVE BOX PRICES IF PURCHASING A QUANTITY OF DISKS BELOW 75 AND £2.00 FOR A QUANTITY ABOVE 75

5.25" OR 3.5" 10 CAP BOXES
5 FOR 4.50
10 FOR 7.50

GENUINE SONY 3.5" DSDD BULK DISKETTES

25.....12.45
50.....22.95
100.....41.95
200.....79.95
500.....179.95
1000.....339.95
(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH LABELS)

RAINBOW DISKS

(RED,GREEN,YELLOW,ORANGE,BLACK,WHITE COLORS AND QTYS OF YOUR CHOICE)

3.5" DSDD DISKS
25 DSDD.....13.75
50 DSDD.....26.45
100 DSDD.....44.95
200 DSDD.....84.95

5.25" DSDD DISKS
25 DSDD.....10.45
50 DSDD.....18.95
100 DSDD.....34.95
200 DSDD.....67.95

(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH ENV./LABELS)

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS

☆☆ **OFFER 1** ☆☆
200 3.5" DSDD +
2 100 CAP BOXES
~~79.95~~ **64.95**

☆☆ **OFFER 2** ☆☆
NAKSHA MOUSE+
MAT AND POCKET
~~34.95~~ **22.95**

☆☆ **OFFER 3** ☆☆
CUMANA EXT.DRIVE
PLUS 512K RAM EXP.
WITH CLOCK
~~92.90~~ **87.95**

☆☆ **OFFER 4** ☆☆
CUMANA EXT.DRIVE
PLUS **XCOPY PRO**
~~94.90~~ **89.95**

☆☆ **OFFER 5** ☆☆
ACCESORY PACK
MOUSE MAT
MOUSE POCKET
DISK CLEANING KIT
DUST COVER
~~9.90~~ **7.99**

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

QUALITY MOUSE MAT.....2.50
MOUSE POCKETS.....1.50
3.5" CLEANING KIT.....1.95
5.25" CLEANING KIT.....1.95
ATARI DUST COVER.....3.95
AMIGA DUST COVER.....3.95
2 PIECE PRINTER STAND.....5.95
MONITOR STAND.....12.95

PERIPHERALS

CUMANA
EXTERNAL DRIVE
ONLY **59.95**

AMIGA 512K RAM EXPANSION BOARD
WITH CLOCK
ONLY **32.95**
WITHOUT CLOCK
ONLY **29.95**

DATEL
ACTION REPLAY II
ONLY **57.95**

STACKABLE STORAGE BOXES

BANX BOX
HOLDS 90 3.5" DISKS
CAN BE STACKED
HORIZONTALLY AND VERTICALLY

1.....8.00
3+.....7.50
5+.....7.00

POSSO BOX
HOLDS 150 3.5" OR 70 5.25" DISKS
CAN BE STACKED
HORIZONTALLY AND VERTICALLY
ONLY **15.95**

JOYSTICKS

COMPETITION PRO....10.95
COMP PRO EXTRA.....12.95
ZIP STICK AUTOFIRE..12.95
PYTHON ONE.....9.95
(MANY MORE AVAILABLE PHONE FOR DETAILS)

XCOPY PRO

(THE ULTIMATE BACKUP UTILITY)
34.95

RIBBONS

WE STOCK A RANGE OF RIBBONS FOR MANY MACHINES

PHONE FOR A QUOTE

Crystals of Aborea

ARCADE ADVENTURE

A long time ago the Gods created the Crystal World. It was the home of the Orcs, Elves and Dark Elves. On the island of Arborea the Gods left four magical crystals to symbolise the harmony and balance of the four elements they had created: Earth, Sky, Water and Fire.

The inhabitants of the Crystal World were at peace with themselves for many moons but in the heavens Morgoth, the Lord of Darkness, looked on with hatred. While the other Gods dreamed he swept across the World bringing death and violence. He corrupted the Orcs and the Dark Elves, setting them against their fellow beings.

The Gods rose from their slumber and seeing anarchy everywhere drowned the world in their fury. Only the island of Arborea, the last resting place of the Crystals, remained above the oceans.

You take on the role of Jarel, prince of the Elves, in an attempt to defeat the evil Morgoth and return the Magical Crystals to their proper resting places and restore harmony to the Crystal World.

Before embarking on your quest you must choose six companions. They may come from three possible professions: Wizard, Ranger and Gladiator. Each have their own abilities. A strong Warrior will protect the party from attack. A Ranger will be able to blend with the scenery, allowing him to watch the movements of the enemy without being detected. The Wizard can use his powers to hinder the progress of the forces of the dark and enhance your own party's capabilities. The statistics of each of your followers can be altered to suit your own taste and as they progress through

In 3D mode you view Arborea in first person perspective. In front of you are the other characters in your party and they will follow you wherever you wander or they can be sent to explore on their own.

Each of your characters has different statistics and abilities. Here we can see the character sheet for Jarel, the Elven prince. He has good levels in all the abilities and even has limited magical powers.

the adventure they will improve their efficiency in certain tasks.

You move about Arborea in two ways. For long journeys you can call up a map of the island and choose a destination for your characters to walk to (or possibly teleport if your Wizard is competent enough). For shorter journeys, or if you want to search an area thoroughly, you can use a first person perspective view. In a style similar to the classic Dungeon Master you view the world through Jarel's eyes and see what he sees. Moving is simply a matter of using the mouse to click left, right forward or back.

When you encounter the enemy you may either flee for your life or engage them in combat. Fighting is performed as a subgame in a manner reminiscent of draughts. Your characters are represented by counters on a battle area as are your opponents. Each turn a piece may either move, fight or perform an action such as spell casting. Gaining an advantage requires tactical thought and planning.

Scattered over the island are objects to collect and locations to visit. Huts and buildings contain wise men who may be sympathetic towards you. If you answer their questions correctly they will reward you with gifts. Treat them with respect as they are very powerful.

When you locate the four crystals they must be taken to their respective towers and placed on the plinths at their pinnacles. Waiting for you at the last tower is Morgoth himself. To place the final crystal on the last plinth you must defeat him in combat. If you are victorious the world will be return to harmony. Fail and terror will reign.

HEROES OF ARBOREA

Well you can't be a fruit in this game but you do have the following four types of characters in your party. The wizard can use his powers to protect your group or hinder the enemy. The warrior is handy with a sword. The ranger can blend in with nature and has a bow for use during combat. Jarel is an Eleven prince. He is an all-round goody goody and is pretty handy at most things but if he dies your quest is over.

A C T I O N I N F O

CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA

PALACE £24.99

TEAM: SILMARILS

Crystals of Arborea is a mixture of styles. It has elements of strategy, role-playing and Dungeon Master all combined. In the past attempts to mish-mash things together have failed but this time Palace have got the combination just right and I was very pleased with the whole game, especially the innovative combat sequences. Sound and graphics are both atmospheric and impressive. If you enjoy a good adventure you should definitely consider this one. My only gripe is the run-of-the-mill story line.

LEAGUE RATING

18 OBITUS

19 CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA

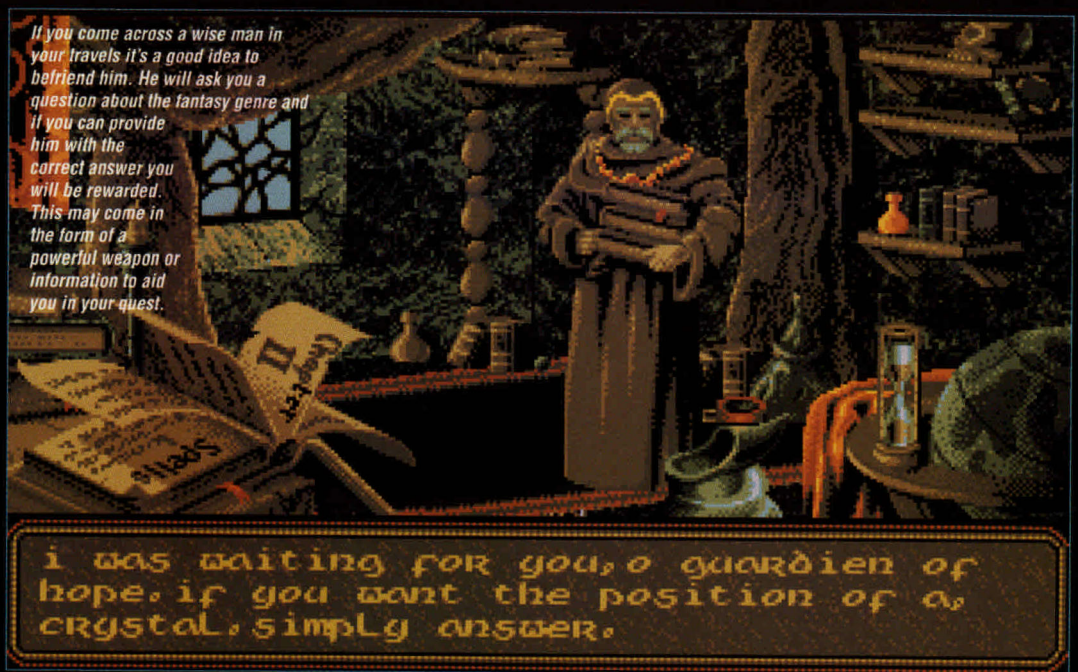
20 VOODOO NIGHTMARE

ARCADE ADVENTURE

The map of Arborea has two uses. Firstly it shows you the location of important objects and the enemy forces. Secondly it can be used to make long distance trips. Simply click on the position you desire to travel to.

Fighting with the enemy has a draughts-like feel to it. Characters can either move a single square or fight. Rangers can use their bows for long range shots and wizards can use their powers to devastating effect.

If you come across a wise man in your travels it's a good idea to befriend him. He will ask you a question about the fantasy genre and if you can provide him with the correct answer you will be rewarded. This may come in the form of a powerful weapon or information to aid you in your quest.



UTILITIES UTILISED, A

Welcome to yet another journey into the hardware and utilities world of the Amiga. We have also included a little surprise for you with one of the items (check out the price). Most of the credit for this month's supplies must go to Gordon Harwood once again. If you are interested in any of the items below you can contact Gordon Harwood on 0773 836781. They also advertise within the pages of Amiga Action.

A) FLOPPICLENE — AUTOMATION FACILITIES

Anyone who owns an Amiga will tell you of the software failures and chomping of disks. Most of the time the problem is put down to damaged disks or viruses.

A great deal of the time the problems are caused by dirty disk drives. Most users will admit to never cleaning their drives. Floppiclene is a useful utility which consists of a disk and cleaning fluid. By applying the fluid to the disk and inserting it into the drive it will clean the reading heads and remove any dirt that has been collected.

Floppiclene can be purchased from Automation Facilities, Wargrave, Berkshire for £25.00.

A

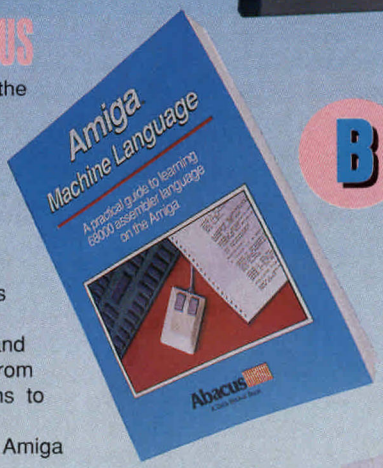
B) AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE — ABACUS

As everyone who is familiar with Basic will tell you, the Amiga version is very slow and cumbersome. In fact, it is probably one of the worst Basics around. The obvious answer is to move onto machine code. But this subject is feared by many.

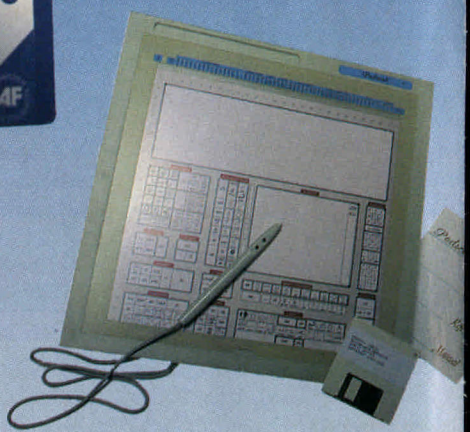
Abacus Books' Amiga Machine Language tackles the subject in a very simplistic and easy-to-understand fashion. It will take you through machine code step by step, slowly building up to the more complex areas of this subject.

It begins with a discussion on the registers and explains the process of storing and retrieving numbers from within memory. There are plenty of example programs to illustrate the different topics covered in the book.

If you are considering developing programs on your Amiga this is the book for you. An essential buy at only £18.45.



B



C

C) PODSCAT GRAPHICS TABLET — POD

No one will deny that the Amiga has the most advanced graphics capabilities of all home computers and this fact is reflected in the quality of art software that is available.

The Podscat Graphics Tablet offers a new angle of computer-aided design. Instead of using a mouse, how about a graphics board and special pen? This is the closest you are going to get to drawing freehand and you'll never look back once you've started. The tablet features several icons which can be selected via the pen. You can then draw on the page icon and this information is rendered to the screen. The Podscat is available for £219.95.

D) CITIZEN 120D + — CITIZEN

Last month we reviewed two of the latest printers from Citizen. Unfortunately, the prices were fairly steep and so this month we are reviewing another Citizen printer but one that is a little more affordable.

The Citizen 120D+ is a low-cost but very reliable machine that can print up to 120/25 cps. It is relatively small and easy to install and comes with a full two year manufacturer's warranty. For printing text documents from word processors it is excellent and probably the best around for the price which is £149.95.

D

PPLICATIONS APPLIED

E) SLIM DRIVE — CUMANA

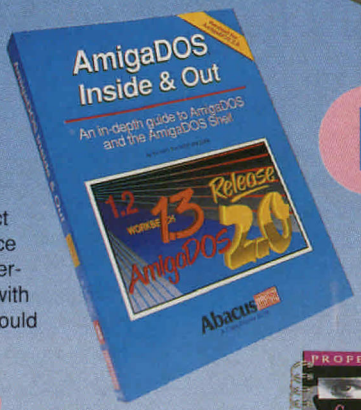
Anyone who is serious about their Amiga should not be without a second disk drive. Most programs nowadays require more than one disk and include the option for loading from a second drive. The Commodore drives are a little ugly, slow and rather large for the purpose they serve.

Cumana have learnt from the mistakes made by Commodore and have released a slim and attractive looking second disk drive. The access speed is much greater and, more importantly, the drive is extremely quiet. It fits easily within the confines of a computer desk and prove invaluable with both games and utilities. The Cumana Slim Drive retails for £69.95.

F) AMIGA DOS INSIDE AND OUT — ABACUS

If you are new to the Amiga you will realise just how complicated it can be to understand the Disk Operating System. Many of those who are veterans of the machine still have no understanding of DOS.

DOS is an essential part of the Amiga and one that no Amiga buff should ignore. Amiga DOS Inside and Out explains the subject in great detail, tackling things such as CLI, the startup-sequence and writing Amiga DOS Shell commands in C. All Workbench versions are catered for and each section has been clearly written with the beginner in mind. For only £18.45, this is a book you should not be without.



G) PROFESSIONAL PAGE — GOLD DISK

The Macintosh series of computers were always considered the leading machines when it came to Desktop Publishing (DTP) but now the Amiga is starting to build a reputation for itself on this particular subject and with the advent of Professional Page the competition is much greater.

Professional Page is for those who take their DTP seriously. It is amazingly simple to use yet very powerful with features such as full colour representation, precision typesetting and a clear and user-friendly work interface as well as a whole host of other useful features.

If you are serious about DTP Professional Page is one of the best packages around at the moment and will cost you £159.95.

H) 9600 + QUAD MODEM — HAYES

Right, here we go with a biggy. Before we start we're going to give you the price immediately. Hold your breath. The 9600+QUAD Modem costs £1,148.85! Recovered? Although the price is amazingly steep, it is the best modem around and a definitive purchase for rich Comms lovers.

It features a 9600 baud rate making it extremely fast, supports PAD and has an excellent build quality although it does require a fair amount of configuration.

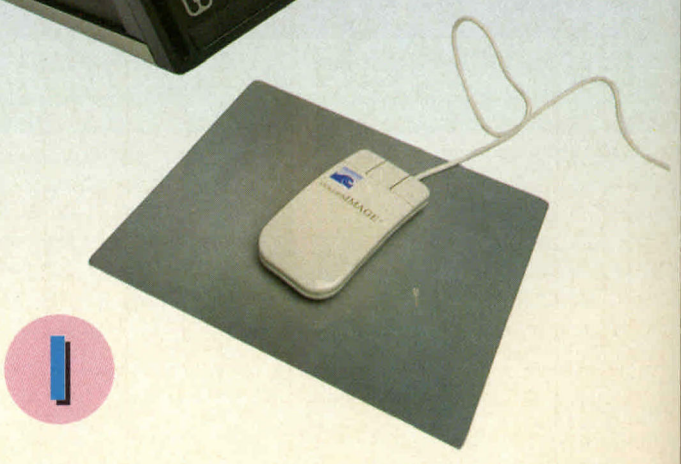
If you've money to spend and you're interested in Comms then contact Hayes on 081 848 1858.

I) OPTICAL MOUSE — GOLDEN IMAGE

Yet another Amiga mouse graces the pages of the hardware section. There seem to be so many about these days that the choice for the Amiga owner must be confusing.

The Optical Mouse pack features a mouse mat, instructions and the mouse itself. The mouse is fully compatible with leading computer makes and does not require any interface to be used.

Featuring a very low-profile design, it is extremely smooth and very durable, requiring very little maintenance with an ultra high resolution of 250 DPI. The Optical Mouse will cost you £32.95.



NEW!

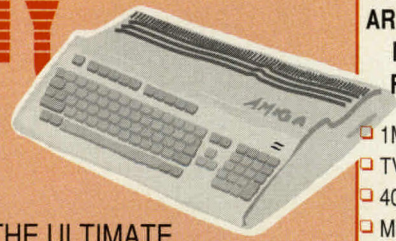
GORDON HARWOOD

'Flight of the Intruder' 1Mb Packs now available!

NEW!

1Mb Amiga POWERPLAY

INTRUDER PACK 1



THAT'S RIGHT HARWOODS HAVE PUT TOGETHER THE ULTIMATE SCREEN GEMS PACKS YET AGAIN, STARTING WITH 'FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER' PACK 1 AND INCLUDING 15 GREAT GAMES!

Just look at what you get...

- ☆ AMIGA A500 COMPUTER WITH 1Mb UPGRADE
- ☆ FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER
- ☆ SHADOW OF THE BEAST II
- ☆ DAYS OF THUNDER
- ☆ BACK TO THE FUTURE II
- ☆ NIGHT BREED
- ☆ MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- ☆ TAILORED DUST COVER
- ☆ MOUSE MAT
- ☆ PLUS 10 MORE GREAT GAMES...
  - ☆ Datastorm
  - ☆ Dungeon Quest
  - ☆ E-Motion
  - ☆ Grand Monster Slam
  - ☆ RVF Honda
  - ☆ Drivin Force
  - ☆ Pipemania
  - ☆ Rock 'N' Roll
  - ☆ Skweek
  - ☆ Tower of Babel
  - ☆ AND...DELUXE PAINT II

...The pack for any serious Games Enthusiast!

INTRUDER PACK 1 PRICED AT AN INCREDIBLE...

£399 +

ALL OUR AMIGAS ARE UK SPEC AND INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING...

- ❑ 1Mb. Disk Drive
- ❑ TV Modulator
- ❑ 4096 Colours
- ❑ Multi Tasking
- ❑ Speech Synthesis
- ❑ Amiga Basic Programming Lang.
- ❑ 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound
- ❑ Amiga Mouse
- ❑ 3 Operation Manuals
- ❑ Workbench 1.3 Disks
- ❑ Tutorial Disk
- ❑ ALL Cables
- ❑ Simple 'Notepad' Word Processor

PLUS... All OUR Amigas are backed by Harwoods Great Service , please see full details in our 'Ordering Made Easy' panel on Page 3)

Amiga MONITORS

THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

The Philips CM 8833 Mk II is the successor to the ever popular CM 8833. This versatile multipurpose 14-inch monitor offers excellent colour graphics performance with a wide range of home and personal computers.

The CM8833/II can also be used as a TV Monitor when connected to either a VCR, Colour or Mono Video Camera or TV tuner (available separately). Please ask for further details.

- ❑ RGB/AI, TTL, Comp. Video & stereo audio inputs
- ❑ Can also be used as a TV with VCR or Tuner
- ❑ Features retractable foot ❑ Twin Speakers
- ❑ FREE lead for YOUR computer ❑ Earphone Jack Socket
- ❑ FREE 12 Month on site service warranty.

A MOST VERSATILE STEREO COLOUR MONITOR AVAILABLE FOR ONLY... **£249.95** +

CBM 1084S STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Commodore's Own Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

- ❑ RGB/AI/TTL, Comp. Video/Audio Inputs
- ❑ Can be used as TV with VCR or tuner
- ❑ Twin Speakers for stereo output
- ❑ Supplied with cables for A500, CGA PC, C16-64-128

£269.95 +

SAVE £20 over individually priced items

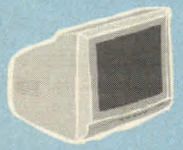
Amiga 1Mb. POWERPLAY

INTRUDER PACK 2

HARWOOD'S BRILLIANT AMIGA 1Mb FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER PACK 2

The fantastic Amiga and ALL THE EXTRA'S detailed in Harwoods Intruder Pack 1 above, AND then you also get...

THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR



Twin Stereo Speakers, Green Screen Switch, Lead to Amiga, Free Tailored Dust Cover and 12 Months on-site warranty (See monitor panel for details)

A SPECIAL PACK FROM HARWOOD'S TO LET YOU SEE THOSE GAMES WITH SUPERB CLARITY AND IN FANTASTIC STEREO FOR ONLY...

£629.95*

SAVE up to £50 over individually priced items

Amiga 1Mb. POWERPLAY

INTRUDER PACK 3

HARWOOD'S BRILLIANT AMIGA 1Mb FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER PACK 3

The fantastic Amiga and ALL THE EXTRA'S detailed in HARWOODS Intruder Pack 1 above, and then you also get...

THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

With FREE Dust Cover and Cable to your Amiga and including a 12 Months on-site warranty (See monitor panel for details)

AND

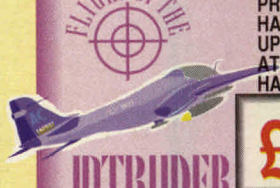
THE BRILLIANT STAR LC200 COLOUR PRINTER...

185/40 cps, Full Colour 9 Pin NLQ Dot Matrix Printer with FREE Dust Cover and cable to your Amiga (See printers on page 3 for further details)

(Or choose an alternative from our range & adjust by the difference in price from the listed LC 200 price on page 3)

NOW AVAILABLE WITH THE CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR PRINTER AT NO EXTRA COST!!!
(IN PLACE OF STARS LC 200 COLOUR)

A SPECIAL MONITOR AND PRINTER PACKAGE FROM HARWOODS TO SET YOU UP COMPLETELY AND ALL AT A PRICE YOU'LL FIND HARD TO BEAT!



£834.95*

Amiga 1Mb. POWERPLAY

INTRUDER PACK 4

A MORE SERIOUS PACKAGE ASSEMBLED BY HARWOOD'S INCLUDING 'CLASS OF THE 90's' AND ALL OF THE FOLLOWING...

- AMIGA A500 COMPUTER WITH 1Mb.
- FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER
- PUBLISHERS CHOICE (DTP inc. Kindwords)
- MIDI-MASTER INTERFACE
- MR T's MIDI RECORDING STUDIO
- BBC BASIC EMULATOR
- MAXIPLAN 500 SPREADSHEET
- SUPERBASE PERSONAL DATABASE
- AMIGA LOGO
- FULLY MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- TEN BLANK 3.5" DISKS & DISK WALLET
- DELUXE PAINT II, PLUS...TEN GREAT GAMES

Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E-Motion, Grand Monster Slam, RVF Honda, Drivin Force, Pipemania, Rock 'N' Roll, Skweek, Towers of Babel,

HARWOOD SPECIAL INTRUDER PACK 4 AT A SPECIAL PRICE OF JUST...

£579.95*

Pack 6 NOW AVAILABLE WITH THE CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR PRINTER AT NO EXTRA COST!!!
(IN PLACE OF STARS LC 200 COLOUR)

(Or choose an alternative from our range & adjust by the difference in price)

BUILD YOUR OWN PACK...
PACK 5-As above with CM8833 £799*
PACK 6-As Pack 5 + LC200 Col. Printer £999*

The above pack is also available with First Steps Software as an alternative for Primary School age children
PHONE NOW FOR FULL DETAILS!

Amiga 1Mb. POWERPRO

INTRUDER PACK 7

INTRUDER PACK 7 COMES FROM HARWOODS AND INCLUDES ALL THE FOLLOWING...

A PROFESSIONAL PACKAGE PUT TOGETHER FOR THE BUSINESS MINDED AMIGA USER

AMIGA A500 WITH 1Mb. MEMORY INC. CLOCK
(See Standard Features List)

+

SUPERB PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

+

STAR LC200 9 PIN NLQ FULL COLOUR PRINTER
(Or choose an alternative from our range, and adjust by the difference in price)

+ **A HOST OF BUSINESS SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES...**
PEN PAL V1.3 (Word Processor)...1Mb.
(See page 4 for further details)
SUPERBASE II PERSONAL (Database)
SUPERPLAN (Spreadsheet)...1Mb.

- TUTORIAL DISK
- DELUXE PAINT II
- DAYS OF THUNDER
- BACK TO THE FUTURE II
- SHADOW OF THE BEAST II
- NIGHT BREED
- MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- 10 BLANK 3.5" DISKS
- DISK LIBRARY CASE
- MOUSE MAT
- 3 TAILORED AMIGA DUST COVERS

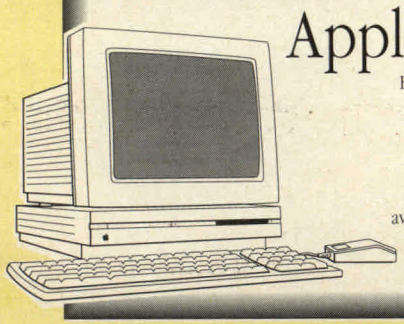
AND...FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER

NOW AVAILABLE WITH THE CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR PRINTER AT NO EXTRA COST!!!
(IN PLACE OF STARS LC 200 COLOUR)

WE MEAN BUSINESS AT THE GREAT LOW PRICE OF JUST...

£899.95*

Apple™ in Alfreton...



From June, Gordon Harwood will be supplying the outstanding Apple™ Macintosh range of complete Hardware and Software Solutions.

Now available from just £675 inclusive of VAT

As an Apple Authorised Dealer, systems are available through our showroom only. Please visit us for *your* personal introduction to this exceptional range of friendly to use, but powerful graphical computers.

Gordon Harwood Computers

Authorised Dealer

REMEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM HARWOODS, WE'LL STILL BE HERE...

TECHNICAL SUPPORT: You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased.

12 MONTH WARRANTY: Items proving faulty within 30 days of purchase are replaced with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the whole of the guarantee period, warranty service will be completely FREE OF CHARGE and a FAST turnaround is GUARANTEED by our OWN ENGINEERS!

COLLECTION FACILITY: Computers, monitors or printers requiring warranty service can be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE during the whole guarantee period (UK Mainland only)

Please see page 3 for our easy ordering procedures. Just compare the service we offer!

GORDON HARWOOD
HARWOOD
HARWOOD
Computers

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS
DEPARTMENT AMA6/D1, NEW STREET
ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE, DE5 7BP
TEL:0773 836781 FAX:0773 831040

Amiga STORAGE

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DISK DRIVE WITH 0.5 Mb. MEMORY FITTED FREE!
Commodore's own hard drive for the A500

- Autoboot with Kickstart 1.3
- Sockets for up to 2Mb RAM expansion
- DMA access ❑ External SCSI port
- Complete with 0.5 Mb. Memory FREE!

£299.95

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DRIVE BUT UPGRADED TO A FULL1Mb.
As above but with a total of 1Mb memory!

£319.95

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DRIVE BUT UPGRADED TO A TOTAL OF 2Mb.
As above but with a 2Mb memory!

£349.95

HARWOODS SUPERSLIM 3.5" 2nd DRIVE

- With LONG Cable,Disable Switch, Throughport, Access Light, For 500/1000/2000/3000

£59.95

Please note that prices for products containing RAM chips may fluctuate from time to time

FREE... Fully Tailored Dust Cover with all Dot Matrix Printers

PRINTERS

All printers in our range include the following features...
Standard Centronics parallel port unless otherwise stated for direct connection to Amiga, PC's, ST etc. and come with a... FREE CONNECTOR LEAD & TAILORED DUST COVER!

When you are comparing our prices to others make sure that the same essential items are included eg. Printer Lead, Dust Cover, Postage and VAT etc.

All the characters Per Second speeds quoted below are Draft/LQ at 10cpi

NEW STAR LC 200 RANGE OF PRINTERS AVAILABLE NOW!
All the new printers in the LC200 range have the following features...

- 80 Column Dot Matrix
- Push and Pull Tractor Feeds
- Rear and Bottom Feeds
- Programmable from frontpanel, no dip switches
- Micro paper feed
- Reverse paper feed
- Paper park with Auto Single Sheet Paper Loading
- 12 Month Warranty

CITIZEN 120D+ - Up to 120/25 cps — £149.95
Very reliable low cost printer (please specify interface on order)

- Interchangeable interfaces for Centronics RS 232 or Serial type for CBM 64 etc
- Full 2 Year manufacturers warranty

STAR LC10 - Up to 120/25 cps — £159.95
Our most popular Mono Dot-Matrix printer and at a super low price

- Multiple font options easily accessible from front panel
- Excellent paper handling facilities
- Simultaneous, continuous and single sheet stationery
- 240 x 240 dpi Graphics

CITIZEN 124D MONO 24 PIN PRINTER — £209.95

- 360 dpi - 24 Pin MONO
- 8K Buffer - Expandable
- 3 Fonts, Superb letter quality
- Push & Pull Tractor feeds
- 2yr Warranty
- Feed for labels & multi-part stationery
- Low running costs

AMIGA SOFTWARE, GRAPHICS, SOUND AND BOOKS

MUSIC 'X' Latest Vers1.1 with MIDI-INTERFACE & CABLE — £79.95
Latest Version 1.1 - The ultimate professsional midi sequencing package on any computer ...BAR NONE!

MASTERSOUND — £33.95
High quality 'Mono' Sampler. Mono samples are better than stereo when sampling instruments for your own music with soundtracker

MIDI INTERFACE (5 PORT) — £24.95
In, Out, Through + 2 Switchable Through/Out inc Cable

DIGIVIEW GOLD V.4 (Inc Cable & Digipaint I) — 109.95
Digitises static images in b&w or FULL COLOUR (Using filters provided). All resolutions supported (memory permitting). Creates IFF & HAM files. Uses B&W (or col. with B&W Mode) video cameras. Requires 1Mb

VIDI - The Complete Colour Solution — £179.95
Vidi with RGB Splitter, Frame Grabber and Digitiser
Grabs moving colour video into 16 grey scale frames (up to 16 frames on a 1Mb. Amiga) and digitises from still colour video source in up to 4096 colours in less than 1 second!
Requires home VCR or video camera for Grabbing
Requires Video camera or VCR with perfect pause for Digitising

COLORPIC...The best colour grabber by far! — £439.95
Instant colour frame grabbing from moving video. Capture superb digitised video images in a range of resolutions from standard composite video source eg domestic TV video rec. or camera in a 50th of a second.

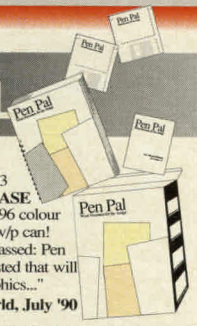
RENDALE 8802 Genlock Including Cables — £184.95
Home/Semi Professional standard Genlock, allows computer display mixes with composite video signals for titling etc.

MODE SWITCHBOX FOR RENDALE 8802 — £34.95

PODSCAT 12" x 12" Graphics Tablet complete — £219.95
Supplied with driver s/w, it replaces your mouse and thus works with ALL applications s/w. Also available for IBM PC/Compatibles

PROFESSIONAL PAGE Vers 2.0 - Updated release! — £159.95
Requires 1Mb...Total Publishing Power; c/w quality outline fonts

PEN PAL



Pen Pal V.1.3
WORD PROCESSOR/DATABASE
With Pen Pal you can mix text, 4096 colour graphics & data in ways no other w/p can!
"It's handling of graphics is unsurpassed: Pen Pal is the only word processor I tested that will automatically wrap text round graphics..."
Amiga World, July '90

£79.95
Requires minimum of 1Mb Amiga

PEN PAL Vers 1.3 WITH 512K Amiga RAM Expansion ***£99.95!***

BOOKS For beginners and Experts alike!

AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS - VOL. 1 ABACUS BOOKS, From unpacking your Amiga to creating your own icons, includes first use of basic and extras disk. — £12.95
AMIGA BASIC INSIDE AND OUT - VOL 2 ABACUS BOOKS, The definitive step by step guide to programming your Amiga in basic. — £18.95
AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE - VOL 4 ABACUS BOOKS, Practical guide to learning 68000 assembler language on the Amiga — £18.45

ORDERING MADE EASY

Before you choose from whom to purchase, please give us a call. We are always more than happy to discuss your requirements, and answer any queries you may have...

ORDER BY PHONE: Phone our Order Hotline with your Access, Visa, Mastercard or Lombard/NASCR Credit Charge Card quoting number & expiry date.

ORDER BY POST: Make cheques, bankers building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS. (Personal or business cheques take 7days to clear from day of receipt whereupon your order will be despatched) Please send Name, Address, and most importantly if possible, a Daytime Telephone Number along with your order requirements.Please check you are ordering from one of our latest advertisements before posting (phone if you require confirmation). Please remember that for example many September publications appear during August, therefore prices you see may have changed (either up or down).

FREE POSTAL DELIVERY: FREE within 14 working days, UK Mainland only. OR **COURIER SERVICE**...Add £5 per major item for next working day delivery, UK Mainland most regions.
(Goods normally despatched on day of ordering or payment clearance)

EXPORT ORDERS: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents when visiting us or for export shipment. Please contact us for ordering information.

REMEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM HARWOODS, WE'LL STILL BE HERE...

TECHNICAL SUPPORT: You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased.

12 MONTH WARRANTY: Items proving faulty within 30 days of purchase are replaced with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely FREE OF CHARGE and a FAST turnaround is GUARANTEED by our OWN ENGINEERS!

COLLECTION FACILITY: Any computer, monitor or printer requiring warranty service can be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE during the guarantee period-(UK Mainland only)

FULL TESTING PROCEDURE: All computers are tested prior to despatch, and all items are supplied with mains plug and leads as required - just connect up and use straight away.

REMEMBER WE'RE NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY...

All listed prices are what YOU PAY, and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS. VAT and postage are included, and prices are correct at time of going to press (Pack details may vary from time to time). Offers are subject to availability and to being the latest advertised packs and prices. Our offers are NOT supplied on a trial basis. E&OE

FINANCE FACILITIES

Finance tailored to suit your needs. Written details on request.

Gordon Harwood Computers offer facilities to purchase using our budget account scheme. APR 36.8% (Variable). Available to most adults of eighteen years or over, subject to status. Simply phone or write and we will send you written details along with an application form. Applications, required in advance, available to full time U.K. mainland residents and overseas British forces personnel. Showroom visitors, please ask for details of our in-store "Instant Account". Written quotations on request.

If you are already the holder of a Lombard Credit Charge Card you can use this to purchase from us (subject to your personal card limit)

VISIT OUR NEW SHOWROOM

Please pay us a visit where our full range of advertised products, at the SAME COMPETITIVE PRICES, AND MORE, is on sale. 'ALL UNDER ONE ROOF', in pleasant surroundings at our new purpose fitted showroom. There's plenty of FREE parking close by.

OPENING TIMES: 9.00 til 5.00 Monday to Saturday
9.00 til 1.00 Wednesday

STAR LC 24-10 - Up to 180/60 cps — £214.95

24 Pin version of the Star LC Series with

- Exceptional letter print quality
- 360 x 360 dpi Graphics
- Additional font cartridges available
- 8 resident fonts

STAR LC200 GREAT COLOUR PRINTER - 185/40 cps — £214.95

This is the one in our packs!

- 240 dpi - 9 Pin COLOUR
- Massive 16K Buffer
- 8 Resident Fonts
- Front Panel Pitch Selection
- Max. paper width 11.7"
- Supplied with colour & mono ribbons
- Faster than the old LC10 Colour but still at the same competitive price

CITIZEN SWIFT 9PIN COLOUR - Up to 160/40cps — £229.95

New super high spec 9Pin colour printer

- 8K Buffer 4 Fonts
- Push and pull tractor built-in
- Feed for labels/multi part stationery
- 240 x 240 dpi Colour Graphics
- Best text quality in our 9Pin range
- 2 Year Citizen warranty

STAR LC24-200 24 PIN MONO PRINTER - 220/55 cps — £259.95

New Star 24 pin that means business!

- 360 dpi - 24 Pin MONO
- 7K Buffer expandable to 39K
- 10 Resident Fonts
- Front Panel Pitch Selection
- Max. paper width 11.7"
- Supplied with mono ribbon
- Faster than the old LC24-10
- Extra font cartridges available

STAR LC24-200 NEW COLOUR PRINTER - 220/55 cps — £309.95

Colour version of the new LC24-200 Mono

- 360 dpi - 24 Pin COLOUR
- 30K Buffer expandable to 62K
- 10 Resident Fonts
- Front Panel Pitch Selection
- Max. paper width 11.7"
- Supplied with colour & mono ribbons
- Better quality than LC200 colour
- Extra font cartridges available

CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN COLOUR - Up to 160/50 cps — £319.95

24 Pin Colour Printer "EUROPEAN PRINTER OF THE YEAR 1990"

- Push and pull tractor built-in with bottom feed for labels & multi-part stationery
- 360 x 360 dpi Colour Graphics
- 2 Year Citizen warranty

STAR XB PRINTER RANGE Up to 240/80 cps 24-10 COLOUR, OR 24-15 COLOUR

£399.95 24-10 Colour — £499.95 24-15 Colour

Two very fast LQ 24Pin Colour Printers
(15" Wide Carriage versions 41 exp. to 201K buffer)

- Exceptional print quality
- 4 x 48Pin super letter quality fonts
- 24 x 24Pin near letter quality fonts
- Huge 27K buffer expandable to 187K
- 360 x 360 dpi Colour Graphics
- 12mths on-site warranty (UK Mainland)

HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET A4 — £899.95

Our best quality full colour printer at a realistic price

- Parallel/Centronics or Serial RS232 I/F (specify with order, MAC option available)
- For presentation graphics/DTP, CAD and technical/scientific applications
- A full page of colour graphics in 4 minutes (typical)
- Non impact printing, virtually silent, 43dba
- Will print transparencies
- 12 Months on-site warranty (UK Mainland)

STARSCRIPT - 8ppm POSTSCRIPT LASER — £1595.95

Up to the minute Laser Printer for PC, Amiga, ST or MAC

- 300 DPI, 2Mb. Upgradable to 5Mb.
- Emulations inc: HP Series II, Epson
- EX800, IBM Proprinter & Diablo 630
- Serial/Parallel printer interface built-in
- Inc. 12mth on site warranty (UK Mainland)
- Every desktop publishers dream

RIBBONS

Genuine... PRINTER RIBBONS	SINGLE	6 PACK
STAR LC10, LC10 Colour & LC10 Mk8 BLACK Ribbon	£4.95	£24.95
STAR LC10 COLOUR Ribbon	£6.90	£34.95
STAR LC24-10, LC-24-200, XB24-10 & XB24-15 BLACK Ribbon	£6.90	£34.95
STAR XB24-10, LC-24-200 & XB24-15 COLOUR Ribbon	£14.95	£74.95
STAR LC15, FR10 & FR15 BLACK Ribbon	£7.49	£39.95
CITIZEN 1200/180E/LSP10 & CBM MPS 1200/1250 BLACK Ribbon	£4.95	£26.95
CITIZEN SWIFT 9 BLACK Ribbon / CITIZEN SWIFT 24 BLACK Ribbon (Please Specify Which you require)	£4.95	£26.95
STAR LC200 BLACK Ribbon (Please Specify Which you Require)	£7.95	£40.95
STAR LC200 COLOUR Ribbon (Please Specify Which you Require)	£12.95	£69.95
CITIZEN SWIFT 9/24 COLOUR Ribbon	£12.95	£69.95

AMIGA DOS INSIDE AND OUT - VOL 8 ABACUS BOOKS, The complete guide to Amiga DOS and the CLI. NEW Edition inc. DOS vers 2.0 — £18.45

AMIGA PROGRAMMERS HANDBOOK II - SYBEX, In depth reference to device I/O programming for the Amiga series of computers. — £23.95

AMIGA HARDWARE REFERENCE MANUAL - ADDISON WESLEY, written by the technical experts at Commodore Amiga Inc. USA....The people who designed your Amiga. Hardware level machine code prog. at advanced level. — £21.95

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE For most age groups!

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE - Ages 3 to 12, Complete 24 Programme Course.	£21.95
BETTER MATHS - Ages 12 to 16, Higher level to Linear/Quadratic Equations.	£21.95
MICRO MATHS 24 easy to use programs for GCSE ('O' Level) revision or self tuition	£21.95
MEGA MATHS - A 9 level step by step tuition course. Ideal for mature beginners, 'A' Level studies & Micro Maths users	£21.95
MICRO FRENCH - GCSE French tuition or revision course. Covers both spoken & written French	£21.95
MICRO ENGLISH - A complete programe of self-tuition up to GCSE standard	£21.95
THE THREE BEARS - Ages 5 -10, Develops imaginative thought/reading skills.	£22.95
SPELL BOOK - Ages 4 to 6, Developed with the help of a Primary School Head Teacher to aid spelling skills.	£17.95
PLAY AND READ - Ages 4 to 9, The complete reading tutor. Part 2 teaches spelling to the beginnerat reading.	£18.95

ACCESSORIES

3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER — £2.99

Essential maintenance for your disk drive. Keep clean and trouble free.

DISK STORAGE BOXES

80 Piece	Only £9.95
100 Piece	Only £10.95
Posso 150 Piece drawer type stackable	Only £19.95

BLANK DISKS with labels

10 Genuine Commodore 3.5" branded	Only £9.95
10 Unbranded with library case 3.5" certified	Only £7.95
200 Unbranded 3.5" certified	Only £72.50

HARWOODS PRO RAM PACK — Only £32.95

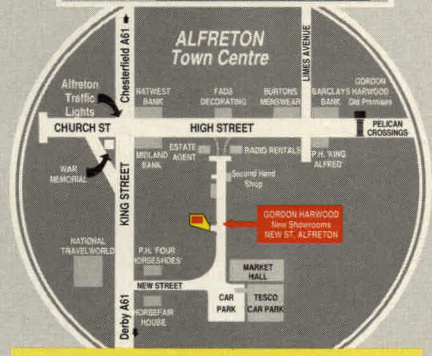
512K Memory Expansion for the Amiga...simply plugs in! 16 Chip, same configuration as A501 for full compatibility with latest 8327A Amiga 1Mb. Blitter. Enable/Disable Switch and Real Time Battery Backed Clock.

NAKSHA MICROSWITCHED MOUSE Amiga/ST/Amstrad PC — Only £24.95

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE Amiga — Only £32.95

Shown above is just a small selection from our vast range of serious Software, Books and Accessories...please phone us with YOUR requirements!

WE ALWAYS CARRY LARGE STOCKS OF THE FULL RANGE OF ABACUS BOOKS...Phone us for details!



Come and see for yourself amazing Amigas and a whole host of peripherals, along with our vast range of software & accessories. Our helpful team are always on hand. We look forward to welcoming you.

GORDON HARWOOD

HARWOOD

HARWOOD

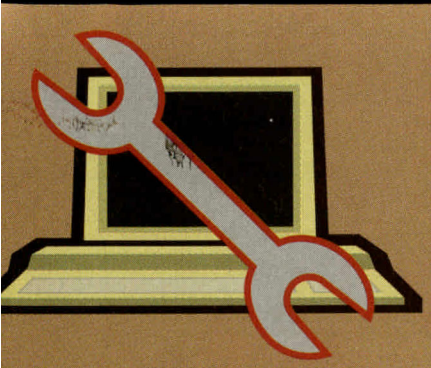
Computers

ORDER HOTLINE — ORDER HOTLINE

0773 836781

Access VISA Creditcharge

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS
DEPARTMENT AMA6/D1, NEW STREET
ALFRETON, .DERBYSHIRE, DE5 7BP
TEL:0773 836781 FAX:0773 831040



TECH→SPEC

As promised in last month's column, we'll be taking a closer look this time at the startup-sequence and what exactly makes it tick. If you understand exactly what each line does, the mysterious startup-sequence will soon become second nature and before you know it you'll be creating discs of your own.

What's what and why is it there?

OK first we'll take a look at the standard Workbench startup and I'll describe exactly what is going on and why.

```
Ed 1.14
c:SetPatch >NIL:
Addbuffers df0: 10
cd c:
echo "Amiga Workbench Disk (UK). Release 1.3.2 version 34.28"
Sys:System/FastMemFirst
BindDrivers
SetClock load

FF >NIL: -0
resident CLI L:Shell-Seg SYSTEM pure add
resident c:Execute pure
mount newcon:
.
failat 11
run execute s:StartupII
wait >NIL: 5 mins
.
SYS:System/SetMap gb
path ram: c: sys:utilities sys:system s: sys:prefs add
LoadWB delay
endcli >NIL:
```

c:SetPatch >NIL:
The c: bit simple tells the Amiga to look in the c: directory of the disk of the relevant commands. Next comes **SetPatch** which is a little like the Amiga's version of a headache pill. It's a small program designed to cure the known bugs in Workbench.

The **NIL:** part tells the Amiga to send any reports that would normally be printed on screen to an imaginary black hole which swallows up unwanted output from various programs.

Addbuffers df0: 10
This adds 5k of buffer memory to DF0: which will reduce the access time of the drive. It's possible to add much more but be warned it does use up valuable RAM. I find around 20 is more than enough. If you have a second drive you can have a separate line for each.

cd c:
This just changes the directory to the one which holds all the important commands until instructed otherwise.

echo
As you'll probably remember from last month this is a simple print command.

Sys:System/FastMem First
This tells the Amiga to look on the system disk, or Workbench for a directory called **System** in which it will find and load the file Fastmem-First. This tells the Amiga to use Fast RAM such as a RAM expansion before using chip RAM, thus keeping things as fast as possible.

BindDrivers
Simply checks your system for external devices such as printers and so on. It then makes sure the Amiga is aware of them and checks that they are properly addressed.

SetClock load
This will load up the time from a RAM expansion with a battery backed-up clock.

FF >NIL: -0
FF loads the Fast Fonts program which will speed up the text display. The **>NIL:-0** throws the Fast Fonts copyright message into the bulging black hole I described earlier in this article.

resident CLI L:Shell-Seg SYSTEM pure add resident c:Execute pure mount newcon: (Should be on a single line)
This section mounts the Shell which is perhaps best described as almost a CLI utility. The Shell is in fact a CLI window with extra editing and command functions which can make life a lot easier when you're using the Command Line Interface.

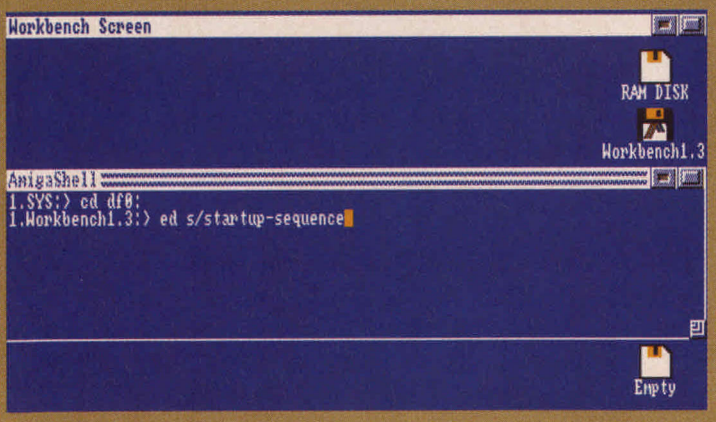
failat 11
This is a safety valve which will blow if the Amiga runs into problems above a certain degree of severity. **Failat 11** is quite low and would terminate a load after a minor problem. If lets say the Failat was set to 45 the machine would have to be very ill before it would finally give up. High failat figures are not recommended.

run execute s:StartupII
wait >NIL: 5 mins
As you've probably guessed these two lines execute and then wait for the completion of the script file entitled StartupII.

SYS:System/SetMap gb
This line ensures that you get all your keys in the right place. If it's missed out the machine would assume you were using an American keyboard. There are several other language keyformats to use and these can all be switched on.

path ram: c: sys:utilities sys:system s: sys:prefs add (Should be on a single line)
This one tells the machine to add all these directories to its search path (the one it looks in for things) before giving up and reporting an error, such as *File not found* or *Device not detected*.

LoadWB delay endcli >NIL:
OK finally we've reached the last in the list. **LoadWB** does exactly that and **endcli**, which you know, will close the present CLI window to keep things tidy.



Watch this space

Now we've solved the mystery of the startup we can decide what to throw away to create a faster smoother sequence. Next month we'll create a slimmed down Workbench and maybe even an auto booting game disk, so all your PD can kick up commercial software.

SOFTWARE CITY

UNIT 4 BDC 21 TEMPLE STREET WOLVERHAMPTON WV2 2AN

TELEPHONE:- 0902 25304 FAX:- 0902 712751

CALL US ON: 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0902 25304

AMIGA SELLERS

688 ATTACK SUB	17.50
A10 TANK KILLER	24.99
A.M.O.S THE CREATOR	34.99
A.P.B.	NEW PRICE 7.99
ADVANCED DESTROYER SIM	17.50
ADVANCED FRUIT MACHINE	6.99
AFTERBURNER	7.99
ANT HEADS (IT CAME FROM THE DESERT ADD-ON)	10.99
ARKANOID-REVENGE OF DOH	7.99
ARMOUR GEDDON	NEW 17.50
ATOMIC ROBOKID	17.50
AWESOME	NEW PRICE 17.50
AXELS MAGIC HAMMER	NEW PRICE 7.99
BACK TO THE FUTURE 3	17.50
BAR GAMES	17.50
BARBARIAN 2	NEW PRICE 7.99
BARDS TALE 3	17.50
BATTLE CHESS	17.50
BATTLE OF BRITAIN (THEIR FINEST HOUR)	21.50
BETRAYAL	21.50
BLASTEROIDS	7.99
BLINKY'S SCARY SCHOOL	6.99
BLUE MAX	21.50
BOULDERDASH	4.99
BRAT	NEW 17.50
BRIDGE PLAYER 2150	21.50
C.J'S ELEPHANT ANTICS	6.99
CALIFORNIA GAMES	NEW PRICE 7.99
CAPTIVE	17.50
CAR-VUP	17.50
CARRIER COMMAND	NEW PRICE 9.99
CENTREFOLD SQUARES	9.99
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN (1 MEG)	21.50
CHASE H.Q. 2	17.50
CHESS CHAMPIONS 2175	21.50
CHESS MASTER 2100	21.50
CHUCK ROCK	NEW 17.50
CHUCK YEAGER A.F.T. 2	NEW 17.50
CHUCKIE EGG 1 OR 2	13.99
COHORT FIGHTING FOR ROME	NEW 21.50
COLONELS BEQUEST/CONQUEST OF CAMELOT/CODENAME ICEMAN	27.99
COLORADO	NEW PRICE 7.99
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	NEW PRICE 7.99
CORPORATION + MISSION DISC	17.50
COUGAR FORCE	NEW 17.50
CRAZY CARS	NEW PRICE 7.99
CRICKET CAPTAIN	17.50
CURSE OF AZURE BONDS (1 MEG ONLY)	21.50
DAILY DOUBLE HORSE RACING	9.99
DALEY THOMPSONS OLYMPIC CHALLENGE	7.99
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	NEW PRICE 9.99
DELUXE STRIP POKER	9.99
DENARIS	NEW PRICE 7.99
DEVPAC 2	39.99
DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO	69.99
DONALDS ALPHABET CHASE	17.50
DOUBLE DRAGON	7.99
DRAGONS LAIR 2	31.99
DRILLER	NEW PRICE 7.99
DUCK TALES	17.50
DUNGEON MASTER	17.50
E-MOTION	SPECIAL OFFER 9.99
E.S.W.A.T.	17.50
ELITE	17.50
ELVIRA-MISTRESS OF THE DARK (1 MEG)	21.50
EMLYN HUGHES INT. SOCCER	17.50
EMLYN HUGHES TRIVIA QUIZ	17.50
EUROPEAN SUPER LEAGUE	NEW 17.50
F16 COMBAT PILOT	17.50
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	21.50
F-29 RETALIATOR	17.50
FAMOUS FIVE	17.50
FANTASY WORLD DIZZY	6.99
FAST FOOD	6.99
FINAL WHISTLE	8.99
FIRE BRIGADE (1 MEG AMIGA)	21.50
FOOTBALL MANAGER	4.99
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2	13.99
FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXPANSION KIT	9.99
FUTURE BASKETBALL	SPECIAL OFFER 9.99
GALAXY FORCE	SPECIAL OFFER 3.99
GALDRAGONS DOMAIN	6.99
GARY LENEKERS HOTSHOTS	7.99
GAUNTLET 2	7.99
GEMINI WING	7.99
GETTYSBURG	21.50
GHENGIS KHAN (1 MEG)	27.99
GHOSTS AND GOBLINS (1 MEG)	9.99
GO	17.50
GODS	NEW 17.50
GOLDEN AXE	17.50
GOOFY'S RAILWAY EXPRESS	17.50
GRAND NATIONAL	13.99
GREMLINS 2	17.50
HARD DRIVIN'	NEW PRICE 7.99
HARPOON (1 MEG)	21.50
HEART OF THE DRAGON	NEW 17.50
HERO QUEST	NEW 17.50
HILL STREET BLUES	17.50
HITCH HIKERS GUIDE TO THE GALAXY	9.99
HONG KONG PHOOEY	6.99
HORSE RACING	SPECIAL OFFER 12.99
HOSTAGES	7.99
HYDRA	NEW 17.50
INDIANAPOLIS 500	17.50
INTERNATIONAL KARATE +	7.99
IT CAME FROM THE DESERT (1MEG)	21.50
JACK NICKLAUS INT. COURSES-ADD ON	8.99
JACK NICKLAUS EXT. COURSES VOL. 1	8.99
JACK NICKLAUS CHAMP COURSES 1990	8.99
JACK NICKLAUS VOL 4 COURSES	8.99
JACK NICKLAUS UNLIMITED COURSES (1 MEG)	21.50
JAMES POND	17.50
JAMES POND (1 MEG)	17.50
JAWS	NEW PRICE 7.99
JET	SPECIAL OFFER 16.99
JOCKY WILSON'S DARTS	6.99
KENNY DALGLISH SOCCER MANAGER	7.99
KICK OFF	SPECIAL OFFER 5.99
KICK OFF + EXTRA TIME	7.99
KICK OFF 2	13.99
KICK OFF 2 (1 MEG)	17.50
KICK OFF 2 THE FINAL WHISTLE	8.99
KILLING CLOUD	17.50
KINDWORDS 2 (WORD PROCESSOR)	34.99
KULT	NEW PRICE 7.99
LEATHER GODDESSES	9.99
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3	31.99
LEISURESUIT LARRY TRIPLE PACK	49.99
LEMMINGS	17.50
LITTLE PUFF	6.99
LOOPZ	17.50
LORD OF THE RISING SUN	SPECIAL OFFER 12.99
LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLENGE	17.50
M1 TANK PLATOON	21.50
MAN. UNITED	17.50
MANHUNTER IN SAN FRANCISCO	24.99
MASTER BLAZER	17.50
MEGA TRAVELLER 1	NEW 21.50
MERCENARY COMPENDIUM	9.99
MIAMI CHASE	NEW 7.99
MIDWINTER	21.50
MIGHTY BOMBJACK	17.50
MOONSHINE RACERS	NEW 17.50
MOONWALKER	7.99
MONTY PYTHON	13.99
MR DO RUN RUN	10.99
M.U.D.S	17.50
MIG 29	24.99
MULTI PLAYER SOCCER MANAGER	17.50
N.A.R.C	17.50
NAM	21.50
NIGHT SHIFT	17.50
NINJA REMIX	17.50
NORTH AND SOUTH	NEW PRICE 7.99
NUCLEAR WAR	17.50
OBITUS	24.99
OPERATION HARRIER	SPECIAL OFFER 9.99
OPERATION STEALTH	17.50
OPERATION THUNDERBOLT	17.50
OPERATION WOLF	7.99
ORIENTAL GAMES	SPECIAL OFFER 9.99
OUTRUN	7.99
P.G.A. TOUR GOLF	17.50
PANZA KICK BOXING	17.50
PLATOON	NEW PRICE 7.99
PLAYER MANAGER	13.99
POLICE QUEST 2	24.99
POOL OF RADIANCE (1 MEG ONLY)	21.50
POPULOUS/SIM CITY	21.50
POPULOUS NEW WORLDS	9.99
PORTS OF CALL	17.50
POWERMONGER	21.50
PRINCE OF PERSIA	17.50
PRO TENNIS TOUR 2	17.50
PUB TRIVIA	4.99
QUEST FOR GLORY 2	NEW 31.99
QUESTION OF SPORT	9.99
R-TYPE	7.99
R.V.F. HONDA	SPECIAL OFFER 9.99
RAINBOW ISLAND	17.50
RENAISSANCE	SPECIAL OFFER 6.99
RICK DANGEROUS 2	17.50
ROBOCOP 2	17.50
ROCK STAR ATE MY HAMSTER	6.99
ROCKET RANGER	9.99
RORKES DRIFT	17.50
SEARCH FOR THE KING	NEW 24.99
SHADOW OF THE BEAST 2	24.99
SHADOW WARRIOR	17.50
SHERMAN M4	NEW PRICE 7.99
SILENT SERVICE	SPECIAL OFFER 9.99
SILKWORM	7.99
SIM CITY/POPULOUS	21.50
SIM CITY EDITOR	6.99
SKULL AND CROSSBONES	NEW 17.50
SNOWSTRIKE	SPECIAL OFFER 9.99
SPACE QUEST 3	24.99
SPEEDBALL	9.99
SPEEDBALL 2	17.50
SPINDIZZY WORLDS	17.50
SPY WHO LOVED ME	13.99
STARGLIDER 2	SPECIAL OFFER 6.99
STELLER 7	NEW 17.50
STORM ACROSS EUROPE	21.50
STRIKE FORCE HARRIER	9.99
SUMMER OLYMPIAD	4.99
SUPER CARS 2	17.50
SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX	17.50
SUPER OFF ROAD RACER	17.50
SUPREMACY	21.50
SWITCHBLADE	NEW PRICE 7.99
SWIV	17.50
T.V. SPORTS BASKETBALL	21.50
TEAM SUZUKI	17.50
TEAM YANKEE	21.50
TEE OFF	6.99
TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES	17.50
THUNDERBLADE	7.99
TOOBIN	NEW PRICE 7.99
TORVAK THE WARRIOR	17.50
TOTAL RECALL	17.50
TOWER FRA	17.50
TOYOTA CELICA GT RALLY	17.50
TRACKSUIT MANAGER '91	7.99
TREBLE CHAMPIONS	NEW PRICE 6.99
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	13.99
TURF FORM/SYSTEM 8 (RACING & POOLS)	9.99
TURRICAN	13.99
TURRICAN 2	17.50
TYPHOON OF STEEL (1 MEG)	21.50
U.M.S. 2 (1 MEG)	21.50
ULTIMA 5	21.50
ULTIMATE GOLF-GREG NORMAN	17.50
VIZ	17.50
WACKY DARTS	6.99
WAR CONSTRUCTION KIT (1 MEG)	21.50
WARHEAD	SPECIAL OFFER 6.99
WINGS (1 MEG ONLY)	21.50
WINGS (1/2 MEG ONLY)	17.50
WISHBRINGER	9.99
WIZBALL	7.99
WOLFPACK (1 MEG)	21.50
WONDERLAND	NEW 21.50
WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP SOCCER	17.50
WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD	7.99
XENON	7.99
YOGI AND THE GREED MONSTER	6.99
X-OUT	SPECIAL OFFER 6.99
Z-OUT	13.99
ZIRIAX	NEW 17.50
ZORK 1 OR 2	9.99

SIXTEEN BIT COMPILATIONS

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION £21.50
ROBOCOP, BATMAN THE MOVIE, GHOSTBUSTERS 2 & INDIANA JONES THE LAST CRUSADE

PLATINUM £21.50
STRIDER, BLACK TIGER, FORGOTTEN WORLDS & GHOULS AND GHOSTS

SEGA MASTER MIX £21.50
SUPERWONDERBOY, DYNAMITE DUX, CRACKDOWN, TURBO OUTRUN & ENDURO RACER

FIST OF FURY £21.50
DOUBLE DRAGON 2, SHINOBI, NINJA WARRIORS & DYNAMITE DUX

SPORTING WINNERS £17.50
DAILY DOUBLE HORSE RACING, STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER & BRIAN CLOUGH'S FOOTBALL FORTUNES

SOCCER MANIA £17.50
FOOTBALL MANAGER 2, MICROPROSE SOCCER, FOOTBALL MANAGER WORLD CUP EDITION & GAZZA'S SUPER SOCCER

POWER PACK £17.50
XENON 2, T.V. SPORTS FOOTBALL, BLOODWYCH & LOMBARD R.A.C. RALLY

WHEELS OF FIRE £21.50
HARD DRIVIN', CHASE H.Q., TURBO OUTRUN & POWERDRIFT

THE WINNING TEAM £21.50
A.P.B., KLAX, VINDICATORS, CYBERBALL & ESCAPE-PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS

FULL BLAST £21.50
FERRARI FORMULA ONE, CARRIER COMMAND, RICK DANGEROUS, P-47 THUNDERBOLT, HIGHWAY PATROL & CHICAGO 90

POWER UP £21.50
RAINBOW ISLANDS, TURRICAN, CHASE H.Q., X-OUT & ALTERED BEAST

THRILLTIME PLATINUM VOL 2 £17.50
BUGGY BOY, BOMBJACK, SPACE HARRIER, LIVE AND LET DIE, THUNDERCATS, BEYOND THE ICE PALACE AND BATTLESHIPS

HIT MACHINE £17.50
SUPERCARS, SKIDZ, SWITCHBLADE & AXELS MAGIC HAMMER

COIN OP HITS 2 £21.50
DYNASTY WARS, NINJA SPIRIT, VIGILANTE, HAMMERFIST & GHOULS AND GHOSTS

CLASSIC 4 (RENAISSANCE) £6.99
INVADERS, ASTEROIDS, GALAXION & CENTIPEDE

CHALLENGERS £21.50
FIGHTER BOMBER, SUPERSKI, KICK OFF, PRO TENNIS TOUR & STUNT CAR RACER

SPORTING GOLD £21.50
CALIFORNIA GAMES, THE GAMES WINTER & SUMMER EDITIONS

PRO SPORT CHALLENGE £21.50
J. NICKLAUS GOLF AND CHAMPION COURSES, CYCLES & POWERBOAT U.S.A.

BIG BOX £21.50
TEENAGE QUEEN, CAPTAIN BLOOD, BUBBLE+, HOSTAGES, TIN TIN ON THE MOON, SAFARI GUNS, PURPLE SATURN DAY, KRYPTON EGG, JUMPING JACKSON & STIR CRAZY

HINT BOOKS

BARDS TALE 1 OR 2 OR 3	£5.00
BUCK ROGERS	£7.99
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN	£7.99
COLONELS BEQUEST	£8.99
CONQUEST OF CAMELOT	£8.99
CURSE OF AZURE BONDS	£7.99
DEATH KNIGHTS OF KRYNN	£7.99
DRAGONS OF FLAME	£4.00
HEROES OF THE LANCE	£4.00
HEROES QUEST	£8.99
HILLSFAR	£7.99
INDIANA JONES THE ADVENTURE	£4.99
KINGS QUEST 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4	£8.99
LEISURESUIT LARRY 1 OR 2 OR 3	£8.99
MANHUNTER IN SAN FRANCISCO	£8.99
MIGHT AND MAGIC 2	£5.99
POLICE QUEST 2	£8.99
POOL OF RADIANCE	£7.99
QUEST FOR GLORY 2	£7.99
SECRET OF THE SILVER BLADES	£7.99
SPACE QUEST 1 OR 2 OR 3	£8.99
STARFLIGHT 1 OR 2	£5.00
WASTELAND	£5.00
QUEST FOR CLUES HINT BOOK 3	£14.99

HINTS AND TIPS FOR 40 TITLES INCLUDING:- CODENAME ICEMAN, FUTURE WARS, HOUND OF SHADOW, INDIANA JONES, LEISURESUIT LARRY 3, LOOM, MANHUNTER IN SAN FRANCISCO, POLICE QUEST 2, SPACE QUEST 3, BATTLE TECH, CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN ETC., ETC., ETC.

3.5" DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY, WITH LABELS.

1	£0.59
10	£5.50
25	£12.50

40 PIECE 3.5" DISC BOX	£6.99
80 PIECE 3.5" DISC BOX	£7.99
120 PIECE 3.5" DISC BOX	£9.99
MIDI CONNECTOR + 2 MIDI CABLES	£14.99
MOUSE MATS	£2.99
ST & AG EXTENSION LEADS	£5.99
AMIGA 1/2 MEG EXPANSION	£29.99
AMIGA 1/2 MEG EXPANSION + CLOCK	£39.99

ORDER FORM AND INFORMATION

All orders sent FIRST CLASS subject to availability. Just fill in the coupon and send it to:- Software City, Unit 4 BDC, 21 Temple Street, Wolverhampton, WV2 2AN

ORDER FORM (Block Capitals)

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Postcode..... Tel no.....

Name of game	computer	value
	postage	
	TOTAL	

POSTAGE RATES - Please add 50p for post & packaging on all orders under £5.
EEC Countries add £1.00 per item, Non EEC Countries add £2.00 per item
PAYING BY CHEQUE - Cheques payable to Software City

Card Type ..... Expiry Date .....

Signature .....

Date .....

EUROPEAN ORDERS
MASTERCARD
EUROCARD ACCEPTED

Amiga Action 6

Are you confused by CLI? Frustrated by files? At last

The WORKSTA

Heart of The WorkStation is a powerful shareware package called SID. When you use it you can say goodbye to faceless blank screens and complex commands. Instead your mouse takes full control. Fiddle with files, display text and graphics, sample sounds, uncrunch archives... all this and more with just a click of a mouse button.

Aspiring artists: Here's the package you've been waiting for! Using nothing more than your trusty mouse you can now freeze and store any Amiga screen that runs under Workbench. Grab screens from your favourite PD game and "edit" those high scores using any popular paint package.

The WorkStation has a fully configured dynamic recoverable ram drive which acts like an extra invisible drive to your Amiga. It's a vast improvement on the standard Amiga drive because it is very flexible and goes easy on memory.

All this – and much, much more for just

£3.50

Including fully detailed, easy-to-understand manual

Putting print to paper? The WorkStation disk includes a superb text editor. This powerful package has an unashamedly no-frills approach to producing and formatting professional looking text that would be envied by many of the more expensive commercial products.

Got a faulty floppy? When vital disks get damaged, you'll now have the chance to try the seemingly impossible mission of recovering all your work. Workbench's geriatric DiskDoctor can be sent into retirement by this super utility!

The ability to design custom icons as standard is virtually unique to computers in the Amiga's class. The WorkStation turns your Amiga into a comprehensive design studio, providing a wide range of graphic tools that can make icon creation child's play.

ORDER FORM

Please send me a WorkStation disk for the special offer price of £3.50 (incl. VAT and p+p). *8337*

I wish to pay by: ☐ Cheque/Eurocheque enclosed made payable to Europress Direct

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect

Expiry date

No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Name ..... Signed .....

Address .....

.....

..... Postcode AA6

Send to: Europress Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB

Order at any time of the day or night
PHONE ORDERS: 051-357 1275. FAX: 051-357 2813
Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

WorkStation support articles appear every month in Amiga Computing

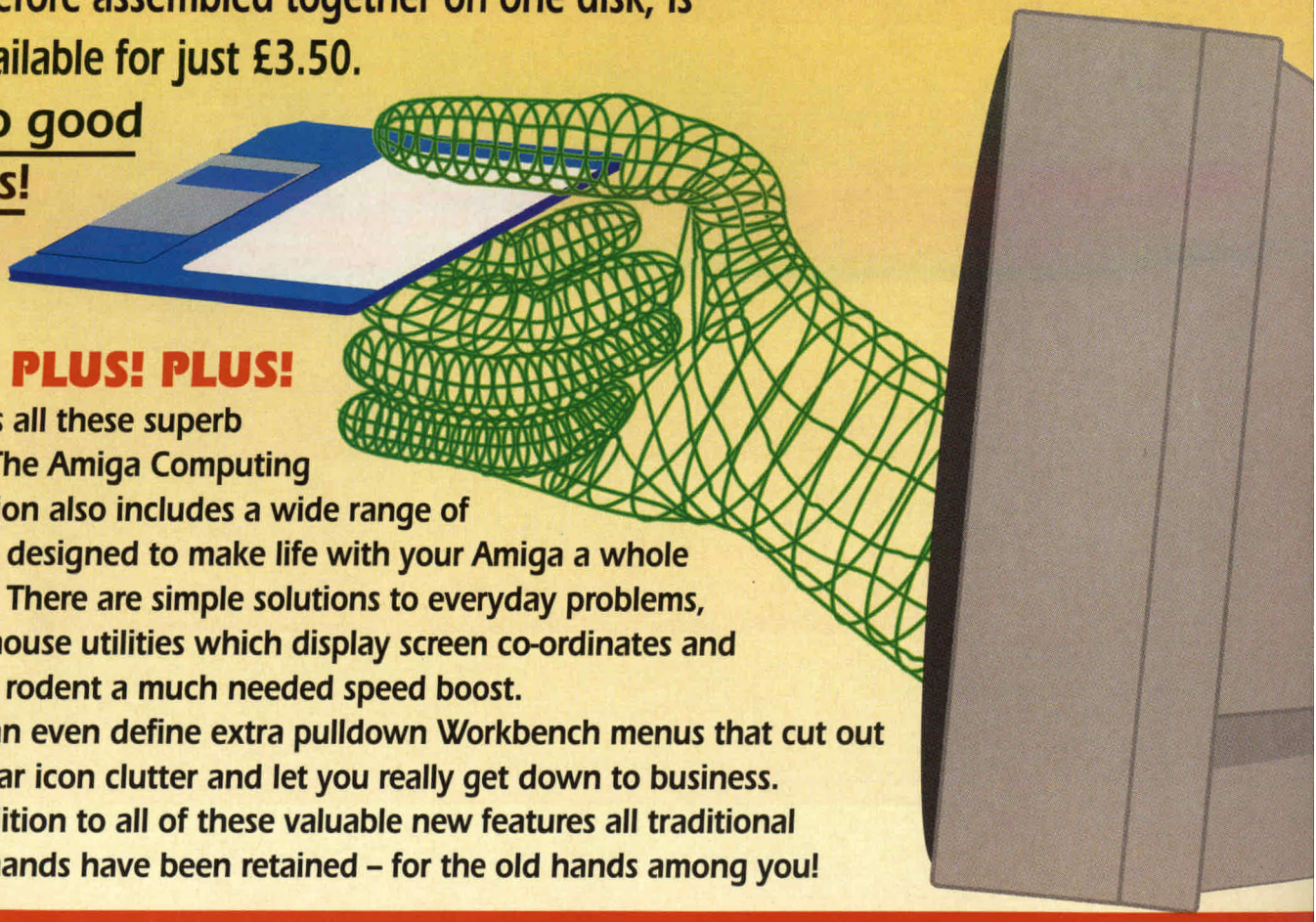
Baffled by backups?
– your problems are over.

TION is here!

It's no secret that the Amiga is the most powerful home computer of them all. What has remained a mystery for most newcomers is how to make the most of its immense potential. Now **Amiga Action's** sister magazine, **Amiga Computing** has produced a floppy disk that is packed with everything you need to take the hassle out of harnessing the inbuilt power of your Amiga.

Many months of research and testing have resulted in a **simple-to-use**, single disk replacement for Commodore's Workbench which we're calling The WorkStation. This indispensable collection of utilities, including some outstanding shareware never before assembled together on one disk, is now available for just £3.50.

It's too good to miss!



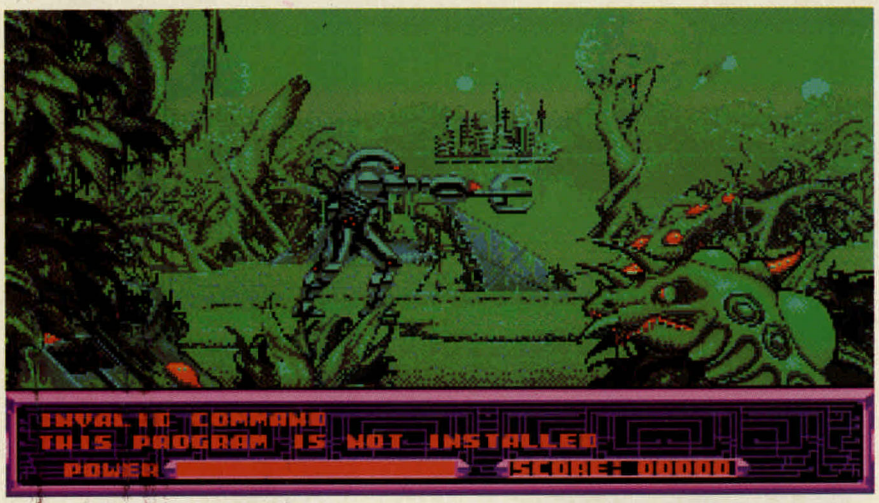
PLUS! PLUS! PLUS!

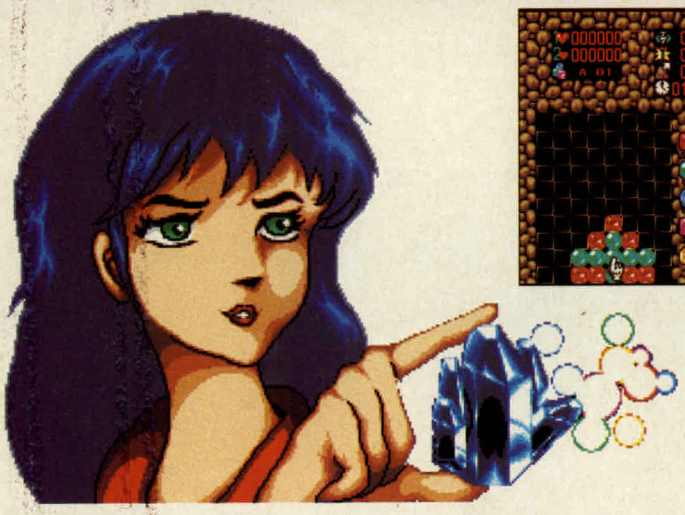
As well as all these superb features The Amiga Computing WorkStation also includes a wide range of programs designed to make life with your Amiga a whole lot easier. There are simple solutions to everyday problems, such as mouse utilities which display screen co-ordinates and give your rodent a much needed speed boost.

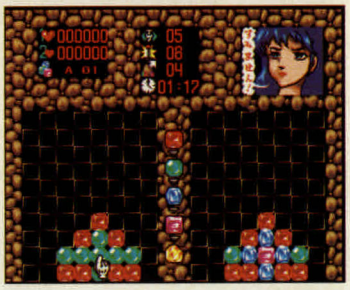
- You can even define extra pulldown Workbench menus that cut out the familiar icon clutter and let you really get down to business.
- In addition to all of these valuable new features all traditional CLI commands have been retained – for the old hands among you!

Order **NOW** and start exploring your Amiga right away!

With a subscription to Amiga Action the world of Metal Mutants can be yours — for free!







Why leg it down to the local newsagent's each month to get a copy of your favourite Amiga magazine when you can have it delivered by the post office – before your newsy even sees it?

Just fill in the coupon below and we'll do the rest, all for the bargain price of £24! And we've managed to get Palace's exciting Metal Mutants that we can give away as a freebie as well.

Or, if you prefer the challenge of a brain tingling puzzle you can opt for Demonware's super Gem'X instead.

TELEPHONE HOTLINE – 051-357 1275

We're here anytime day or night to take your order and speedily despatch your chosen free game. Just phone the hotline number and quote your name, address, credit card number and choice of free game – it couldn't be easier! We accept all major credit cards.

Access VISA

ORDERING FREE BY POST

Fill out the coupon below giving details of which games you require and the method of payment that you wish to use (N.B Cheques should be made payable to Interactive Publishing). Then send the coupon to:

Database Direct, FREEPOST,
Ellesmere Port, South Wirral,
L65 3EB. Telephone 051 357 1275

You do not need to put a stamp on the envelope if you live in the UK.

Okay, you've got yourself a deal! My choice of free game is (Tick appropriate box):

8221 ☐ Metal Mutants 8220 ☐ Gem'X

Select appropriate box	**New Sub**	**Renewal**
I live in the United Kingdom (£24)	8001 ☐	8002 ☐
I live in Europe or Eire (£34)	8003 ☐	8004 ☐
I live outside Europe (£40)	8005 ☐	8006 ☐

8031 ☐ **I would also like to subscribe to the cover disk (£12 inc VAT)**

Please indicate payment method:

☐ Visa ☐ Access ☐ Postal Order (UK Only) ☐ Cheque (UK only)

Credit card number ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Name .....

Address .....

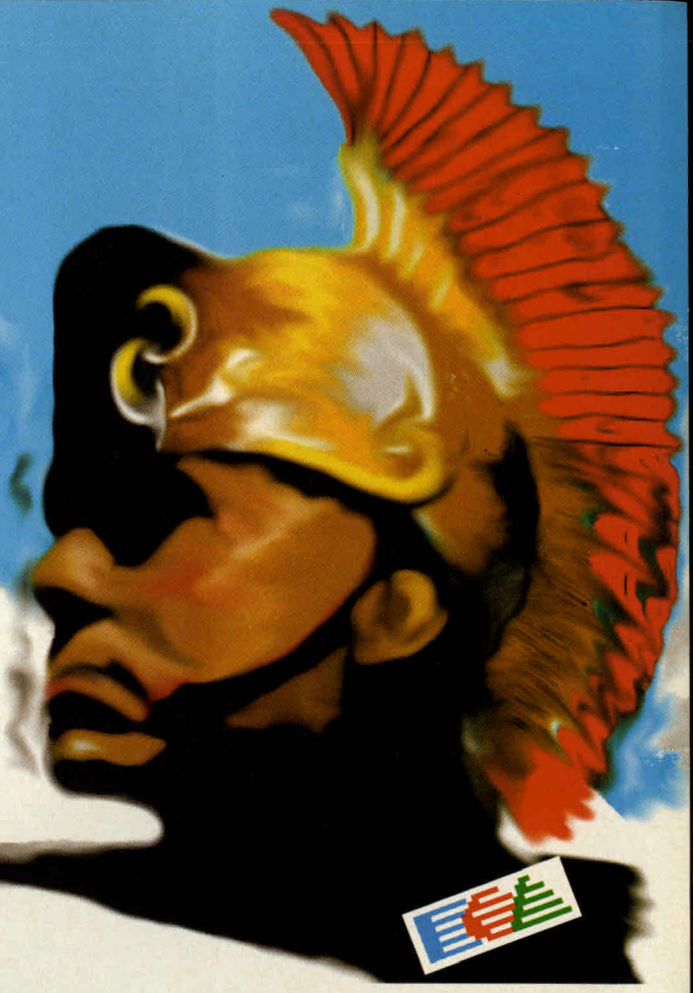
.....

.....Post code.....

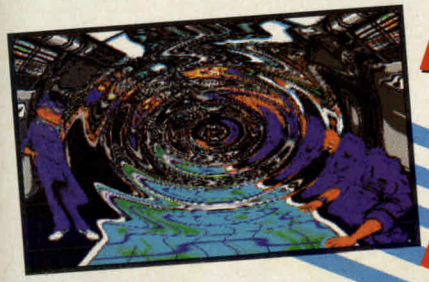
This order form is not valid after June 30th, 1991 **AA June 91**

Rome wasn't built in a day

COMPETITION



The Romans were the most prestigious race of people to ever exist in human history. Their influence on civilisation was great. However, they disappeared as suddenly as they had risen and the world degenerated into barbarianism as it was before.



A

Centurion, the latest hit from Electronic Arts, follows the story of a soldier and his rise to power.

Unfortunately, as mentioned before, the great city of Rome was sacked by the Vandals and the Roman Empire swiftly disappeared from then on. Imagine, however, that Rome had survived the attacks and continued to dominate the world. What would a Roman soldier look like in the year 2000? What might replace his spear and shield, his brush helmet?

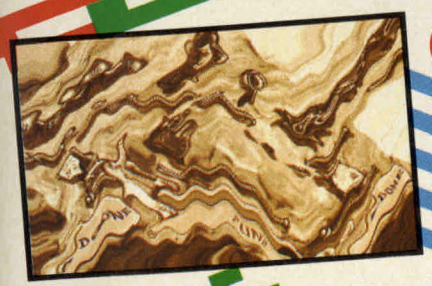
B

WHAT IS REQUIRED OF ME, MIGHTY EDITOR?

We want you to design on paper or on computer your idea of how a Roman soldier might look by that time. Your creations can be as fantastic as you want but we're going for realism here so nothing out of Star Wars etc.

You'll also notice four weird pictures on this page labelled A, B, C and D. These pictures have all been taken from four previous Electronic Arts releases and edited. We want you to name them on the entry form. That's it.

C



WHAT'S IN IT FOR ME?

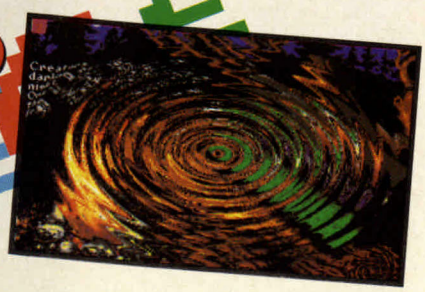
Nothing! Only joking. Electronic Arts have done us proud and have some very tasty prizes up for grabs. The winner will receive a special director's chair, two Up Pompeii videos and all the Electronic Arts titles currently available. What more of a winning incentive do you need?

Five runners-up will each receive the two videos of Up Pompeii. So, get out your easel or your mouse and get drawing 'cause you haven't got much time.

Send your entry, to reach us no later than 31st August 1991, to:

Rome Wasn't Built In A Day Compo, Amiga Action Magazine, Interactive Publishing, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK10 4NP.

D



NOT MORE QUESTIONS!

The games from Electronic Arts are:

A .....

B .....

C .....

D .....

Name .....

Address . .....

.....

.....

.....

.....Post code .....

DESERT + ANT HEADS ONLY £22.99

ATOMIC ROBOKID ONLY £7.99

TURBOSOFT

SIM CITY + TERRAIN EDITOR BOTH ONLY £22.99

LEISURESUIT LARRY II IN STOCK NOW ONLY £15.99

FORTHCOMING ATTRACTIONS

1 Meg Cricket	£18.99
3D Construction Kit	£37.99
4D Boxing	£17.99
4D Driving	£17.99
Action Stations (1 Meg)	£22.99
Adidas Golden Shoe	£17.99
Afrika Korps	£20.99
Alcatraz	£17.99
Atomino	£17.99
Back to the Gold Age	£17.99
Bandit King of Ancient China	£22.99
Barbarian II (Psynosis)	£15.99
Billy the Kid	£17.99
Blade Warrior	£17.99
Brainblasters	£17.99
Chuck Rock	£17.99
Crystals of Arborea	£17.99
Damocles Mission Disc	£7.99
Delta Armalyte	£13.99
Dynamite Debugger	£17.99
European Superleague	£13.99
Flight of the Intruder	£20.99
Germ Crazy	£17.99
Gold of the Aztecs	£17.99
Hero's Quest (Gremlin)	£17.99
Hydra	£17.99
M.U.D.S.	£17.99
Midwinter 2	£20.99
Moonbase	£24.99
Moonshine Racer	£17.99
Myth	£17.99
Narco Police	£17.99
Plotting	£17.99
Predator 2	£17.99
Robocop (J. Pond 2)	£17.99
Secret of Monkey Island	£17.99
Shadow Danger	£17.99
Snowstrike	£17.99
Star Trek V	£17.99
Startlight	£17.99
Street Hockey	£17.99
Super Cars 2 (Gremlin)	£17.99
Switchblade 2	£17.99
The Keep	£17.99
The Punisher	£17.99
Toki Goes Wild	£17.99
Toki	£17.99
Total Recall	£17.99
Tower Fra	£17.99
Tusker	£17.99
Ultimate Ride	£17.99
Vendetta	£17.99
Warlock the Avenger	£17.99
White Sharks	£17.99
Worlds at War	£20.99
Ziriax	£16.99

ACCESSORIES

2M Joystick/Mouse ext. lead	£6.99
40 Lockable Disc Box	£5.99
80 Lockable Disc Box	£7.99
94 Banx Stackable Box	£13.99
150 Posso Stackable Box	£17.99
Amiga 4 Player Adaptor	£7.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	£4.09
Box 10 Bulk Discs	£6.99
Box 10 Sony Branded Discs	£9.99
Cheetah 125+	£7.99
Contriver Mouse	£22.99
Commodore 1084 Monitor	£259.99
Cumana External Drive	£69.99
Disc Cleaning Kit	£2.99
Golden Image G1600 Mouse	£24.99
Golden Image Optical Mouse	£49.99
Golden Image Scanner	£189.99
Mouse House	£3.99
Mouse Mat 6mm	£4.99
Naksha Mouse	£19.99
Navigator with Autofire	£10.99
Pro 5000	£12.99
Star LC10 Mono Printer	£159.99
Star LC200 Colour Printer	£219.99
Star LC24-200 Colour Printer	£289.99
Star LC24-200 Mono Printer	£249.99
Philips CM8833 Monitor	£279.99
Quickjoy Jetfighter	£12.99
Quickjoy Megaboard	£19.99
Quickjoy Topstar	£19.99
Roll 1000 labels 3.5"	£9.99
Speedking with Autofire	£9.99
1/2 Meg Upgrade	£29.99
1/2 Meg Upgrade + Clock	£34.99

TOP 50 CHART

A.T.F. 2	£17.99
A10 Tank Killer	£20.99
Alpha Waves	£17.99
Armour Geddon	£17.99
Awesome	£22.99
Back to the Future 3	£17.99
Battle Command	£17.99
Blue Max	£20.99
Brat	£17.99
Chaos Strikes Back	£17.99
Chase HQ 2	£17.99
Chips Challenge	£17.99
Chuck Yeagars Aft V2	£17.99
European Superleague	£17.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	£18.99
Final Whistle	£8.99
Gengis Khan	£22.99
Gods	£17.99
Golden Axe	£17.99
Indianapolis 500	£17.99
Kick Off 2	£12.99
Kick Off 2 (1 Meg)	£17.99
Killing Cloud	£17.99
Last Ninja 3	£17.99
Lemmings	£17.99
Lotus Turbo Challenge	£17.99
Metal Masters	£17.99
Mig 29	£22.99
NAM	£20.99
N.A.R.C.	£17.99
Navy Seals	£17.99
Nightshift	£17.99
Player Manager	£11.99
Powermonger	£20.99
Prince of Persia	£17.99
Pro Tennis Tour 2	£17.99
Rick Dangerous 2	£17.99
Robocop 2	£17.99
Saint Dragon	£17.99
Shadow Warrior	£17.99
Skull & Cross Bones	£17.99
Speedball 2	£17.99
Super Cars 2	£17.99
Super Monaco G.P.	£17.99
Super Off Road Racer	£17.99
Supremacy	£20.99
S.W.I.V.	£17.99
Team Suzuki	£17.99
Their Finest Hour	£20.99
The Power	£17.99
Turrican 2	£17.99
U.M.S. 2	£18.99
Ultima V	£20.99
Viz	£13.99
Wonderland	£20.99
Z-Out	£13.99

WHEELS OF FIRE – ONLY £14.99
Chase HQ, Turbo Outrun, Powerdrift, Hard Drivin'

POWER UP – ONLY £20.99
X-Out, Turrican, Rainbow Islands, Altered Beast, Chase H.Q.

COMPUTER HITS II–ONLY £7.99
Tetris, Black Shadow, Golden Path, Joe Blade

WORLD CUP COMPILATION–ONLY £14.99
Tracksuit Manager, Kick Off, International Soccer

POWER PACK – ONLY £16.99
Xenon 2, Bloodwych, T.V. Sports Football, Lombard Rally

SOCCER MANIA – ONLY £9.99
Football Manager 2, Microprose Soccer, Gazzas Soccer, F/Ball Manager W.Cup Edition

SUPREME CHALLENGE FLIGHT COMMAND - ONLY £12.99
Eliminator, Skychase, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Skyfox II

TRIAD 3 – ONLY £14.99
Rocket Ranger, Speedball, Blood Money

MIND GAMES – ONLY £16.99
Austerlitz, Waterloo, Conflict Europe

ADVENTURE PACK - ONLY £12.99
African Raiders, Emmanuelle, Freedom, 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea

PLATINUM – ONLY £17.99
Strider, Ghouls 'n' Ghosts, Black Tiger, Forgotten Worlds

T.N.T. – ONLY £20.99
A.P.B., Hard Drivin', Xybots, Dragon Spirit, Toobin

SEGA MASTER MIX – ONLY £17.99
Super Wonderboy, Turbo Outrun, Crackdown, Thunderblade, Dynamite Dux

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION – ONLY £20.99
Robocop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones & Last Crusade, Batman the Movie

● SPECIAL OFFERS ● SPECIAL OFFERS ●

Airborne Ranger	£9.99
Art of Chess	£4.99
Atomic Robokid	£7.99
Balance of Power	£8.99
Ballistix	£4.99
Battlemaster	£9.99
Boulderdash Const Kit	£4.99
Brian Clough's Football	£6.99
Bubble Ghost Plus	£4.99
Budokhan	£8.99
Captain Blood	£4.99
Centrefold Squares	£7.99
Chicago 90s	£4.99
Cloud Kingdoms	£4.99
Count Duckula	£6.99
Daily Double Horse Racing	£7.99
Defenders of the Crown	£7.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	£7.99
Demons Tomb	£7.99
Double Dragon	£7.99
Dragons Breath	£9.99
Drakken	£10.99
Eagle Riders	£4.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	£6.99
Flipit & Magnose	£7.99
Flood	£8.99
Fools Errand	£7.99
Football Manager II+ Exp Kit	£9.99
Full Metal Planet	£9.99
Gauntlet II	£7.99
Gravity	£6.99
Gunship	£12.99
Hound of Shadow	£7.99
Infestation	£9.99
Ingrids Back	£8.99
International 3D Tennis	£7.99
James Pond	£9.99
Jumping Jackson	£7.99
Kid Gloves	£7.99
Klax	£9.99
Laser Squad	£6.99
Leaderboard	£6.99
Lords of the Rising Sun	£11.99
Manic Miner	£7.99
Menace	£4.99
Ninja Spirit	£9.99
North and South	£7.99
Operation Neptune	£4.99
P-47 Thunderbolt	£7.99
Paradroid 90	£7.99
Persian Gulf Inferno	£7.99
Powerdrome	£7.99
Projectyle	£8.99
Quest for the Time Bird	£6.99
R.V.F. Honda	£9.99
Rick Dangerous	£8.99
Rocket Ranger	£7.99
Safari Guns	£3.99
Silent Service	£9.99
Silkworm	£7.99
Sim City	£14.99
Sherman M4	£7.99
Shinobi	£7.99
Speedball	£7.99
Spin Dizzy Worlds	£7.99
Spy Vs Spy	£4.99
Spy Vs Spy II	£4.99
Spy Vs Spy III	£4.99
Stunt Car Racer	£9.99
Swords of Twilight	£7.99
Tank Attack	£7.99
The Cycles	£8.99
Theme Park Mystery	£6.99
Time Machine	£9.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	£4.99
Turrican	£7.99
Tusker	£7.99
Willow	£7.99
Wings of Fury	£9.99
X-Out	£7.99
Yogi's Great Escape	£7.99
Zany Golf	£7.99

CLASSIC COLLECTION

3D Pool	£8.99
688 Attack Sub	£17.99
Balance of Power 1990	£20.99
B.A.T.	£20.99
Battlechess	£17.99
Battlehawks 1942	£17.99
Blitzkrieg (1 meg)	£20.99
Bomber Mission Disk	£13.99
Bridge Player 2150	£20.99
California Challenge (T.D. II Disc)	£8.99
Champions of Krynn	£20.99
Chase HQ	£17.99
Chess Champion 2175	£20.99
Codename Iceman	£26.99
Colossus Chess X	£12.99
Conquest of Camelot	£27.99
Damocles	£12.99
Dragons Lair (1 Meg)	£26.99
Dragons Lair 2 Timewarp	£29.99
Dragon Wars	£17.99
Dungeon Master (1 Meg)	£17.99
Dungeon Master Editor	£7.99
E-Swat	£17.99
Emlyn Hughes Soccer	£17.99
Escape from Singes Castle	£28.99
European Challenge (T.D. II)	£8.99
F-16 Combat Pilot	£17.99
F29 Retaliator	£17.99
Flight Simulator II	£24.99
Front Line	£17.99
Gunship	£12.99
Harpoon (1 Meg)	£20.99
Heroes of the Lance	£17.99
Hillstar	£17.99
Immortal (1 Meg)	£17.99
Imperium	£17.99
Indy Jones The Adventure	£12.99
It Came from the Desert	£13.99
Jack Nicklaus Courses vol 1	£9.99
Jack Nicklaus Int. Courses	£9.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf (1 Meg)	£20.99
Kick Off Extra Time	£5.99
Kings Quest 4	£20.99
Kings Quest Triple Pack	£24.99
Knights of Crystalion	£20.99
Leisuresuit Larry I	£17.99
Lost Patrol	£17.99
M1 Tank Platoon	£20.99
Magic Fly	£17.99
Maniac Mansions	£17.99
Mean Streets	£17.99
Midnight Resistance	£17.99
Midwinter	£20.99
Might & Magic 2	£20.99
Monty Python	£14.99
Murder	£17.99
Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc)	£8.99
Ninja Remix	£12.99
Operation Stealth	£17.99
Operation Thunderbolt	£17.99
Pipemania	£14.99
Pirates	£17.99
Police Quest	£18.99
Police Quest 2 (1 meg)	£24.99
Pools of Radiance (1 meg)	£20.99
Populous	£17.99
Populous Promised Lands	£7.99
Puzznic	£17.99
R.V.F. Honda	£17.99
Rainbow Island	£17.99
Red Lightning	£20.99
Red Storm Rising	£17.99
Risk	£13.99
Robocop	£17.99
Rorkes Drift	£9.99
Scenery Disk 7, 9 or 11	£11.99
Scenery Disk Japan or Europe	£11.99
Shadows of Beast 2	£20.99
Space Ace	£28.99
Space Quest 2	£20.99
Steve Davis Snooker	£9.99
Super Cars (T.D. II Disc)	£8.99
Team Yankee	£20.99
Test Drive II	£18.99
Times of Lore	£17.99
Tournament Golf	£17.99
TV Sports Basketball	£14.99
Ultima IV	£17.99
Ultimate Golf	£17.99
Unreal	£20.99
War in Middle Earth	£13.99
White Death (1 meg)	£20.99
Wings (1 Meg)	£17.99
Wolfpack (1 Meg)	£14.99
Wrath of the Demon	£20.99
Zak McKraken	£12.99

PLEASE CHARGE MY ACCESS/VISA NO ..... **EXPIRY DATE** .....

ORDER FORM

Access · EUROCARD · MasterCard · VISA

CUSTOMER NO.....

Please supply me with the following for

Date: .....

Computer.....

Name: .....

Titles	Price

Address:.....

.....

.....

.....Post Code:.....

Tel: .....

Please make cheques & PO payable to ***Turbosoft***

Credit Card orders taken, payment cashed only on despatch. Orders under £5 add 75p per item P&P. For first class add 75p per item P&P UK only. E.E.C. countries add £2.00 per item. Non E.E.C. countries add £3.00 per item. Express airmail £4.00 per item. All items subject to availability. All prices subject to change without notice.

E.& O.E. Please allow for cheque clearance

Please Note: Mail Order companies may take up to 28 days to deliver goods from receipt of order

LEISURESUIT LARRY 3 BACK IN STOCK NOW ONLY £25.99

F19 STEALTH FIGHTER IN STOCK NOW ONLY £18.99

TURBOSOFT

DRAGONFLIGHT JUST IN ONLY £12.99

DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO 1 MEG RECOMMENDED ALL THIS ONLY £79.99

EDUCATIONAL

Answer Back Junior	£13.99
Answer Back Senior	£13.99
Better Spelling (8-14)	£16.99
Better Maths (12-16)	£16.99
Dinosaur Discovery Kit	£16.99
Discover Chemistry	£13.99
Discover Maths	£14.99
Discover Spelling	£14.99
Discover Numbers	£13.99
Discover the Alphabet	£13.99
Donald's Alphabet Chase	£13.99
First Letters & Words	£16.99
First Shapes	£16.99
French Mistress	£13.99
Fun School 2 (under 6)	£13.99
Fun School 2 (6-8)	£13.99
Fun School 2 (8+)	£13.99
Fun School 3 (under 5)	£16.99
Fun School 3 (5-7)	£16.99
Fun School 3 (7+)	£16.99
German Master	£13.99
Goofy's Railway Express	£13.99
Hooray/Henrietta	£16.99
Italian Tutor	£13.99
Junior Typist (5-10)	£12.99
Kid Talk	£16.99
Lets Spell at Home	£14.99
Lets Spell at Shops	£14.99
Magic Maths (4-8)	£16.99
Maths Mania (8-12)	£16.99
Math Talk	£16.99
Mickey's Runaway Zoo	£13.99
Mickey's Crossword Maker	£13.99
My Paint	£22.99
Postman Pat	£6.99
Prof. Looks at Words	£16.99
Prof. Makes Sentences	£16.99
Prof. Plays a new Games	£19.99
Puzzle Book Vol. 1	£14.99
Puzzle Story Book	£16.99
Rhyming Notebook	£16.99
Spanish Tutor	£13.99
Spell Book (4-9)	£14.99
The 3 Bears	£16.99
Things to do with Numbers	£14.99
Things to do with Words	£14.99

SPRING SAVERS

ELITE ONLY £12.99	UMS II A MUST AT £18.99	RAILROAD TYCOON ONLY £20.99	HISOFTS PROFLIGHT ONLY £29.99	JUMPING JACKSON ONLY £7.99
EMOTION ONLY £5.99	CRACKDOWN ONLY £5.99	FERRARI FORMULA 1 NOW IN AT £7.99	EAGLE RIDER ONLY £4.99	PHOTON VIDEO ONLY £34.99
NAKSHA MOUSE ONLY £19.99	CUMANA EXTERNAL DRIVE ONLY £69.99	COMING SOON BIRDS OF PREY ONLY £20.99	WARLORDS ONLY £17.99	BUBBLE GHOST + ONLY £4.99
BACKGAMMON ROYALE ONLY £17.99	BARDS TALE 2 NOW IN AT £7.99	P.G.A. TOUR GOLF ONLY £19.99	BATTLE-MASTER ONLY £19.99	DRAKKEN ONLY £10.99
JAMES POND ONLY £9.99	CLOUD KINGDOMS OLY £4.99	FULL METAL PLANET ONLY £9.99	TOYOTEES ONLY £4.99	FOOLS ERRAND ONLY £7.99
SWORD OF SODAN ONLY £9.99	DEFENDER OF THE CROWN ONLY £7.99	TIN TIN ON THE MOON ONLY £3.99	IN NOW LEMMINGS ONLY £16.99	HOWZAT! 1 MEG CRICKET ONLY £18.99 IN NOW

UTILITIES

A-Max (Mac-Emulator)	£109.99
A-Max with 128K Roms	£209.99
A.M.A.S.	£79.95
A.M.O.S.	£32.99
Animation Studio	£79.99
Can Do	£69.99
Deluxe Music Const. Kit	£49.99
Deluxe Paint 3	£59.99
Deluxe Print 2	£34.99
Deluxe Video 3	£59.99
Devpac 2	£44.99
Digi Paint 3	£59.99
Digicalc	£27.99
Digiview Gold	£89.99
Hisoft Basic	£59.99
Home Accounts	£22.99
Kindwords	£37.99
Lattice C V5	£169.99
Mastersound	£32.99
Mavis Beacons Typing	£19.99
Music X 1.1 Version	£89.99
Music X Junior	£49.99
Pagesetter 2	£49.99
Pagestream	£99.99
Photon Paint 2	£14.99
Photon Video	£34.99
Pro Write 3.0	£109.99
Professional Page V.2	£149.99
Protext V5	£109.99
Quartet	£34.99
Sculpt 4D	£399.99
Sculpt 4D Junior	£89.99
Sound Express	£34.99
Superbase Personal 2	£29.99
Superbase Professional	£149.99
Superplan	£79.95
Transwrite	£59.99
Virus Killer	£8.99
Word Perfect	£179.99

MEGA BUYS

Walkies.....£9.99

Light Corridor £9.99

Mystical £9.99

OR

ALL 3 for £19.99

SPECIAL DOUBLE BILL FEATURE FROM INFOGRAMMES

Don't miss out, book early!

SCREEN 1 SIM CITY* POPULOUS **BOTH ONLY £19.99**

SCREEN 2 GENGIS KHAN **ONLY £22.99** AMIGA FORMAT 89%

F16 Falcon £13.99

Falcon Mission 1 £9.99

Falcon Mission 2 £9.99

OR

All 3 £29.99

10 MEGA GAME PACK ONLY £21.99

Teenage Queen, Captain Blood, Safari Guns, Tin Tin on the Moon, Bubble +, Purple Saturn Day, Krypton Egg, Jumping Jackson, Stir, Crazy Bobo, Hostages

WICKED GAMES PACK ONLY £7.99

Bouncer, Paccie, Backgammon, Invaders, Ball Raider 2, Swooper, Spaceballer, Diabid, Zirax, Othello

ADVENTURE PACK ONLY £12.99

African Raiders
Emmanuelle, Freedom,
20,000 Leagues Under
The Sea

AMERICAN DREAMS ONLY £6.99

Bubble Ghost
Operation Neptune
Hostages
Super Ski

EUROPEAN DREAMS ONLY £6.99

Stir Crazy - Bobo
Teenage Queen
Action Service
Billiards Sim

HIGH ENERGY ONLY £16.99

Tin Tin on the Moon
Teenage Queen
North & South
Fire & Forget
Hostages

FUTURE DREAMS ONLY £6.99

Warlocks Quest
G-Nius
Spidertronic
Purple Saturn Day

SUPER QUINTET ONLY £6.99

Chamonix Challenge
Bubble Ghost
Warlocks Quest
Passengers on the
Wind 1 & 2

SCREEN GEMS MEGA PACK

Featuring: A500, P.S.U., modulator, mouse, Nightbreed, Days of Thunder, Back to the Future, Deluxe Paint 2, Shadow of Beast 2, plus Powerpack compilation, 10 blank disks + labels, mouse mat, dust cover, 40 lockable disk box, disk cleaning kit, Microblaster microswitched joystick.
All this plus the official 1/2 Meg memory expansion board giving you a full 1000K of memory.

Only £409.99 inc. VAT & delivery

LOOK! MEGA OFFER! MEGA OFFER!

For every thirty pounds spent you can choose one of the following titles absolutely FREE! (Available singularly @ £3.99 each) Operation Neptune, Tin Tin on the Moon, Bubble +, Safari Guns, Hawkeye, Interphase, Rotor, Action Service, Toyotoes, Ballistix.
Plus spend over £40 you can choose one of the £6.99 compilations FREE!
(Games subject to availability • games may be substituted)

AMIGA A1500 MEGA PACK

Featuring: 1 Meg of memory, 2 3.5" disk drives, 8 expansion slots, compatibility with all Amiga A2000 peripherals, keyboard, mouse, 1084S colour monitor, plus the complete software package to get started incl. The Works, Fully integrated word processor, spreadsheet and database, Deluxe Paint 3, Their Finest Hour, Populous + Promised Lands, Sim City + Terrain Editor, Battlechess and Microblaster microswitched joystick.

ONLY £969.99 inc. VAT & delivery

Turbosoft

**Unit 6 & 7 Acacia Close,
Cherrycourt Way Industrial Estate,
Stanbridge Road, Leighton Buzzard
Beds. LU7 8QE**

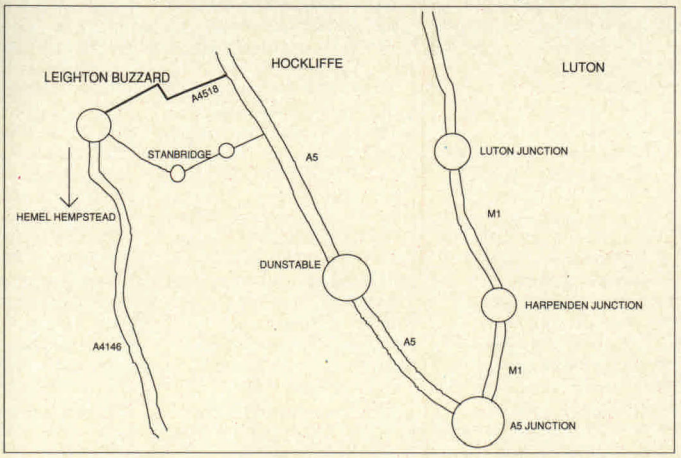
Opening hours are
Monday to Friday 9.00am to 5.00pm
Saturdays 10.00am to 4.00pm

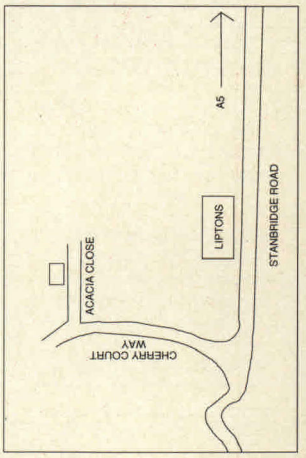
All prices include VAT

Tel: (0525) 377974
Fax: (0525) 852278

**Independent Stockist,
Riomhaire Software,
Dublin Bazzaar, Unit 34
Thomas St, Dublin 8 Eire.
Shop prices will vary.
Personal callers only**

(Personal callers welcome) **HOW TO FIND US.....**





Maps showing direct routes from the motorway and A5

P. D. DISK PRICES

1 - 9 disks = £1.50 each
10 -19 disks = £1.25 each
20 or more = £1.00 each

PLEASE NOTE:
2 disk sets are charged as 2 single disks, 3 disk sets as 3 single disks, etc.

POSTAGE

is included in the price if you live in the U.K.
Europe add £1.50 to order
Rest of World add £2.50

TELEPHONE ORDERS

may be made using any Visa, Access or Mastercard on

(0709) 829286

A CATALOGUE DISK

is available free of charge. To obtain yours, send us a stamped addressed envelope (9" x 6"), or ask for one with your order.

ABBREVIATIONS USED

* = 1 meg needed
(X) = 18 and over only (please state age)
Figures in brackets refer to number of disks in set.

DEMOS & ANIMATIONS

016 Space Ace Demo
085 Red Sector Megademo (2)
089 Gymnast Animation *
103 Wild Copper Demo
107 RAF Megademo (2)
127 NewTek Demo (2) *
157 Cool Cougar Animation *
161 Kylie Minogue Demo (2)
240 Puggs in Space Cartoon
261 Deathstar Megademo (2)
280 Tree Frog Animation *
288 The AMOS Demo
298 Unicycle Animation *
399 NewTek Demo 3 (2) *
447 Micro Mix Demo
483 Elvira Demo
499 Showbiz Animation *
568 Wings Animation
646 Predators Megademo (2)
711 Arcadia Megademo
744 Red Sector Cebit Demo
747 Popeye Meets Beachboys
762 The Run Animation *
771 Congaman Animation *
773 Shark Animation *
821 Popeye Demo / Game
825 Budbrain Megademo (X)(2)
853 Dragons Lair Demo *
854 Bread/Home & Away Demo
865 Coma Demo
881 Flash Megademo (2)
895 Trip To Mars
897 Scoopex Mental Hangover
903 Shadow of Beast 2 Demo
906 Madonna Cartoon *
944 Magnetic Fields CD Demo
946 Subway Clapping Hands
947 Mars Flight Animation *
954 Teenage Turtles Demo
964 Operation Vark!

GAMES DISKS

045 Golden Fleece Adventure
117 Monopoly
135 Classic Board/Card Games
172 Flaschbier Game
195 Electric Train Set
251 Blizzard
314 Breakout Construction Set
315 Return to Earth
496 Holy Grail Adventure *
498 Wanderer Game
648 Star Trek (USA) (2) *
680 Learn & Play (2)
689 Eat Mine
727 Star Trek (Richter) (2)
766 Treasure Hunt (Age 6-10)
823 Pseudo Cop Game
957 Pipeline
962 Drip!
987 Snakepit
991 Jeopard *
1004 Games Disk 9
1084 S.E.U.C.K. Games
1113 Wet Beaver Games
1230 Dragon Cave
1245 Rings of Zon *
1283 Sub Culture
1408 APD59: Super Quiz
1411 APD62: Arcadia
1434 APD85: Reversi / Snakes
1445 APD96: Pair-It
1509 APD102: Chainsaw Death *
1510 Pick Up A Puzzle (2) *
1512 Picture It (2) *
1517 APD110: Crossfire *
1520 APD115: Balloonacy
1528 APD130: Wooden Ball *
1531 Simon Says/Space Maths
1532 APD137: Tile Trial *
1533 The Jar *
1539 Megaball *

UTILITIES DISKS

051 Visicalc Spreadsheet
081 UEdit Word Processor
110 Disk Utilities
111 Grafix Utilities 1
118 Grafix Utilities 2
119 Amiga MCAD
152 Virus Killers Disk
180 Pagesetter Clip Art
210 Icons!
259 Ultimate Bootblock Coll. (2)
343 Intromaker
346 TV Graphics (2)
348 APDC 25 (Programming)
353 ShoWiz 2.0
354 PowerPacker 2.2a
380 PD Spectacular
410 DPaint Cartoon Brushes
442 DPaint Fonts Disks (4)
456 Chet Solace Extravaganza
458 HAM Radio Special (5)
495 ClickDOS (CLI Helper)
516 A68k Assembler/C Compiler
536 Red Devil Compacting Utils.
537 Red Devil Utilities Disk 3
546 Iconmania!
571 Jazzbench
580 Dope Intro Maker
591 Business Card Maker
595 Amateur Radio Disk
632 MessyDOS
633 Analyticalc
642 C Manual
643 SID v1.06
661 Programming Disk
682 Sound Applications (2)
684 Video Applications (2)
697 Graphics Management (2)
901 THE Comms Disk
902 QED Text Editor
950 Mercenary Virus Killers Disk

MUSIC DISKS

022 Sound Atax
044 Batdance Remix
052 Awesome Sounds
061 J M Jarre - Definitive
166 Vangelis *
187 Crusaders Audio X
237 Zee's Hip Hop Music Disk
335 Girls Need Love
398 Powerlords: Power Musix 1
407 CD Player *
409 Crusaders: Freakd Out!
424 Made in Heaven (2)
497 Amiga Chart 5
518 Bopus Polupus
534 Vision Music Masters
552 Music Invasion 3 (2)
654 Powerlords Power Musix 2
713 Flash! - Queen (2)
722 Beatmaster Club Mix
724 Technotronic Remix
746 Crusaders Bacteria
824 Digital Concert V
833 DJ Disco Leif 2
857 900 / Oxygene Remix *
866 Pan III Music Disk
870 Bruno's Music Box 2
910 Darkling Lords Music Disk
914 Special Brothers Music 2
922 Phalanx Beatbox
924 Game Boy Music Disk *
930 Rebellion
935 Madonna: Hanky Panky
941 Soundtracker Jukebox
959 Scorpions : Eargasm II
969 100 C64 Games Tunes
970 The Comic Strip Remix
976 Scoopex: Beast Sonix
982 E & L: Get Up!
986 Amaze : Revolutions
993 PSA Music Demodisk 1
1026 Digital Concert VI
1061 Captured Imagination
1068 Exile Chipshop
1077 Superior Sounds V1.1
1107 Stop Right Now! *
1243 Chip Music Festival
1248 LSD: Supreme Music 1
1284 Cave: Synthetic Power
1292 Crusaders Does Genesis
1505 APD98: Music 24
1508 APD101: Auto Player 1.1b
1522 APD120: Music Player *
1527 APD129: Music Demo 1

WE ALSO STOCK
FRED FISH DISKS
AMOS P.D. DISKS
&
T.B.A.G. DISKS.
ASK FOR THEM BY NAME!

SOD THE VAT MAN!

NO PRICE INCREASE
at
Crazy Joe's

SOD THE VAT MAN!

DEPT. AA, 145 EFFINGHAM STREET, ROTHERHAM, SOUTH YORKSHIRE S65 1BL

P. D. PACKS

8 disks for £10

A great way for new Amiga owners to check out what p.d. is all about. Each pack contains **8** disks and is just **£10 per pack!**

GAMES PACK
37 Titles on 8 disks including Asteroids, Tiles, Bally 2, Sys, Pool, YachtC, Invaders, H-Ball, Fruit Machine, Block Off, Shoot Out, Peter's Quest, and many more!

DEMOS PACK
Some of the most popular demos in the library: Coma, Wild Copper, Cebit 90, Elvira, Mental Hangover, Rebels Megademo 2, Pain Is Just The Beginning, and Popeye Meets The Beachboys!

SOUNDTRACKER SPECIAL
The great PD music maker, plus instruments, songs, modules, rippers and more! Make music or just have fun!

HOME BUSINESS PACK
A suite of programmes for those who want to dabble in the serious side: Nag, Bank'n, Journal, QBase, Spread, Wordwright, AmigaSpell, Inventory, MemoPad & more!

DEMOS & ANIMATIONS

966 Bloodsport 2
1001 Station at Khern ** (3)
1008 APD22: Fun School 3 Demo
1033 At the Movies **
1034 Stealthy 1 Animation *
1043 Razor 1911: Vertical Insanity
1053 Not 9 O'Clock News 3 (2)
1088 Epic Demo *
1089 Not 9 O'Clock News 4 (2) *
1092 Pharaoh Animation *
1093 DPaint 3 Demo (2) *
1105 Crionics Neverwhere Demo
1110 Fractal Flight
1188 Fillet The Fish
1190 Pussy : Innership
1200 Raiders of Lost Ark Anim *
1229 Budbrain 2
1231 Awesome Game Demo
1235 Kickboxer Demo
1238 Evil Dead Demo (X) *
1246 LSD: Comix Disk 1
1256 Killing Game Show Demo
1271 Legend of Billy The Kid *
1275 Penguin Animations
1280 Horizon: Sleeping Bag
1287 Wrath of the Demon Demo
1400 APD51: Weird Science
1453 More Aerotoons *
1474 System Violation Demo *
1477 Ecstasy Demos *
1507 APD100: AMOS Demo 2
1516 APD109: Weird Science 2
1518 Panthorus Megademo (2) *
1524 APD124: Bob Maniacs *
1525 APD125: Benson Demo 2 *
1529 Armageddon Demo *
1540 Amy .vs. Walker Anim. *
1541 Batman Animation *

SLIDESHOWS

078 Vallejo Fantasy Art (2)
082 Ray-traced Pictures
163 NASA Slideshow
167 Digiview Slideshow
171 Patrick Nagel Pictures
185 Escher Slideshow
238 TV Sports Basketball
282 Forgotten Realms
617 Neighbours Slideshow
725 Diggy Piggys Slideshow (2)
742 Madonna Slideshow
767 Cinemaware Slideshow
768 Action!
814 Viz Slideshow
831 Utopia Cartoon Slideshow
863 Scream Queens (2)
878 Sun Connection: Slide 3
891 Creepshow
899 Madonna Slideshow 2 (2) *
942 Garfield Slideshow
968 Gorezone Slideshow (X)
1044 Desert Island Slideshow 2
1051 Total Recall Slideshow
1062 Golems Gate Slideshow
1073 Fraxion Fantasy Slideshow
1082 Annie Jones Slideshow
1085 Comic Slideshow (X)
1103 Girls of Sports Illustrated
1210 Turtles Slideshow
1211 Fractal Fantasy
1232 Jimi Hendrix Slideshow
1242 Back to the Future
1272 Nemesis: Prologue
1277 Fraxion: Divine Visions (2) *
1279 Forgotten Realms '90
1475 Nemesis: Chapter 1 (2) *
1480 The Age of Slack
1523 APD121: Nik Williams Demo

UTILITIES DISKS

1022 AMOS/RAMOS Update 1.21
1023 Future Composer
1058 Zero Virus V3.0
1071 Noiseplayer V3.0
1078 Prophecy: Fractal Scape
1079 Prophecy: Coder Mag 1
1095 Catalogue Workshop (2)
1097 DTP Clip Art (2)
1099 Video Graphics (4)
1117 Geneaology *
1198 Soundtracker V4.0 (2)
1222 Picture Format Convertors
1225 Hardware Projects Mag
1228 ST Emulator
1234 Tetra-Copy
1253 Red Devil Utilities 5
1255 Opti Utilities 1
1265 Cryptic Utilities 17
1269 SpectraPaint
1273 C-Light
1274 Star Trekker 1.2 Music Prog.
1286 Mandlebrot Generator 1.85 *
1294 Chaos & Fractal Programs
1360 DKB Trace (Fish 397)
1366 Fix Disk (Fish 403)
1383 Menu Writer (Fish 420)
1385 Art of Virus Killing
1432 APD83: AMOS Paint
1450 New SuperKillers Disk
1451 ElectroCAD
1452 AmiBase
1473 ARP 1.3
1514 APD107: AMOS Progs. 6
1521 FS3 Sprites (needs AMOS) *
1534 MED V3.0
1535 Master Virus Killer V2.0
1536 North C V1.3 (packed)
1537 North C V1.3 (unpacked)(2)

ACCESSORIES

3.5" BLANK DISKS
10 FOR £4.99
WITH DISK BOX £5.99
50 FOR £22.50
WITH DISK BOX £26.50
100 FOR £39.99
WITH DISK BOX £44.99

DISK BOXES
FLIP-TOP
10 capacity £1.49
LOCKABLE
40 capacity £4.99
50 capacity £6.99
80 capacity £7.99
100 capacity . . . £9.99

MISCELLANEOUS
Mouse Mat £2.99
Keyboard Cover £3.99
Monitor Cover £5.99
Printer Cover £4.99
Mouse House £1.99
Drive Cleaning Kit . . . £2.99
Printer Cable £6.99
Stereo Leads (2m) . . . £2.99
1,000 disk labels £12.50
VHS Library Cases
£6.99 for 10

"CRAZY JOE'S" LOGO
T-SHIRTS (M / L / XL)
White . . . £3.99
SWEAT SHIRTS (M / L / XL)
White . . . £8.99
(PLEASE STATE SIZE)

small Tips

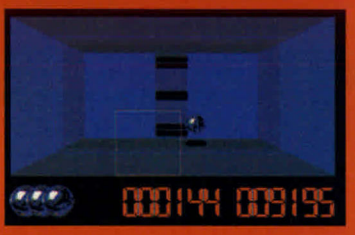
You won't realise this, but getting hold of small tips is a real nightmare as most people don't really want to give out cheats for their games. So, because we're so generous, from now on we will give a free game to anyone who has their cheat printed on this page. If more than one person sends in the cheat the sender of first letter to be opened gets the prize. Remember to write down what you want – give us a couple of games to choose from in case one isn't available. If the people who have had the cheats printed this month drop me a line and let me know what they want I'll stick it straight in the post for them.

NARC

Drug barons aren't the easiest people to track down in the world, as most of you will have found out in Narc. But if this average coin-op conversion is just causing too many problems here's a rather good cheat courtesy of D. Chambers of London. On the first screen kneel down and shoot the first dustbin until it turns blue. Now walk into it for infinite lives. Easy!

TURRICAN II

After the success of Turrican, the sequel was bound to do well. But unlike a lot of sequels Turrican II deserved to do well. But even the best games have cheats, and a lot of you have been asking for this one. All you have to do is enter the music menu and select option one. Then select it again before pressing the numbers 4 and 2. Now just press Escape twice to enter the game and hey presto you've got infinite lives.



BRAT

Little Nathan isn't as tough as he thinks he is, and most of the time he finds himself falling to his doom with all his lives lost. Well, if you're stuck on a particular level and can't be bothered to toil away until you beat it, here are all the codes to the game. There is a cheat but we'll give you that next month (cruel aren't we).

Level	Code
2	MIHEMOTO
3	SASUTOZO
4	SUMATZEE
5	NOKITAGO
6	ITSANONO
7	MOZIMATO
8	HOZITOMO
9	MOKITEMO
10	ZUMOHATO
11	CHANASTU
12	NAGAITSU

BACK TO THE FUTURE III

Can you deal with the past, or will you muck up the future. It's quite a problem for you and Marty to overcome but with a little help in the form of some tasty codes you should at least be able to see the later levels. While on the loading screen of each level type in:

ROTTEN CHEAT

to go to the first level,

LOUSY CHEAT

to go to the second, and:

LOW DOWN CHEAT

to advance to the third. This will also give you infinite lives in each level as well.

LIGHT CORRIDOR

A few months back we printed the first 20 codes to Infogrames addictive little game Light Corridor. Now, thanks to the help of Jacob-Jan Vanjlantoen (I think the name's spelt right) from Holland we can print the rest.

Level	Code
21	3212
22	0213
23	8213
24	5014
25	1015
26	8215
28	5116
29	7017
30	5518
31	2819
32	9919
33	7320
34	2521
35	0622
36	3722
37	1223
38	4523
39	4124
40	1825
41	1926
42	9726
43	5927
44	0528
45	7328
46	3929
47	3030
48	0531
49	8431
50	9932

KILLING CLOUD

In Killing Cloud are you fed up with being knocked around by The Black Angels, or sick to death of putting on your life support suit every time you want to cross the road? If the answer to the above is yes, then I suggest you read through the following hints and tips. Thanks to Image Works we've got some beginners tips and some hints for the first two missions. Also provided are the codes for the first five missions. Hopefully, next month we'll be able to provide the complete solution and all the mission codes!

BEGINNERS' TIPS

The first thing you must master when playing the Killing Cloud is the awkward controls and sensitivity of the hoverbike. Try and get used to flying beneath the cloud and weaving in an out of buildings. Until you've mastered the basic controls you'll never be able to chase and capture the bikes flown by the Black Angels.

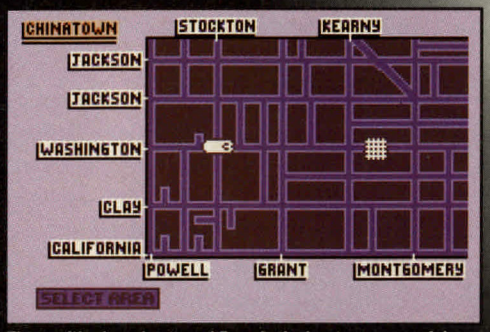
When you leave the station house, zoom out on the radar immediately so you can visualise exactly where you're heading.

Flying beneath the cloud is dangerous, so always lower your speed before entering the cloud and go in gradually. Never attempt to capture an enemy in the cloud, as you'll literally be stabbing in the dark.

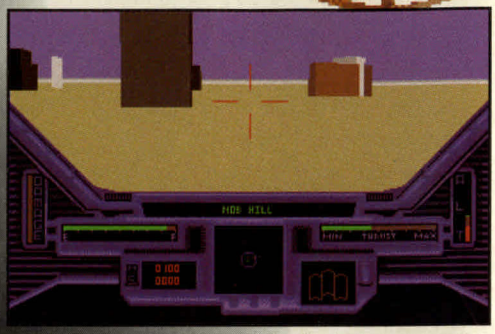
The placing of safety nets and Pups is vital if the mission is to be a success. An idea is to place the nets at a safe distance from the troubled area. This allows you to pick them up without any aggravation from lurking Black Angels.

Pups only have limited radio signal, so it's best to place them in the middle of a town so you've got more chance of being close to an arrested suspect.

Remember that at the end of a mission your nets and Pups are not re-supplied, so you'll only have one of each for all 10 missions.



The positioning of nets and Pups is the key to a successful mission. If necessary place the nets in a safe district so the pickup will be unhindered.

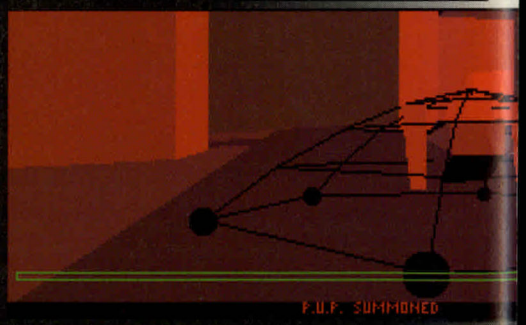


When you're about to fly beneath the cloud, always remember to reduce your speed and enter gradually so you can pull up immediately once you're through.

If you've placed your nets far from any trouble, picking them up should be easy. Remember, a net is indicated by a light blue dot on the radar.

The best way to capture a droid, is to simply follow the same path and creep up behind it. Don't shoot as the droid is about to turn a corner or move behind a building.

Bingo! You've hit and captured the droid. To avoid flying into the net and breaking it, slam your hoverbike engine into reverse thrust immediately when you've fired.



When you leave the hoverbike, you'll need a life support suit. If you've forgotten it back at base, you'll perish beneath the cloud and the mission will fail.

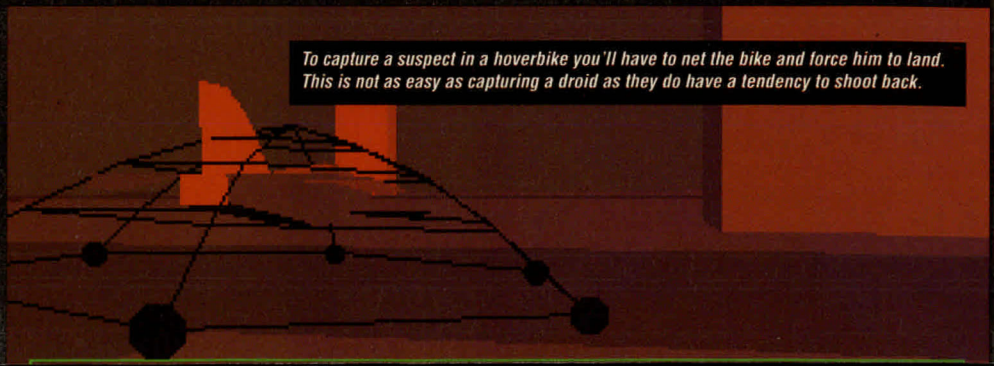
SOME MISSION CODES

Mission	Code
1	N/A
2	A66TG7EZ
3	2WWTQ7E3
4	QXX6G6EB
5	3336RWE3

The Pup is summoned as soon as you've made an arrest, so just sit back and wait for the captive to be flown back to base.

The Black Angels don't agree with their comrades being carted off, so it's best to follow the Pup back to base.

Landing the hoverbike is simple. Just reduce your speed and lower the craft over the building.



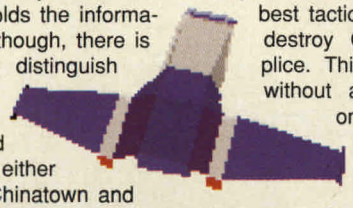
To capture a suspect in a hoverbike you'll have to net the bike and force him to land. This is not as easy as capturing a droid as they do have a tendency to shoot back.

TIPS ON THE FIRST TWO MISSIONS

Mission 1:
This mission is by far the easiest of all to complete, hence the reason it's the first. As you'll know from reading the briefing you've got to capture the Surveillance droid that carries vital information about the Black Angels' organisation.

Unfortunately, there are three droids and you don't know which one holds the information. Luckily though, there is a way to distinguish between them. Once you've found your way to either Nob Hill or Chinatown and you've armed a net, zoom in on the radar. The colour of the dots will alter very slightly, the vital droid being a brighter red than the other two useless droids. You can now trace the droid easily.

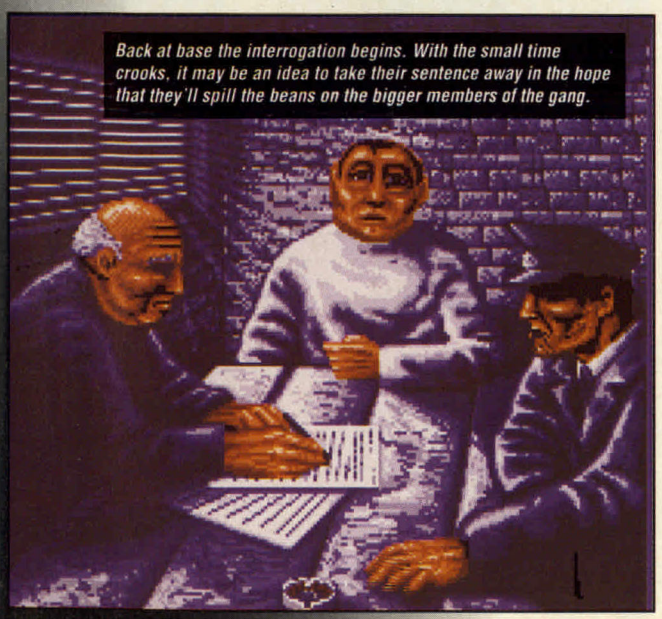
When you fire your net try to be flying in a similar direction. Never fire a net if you think the droid may turn or move behind a building. Just because the sights have locked on to the enemy, doesn't guarantee a successful shot, so keep the lock on until the droid is captured.



Mission 2:
If you thought the first mission was hard you'll find this even more difficult as the Black Angels are now firing back. The best tactic here is firstly to destroy Grenco's accomplice. This leaves Grenco without any backup and once you've caught him, the Pup will not be threatened on its return journey to station house.

As with Mission 1, use the coloured dots on the radar to help you differentiate between the important targets.

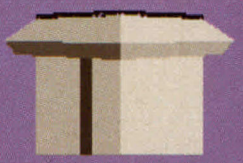
Try if possible to avoid killing Grenco, as his information may prove vital if you're to prove instrumental in the downfall of the Black Angels.



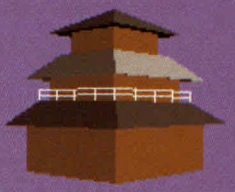
Back at base the interrogation begins. With the small time crooks, it may be an idea to take their sentence away in the hope that they'll spill the beans on the bigger members of the gang.

KILLING CLOUD

WHAT TO LOOK OUT FOR



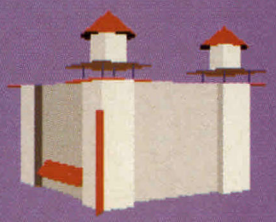
Station House



Bank of Canton, Chinatown

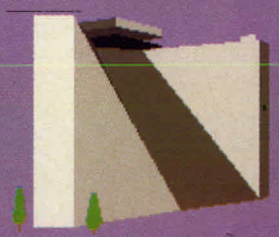
Dock Tower, Alcatraz Island

Palace of Fine Arts, Marina District



Cathay House, Chinatown

Ferry Building, Bay Area



Hyatt Regency Hotel, Financial Area

Black Angels' Surveillance Droid

XB500 – THE SFPD Hoverbike

Net Missile Pod

Pickup Pod (PUP)

Customised Hoverbike

We apologise to any readers that had difficulty getting through to this company last month, this was due to a printing error on the STD code.

BLITTERCHIPS AMIGA PD

GAMES

78. The Holy Grail, a very good adventure
223. Moria, a role playing adventure (*)
363. The Golden Fleece, a text adventure (*)
374. Colossus, another text adventure game
418. Frantic Freddie the PD game, good fun
441. All new Psuedo Cop game, a shoot em up
458. Castle of Doom, adventure with graphics
459. Buggy Commando, a playable demo, fun
460. Flashbier, a boulderdash PD game
511. Train construction, design your layout
552. Eat Mine II, has 80 screens to play at
555. Drip, a painter type of game, great fun
557. Silkworm 4, playable shoot em up (*)
558. Murder, an adventure playable preview
559. Back to the Future, playable preview
665. Killing Game Show, playable preview
666. Plotting, a 5 level demo from Psygnosis
670. Wild Fire, another pre-release game demo
699. Yelp, a painter type game, multi-levels
746. Paradroid one ship taster, arcade action
748. Marathon Mine III, 80 screens to tackle

SLIDESHOWS

781. Wendy and Lisa, pictures of the pop duo
779. Twin Peaks, pictures from the TV show
766. Annie Jones, ten pictures of Annie
758. Yabba Dabba Doo, great cartoon pictures
741. Newteck's Digi-View 4.0 great demo disk
667. Future Visions, more fantasy pictures
480. Saucy postcards, naughty but nice
474. Madonna Slideshow, lots of pictures
472. Viz slideshow as seen in Amiga Format
112. Space Bubbles, terrific fantasy pics
635. Total Recall, Arnold Schwarzenegger
739. Slideshow Spectacular, superb hi-res

UTILITIES

814. MED V3.0, the latest and greatest (*)
813. Startrekker V1.2 Soundtracker clone
793. Red Sector demo maker V1.0 great! (*)
735. Flexi Base, a more friendly database
647-653. Volumes 1-7 clip art by Andy Hughes (may be purchased separately if required)
640. Mobed V1.0, a movable object editor
623. C-Light, ray tracing program very good
613. Soundtracker Professional (Protracker)
610. Master Virus Killer V2.0 terrific!!

Just arrived NORTH C V1.3 (order by Name)

Please note this is a 2 disk set £1.98

DEMOS

807. Evil Dead demo, for all you Sycho's (*)
759. Amos Creator II demo, official release
751. Colour Cycling, superb effects get it!
750. Budbrain II a new disk from Budbrain
657. Goldfire 1990 mega demo with Turtles!
656. Pussy Innership, good graphics and game
655. Unreal game demo, to show off your Amiga
654. Olympia, parallax scrolling at its best
598. Fractal animation, super mandelbrots (*)
597. Cool Fridge, superb Plasma effects here
548. Devils Child, good demo compilation
547. Materialized, crytoburners superb demo
539. Chromium, a great new demo by Scoopex
533. Safe Sex demo, nothing to do with sex
517. Danish Know How from Flash Productions
516. Purple, very large vector routines
321. Fractal Flight animation, unusual demo
287. Golam Gates Mega demo II, worth getting
260. Mars Cop, great space flight sequence
22. Kefrens mega demo 7, good all rounder
24. Elvira game demo, see before you buy it
132. Dragons demo 1, has lovely raster effects
174. Ian & Micks mega demo, 9 parts to this

MUSIC

796. Crusaders does Genesis, superb(*)
794. In a Silent Way, don't miss this disk!
771. Anarchy's music collection by 4 Matt
770. Arcane Music, 11 tracks for you to play
767. The 900/Oxygen remix, collect it now (*)
724. Power Trax, Superb disk (thanks Jazz) (*)
723. Sounds of DOB II, 17 tracks of music (*)
722. Vocal Attack the sequel, real heavy man
718. Revolutions by Jean Michelle Jarre
717. Musical Massacre disk 1, very good
716. Bomb the Base, 8 fab tracks to listen to
703. 808 remixes from the Beatmaster who else?

MUSIC

The following are £1.98 each 2 disk sets

2. I Should be so Lucky by Kylie. 5 samples
25. Fresh Cola music, 2 disks of great music
301. Darkstar's music 9, 14 great tunes
417. Electric Youth by Debbie Gibson, great!
420. Lumberjack song from Monty Python
478. Made in Heaven by Kylie, a full 6 mins!
525. Flash by Queen, a great disk for fans
569. Halloween, great haunting music sample
581. D-Mob music 4, 2 disks of good music

ANIMATIONS

43. Puggs in Space, a cute and funny demo
88. Tree Frog, Window Man, Walking Man
313. Revenge Horror Show, for psycho's only
394. Stamp Collector, an old but good demo
444. Fillet the Fish, similar to Puggs demo
631. Steves animations 1, has 6 cute anims
632. Steves animations 2, has 6 cute anims
789. Steves animations 3, has 6 cute anims
790. Steves animations 4, has 5 cute anims
791. Steves animations 5, has 6 cute anims

The following animations all require 1 Meg

805. Franklin the Fly, hilarious and funny
763. Basketball player, superb ray tracing
761. Zeus bust, old but very well done
760. Piano animation, by Paul Tumersley
634. Clothes peg, a ray traced animation
633. Batman the Movie, funny and amusing
625. Juggler II, the Juggler meets a lady
582. Stealthy II Manoeuvres, great cartoon
291. The Lotus Car chase from Agatron
205. The famous Knight from a book animation
101. The very famous "Gymnast" demo
79. Education of Cool Cougar, very funny

The demos below consist of 2 DISKS so each demo costs £1.98... please remember

44. Trilogy mega demo, a really superb demo
45. Keferns mega demo 8, one of the best
66. Predators, great game to play as well
94. Deathstar mega demo 1, multi part demo
199. Red Sectors, a must for demo collectors
201. RAF another of the classic demos
365. Budbrain, a little Risque on disk two
537. Monty Python's Secret Policemans Ball
614. Monty Python's Nudge Nudge, more humour
594. Hit the Road by Flash, multi part demo

99p each disk

PLEASE ADD 60p for P/P to your total order value

PLEASE NOTE: Disks marked (*) require 1 Meg of memory

AMOS LICENCEWARE

LPD 1. Colouring book
LPD 2. Arc Angels Maths
LPD 4. Thingamajig
LPD 5. Jungle Bungle
LPD 6. Pukadu & Sprites
LPD 7. 4 Way Link (*)
LPD 8. Learn & Play (*)
LPD 9. Amos Assembler V1.0
LPD 10. Word Factory (*)
LPD 11. Go Getter Game (*)

£3.50 each

PLEASE NOTE LICENCEWARE IS £3.50 A DISK set by Amos PD

FRED FISH DISKS

We now have the complete library in stock from disk 1 to disk 450, only 99p each disk

T-BAG DISKS

We stock from disk 1 to 46, only 99p each

Now over 1,450 titles in stock, full details are on our catalogue disk for only £1, or sent free with your order

Phone and collect service now available

Orders are despatched the same day

Now over 12 years of business experience behind us

Vast stocks are held so no waiting and no delays

We are open 10am-7pm, Monday-Friday and 9am-4pm Saturdays

You can Fax your order to us on (0535) 667469

MINIMUM ORDER 3 DISKS BY CREDIT CARDS

GUARANTEED

HOW TO ORDER

Write down the number of disks you require and send it with your cheque, a postal order or your Access/Visa card details to:-

BLITTERCHIPS "Cliffe House", Primrose Street, Keighley, West Yorkshire BD21 4NN.

or you can phone our credit card HOTLINE with your order today **(0535) 667469.**

VAT registration No. 181 2908 62.

IMPORTANT NOTICE, TRADE DUPLICATING Our commercial duplicating plant is available for trade duplication, if you want 100 copies or 5,000 then give us a ring and ask for Steve, we will gladly give you a quote, fast turnaround and high grade disks formats available: IBM PC, ST, AMIGA.

HART MICRO

COMPUTER CONSUMABLE SPECIALIST

3.5" Bulk DS DD Disks	£0.35
3.5" Bulk HD Disks	£0.80
50 3.5 Disk Labels	£0.99
3.5" Disk Cleaner	£1.99
3.5" 40 Cap Lockable Disk Box	£4.50
3.5" 80 Cap Lockable Disk Box	£5.50
3.5" 80 Cap Banx	£10.99
Naksha Upgrade Mouse	£23.99
Mouse Mat	£2.99
Mouse Pocket	£2.45
4 Player Games Lead	£4.99
Joy/Mouse ext Lead	£4.99
Joystick ext Lead	£4.99
Joystick Splitter Lead	£4.99
Monitor Plinth	£23.99
Seal 'n' Type Thru Keyboard Cover	£12.99
Dust Cover	£3.99
Quick Shot Python	£9.99
Quick Shot Maverick	£13.99
Quick Shot Flightgrip	£7.99
Quick Shot Starfighter Remote Control	£32.99

★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POSTAGE & PACKING ★

11 Stonald Ave, Whittlesey, Peterborough

Sales Hotline: (0733) 350242

Open 9am-7pm

VISA

WIN THE SUPERB SUPER FAMICOM

MONTHS BEFORE ITS RELEASE IN THIS COUNTRY, PLUS THREE GAMES. IT'S LIKE HAVING AN AMUSEMENT ARCADE IN YOUR OWN LIVING ROOM!

FOR YOUR CHANCE TO WIN

JUST CALL 0 8 9 8 5 5 5 5 2 4

AND ANSWER THREE EASY QUESTIONS

If you're under 18, please get permission from whoever pays the phone bill before you call. Calls are charged at 34p (cheap rate) and 45p (at all other times) per minute

OPERATED BY TELEFUN, BULL GREEN HOUSE, HALIFAX, HX1 2EB

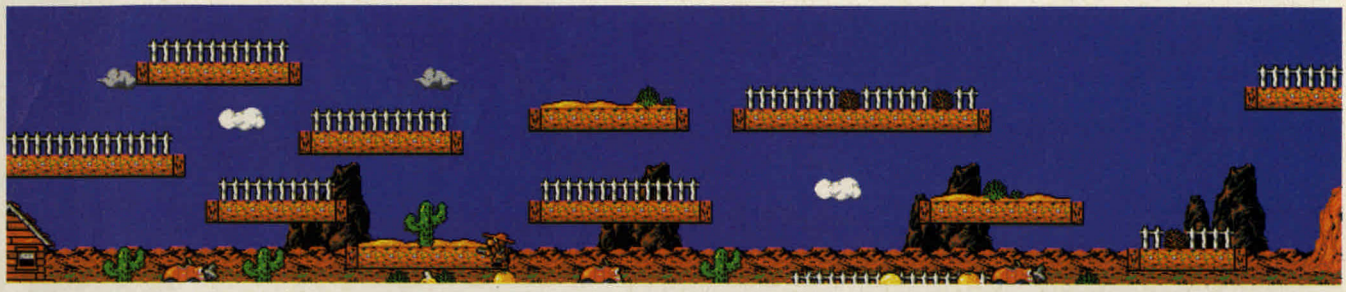
This month I did intend to reveal the last two worlds of Car-Vup, but after some thought it was decided that you, the player, should discover the delights of the final level for yourself. After all, we have already given you plenty of help with this addictive platform game.

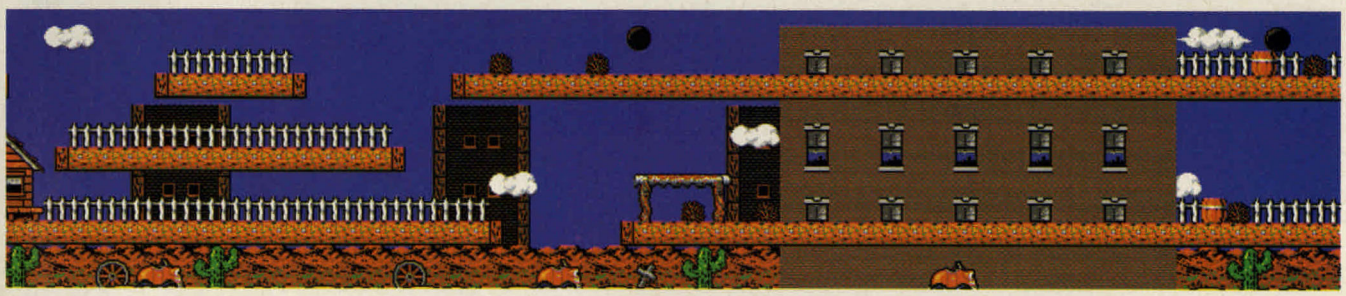
When and if you manage to reach the final level where you come face to face with evil Borgus Grim – be wary. It isn't easy to destroy him and good timing will be the major factor that wins the day. If you fail to beat him then your quest will have been in vain and you'll probably end up in the scrap yard, a horrific place for even the meatiest of vehicles.

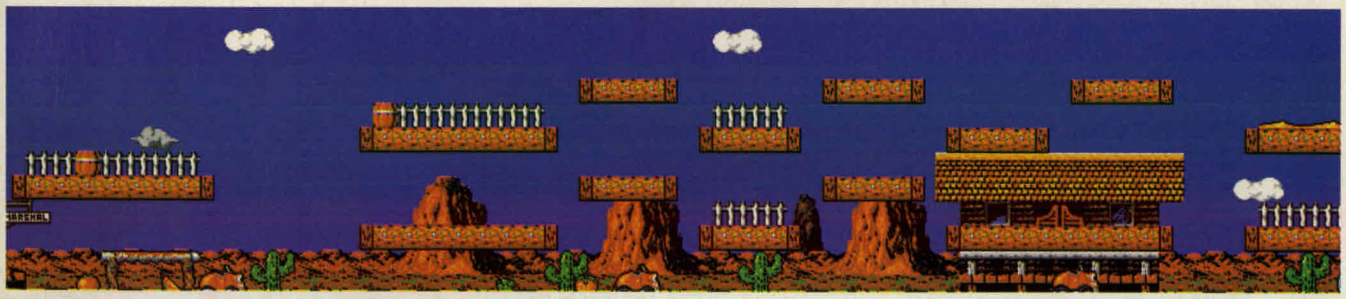
If you are desperate to see the end of the game then contact us and we'll see what we can do in the pages of next month's GTGA. By the way, has anybody managed to get an extra life yet?

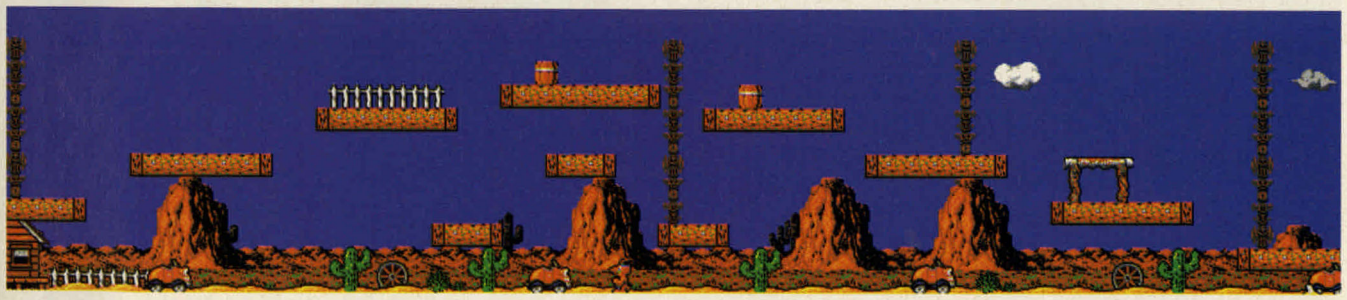
WORLD SEVEN: The Wild West

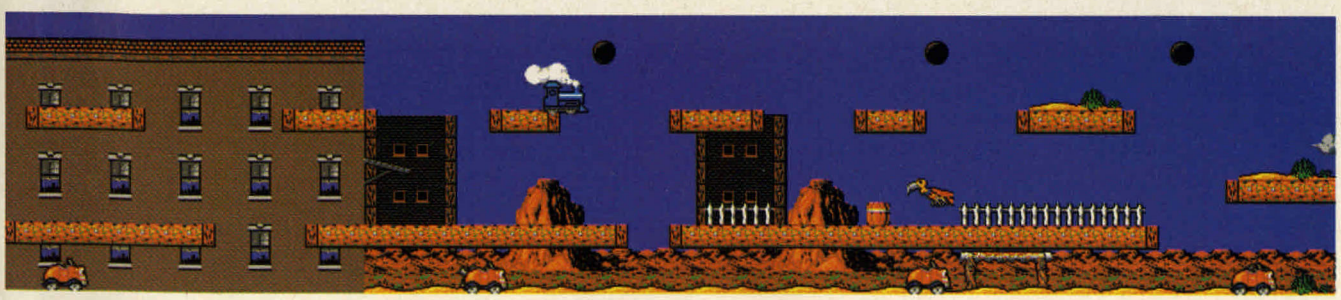
Unless you have been using one of the cheat modes you will probably be running low on lives by now. Make sure you don't make foolish moves and ensure you stay out of the way of Turbo. None of the bad guys is particularly worth a mention but all are faster than on previous levels. If you complete this world be prepared for some strange stuff in world eight.











GTGA SWIV GTGA

Cor! What a lot of work I've had to do to bring you this scrummy SWIV guide. After working various parts of my anatomy off trying to link the huge number of screens together I've also supplied you with a whole load of essential tips that will enhance your gameplaying skills. So you can now invite the girl round from next door and impress her with your stick control. We've only been able to fit half the guide in this month, so make sure you get next month's issue.

Right, so here we go with the cool tips that will make the game a little easier, enabling you to get that bit further.

1: The Goose helicopter from Silk Worm is in SWIV as well, and just like before it is your only supply of weapons. All you have to do is simply destroy it to get at them – not as easy as it sounds. It's not too hard to see off, although you should be careful because it swoops down to the bottom of the screen every now and then and if you're in the way you'll be dead meat.

However, by far the best way to destroy it is to collect a shield (if there's one handy) and just dive into the centre of it with all guns firing. The Goose will succomb very quickly this way and you don't take any risks.

2: Now, what are the best weapons to have? Well, don't bother with the compact bullets as they're not nearly as good as the spread fire. The best thing to do is pick-up a couple of spread fire and then grab hold of a speed fire as well. The most you can get is five spread fire, so once you've got them concentrate on the speed fire.

3: The big Guardian you come across takes quite a bit to destroy. But with the right tactics you should be alright. When you approach the monster get on the left hand side and fire like mad. This should take out the small vehicle that comes out of the door on the left and also inflict a bit of damage on the Guardian (provided you took our advice with the weapon choice).

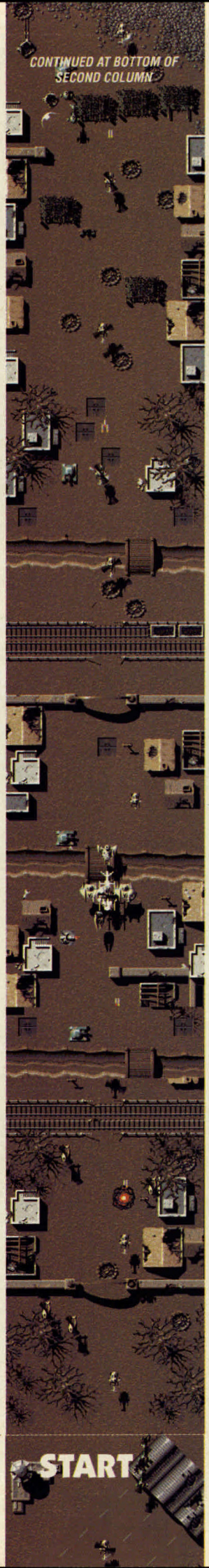
Once the laser has stopped firing (it shoots three times before stopping) move over to the right and take out the small tank that came out of the other door. After the laser has fired again go back to the left and continue the process until the Guardian is destroyed.

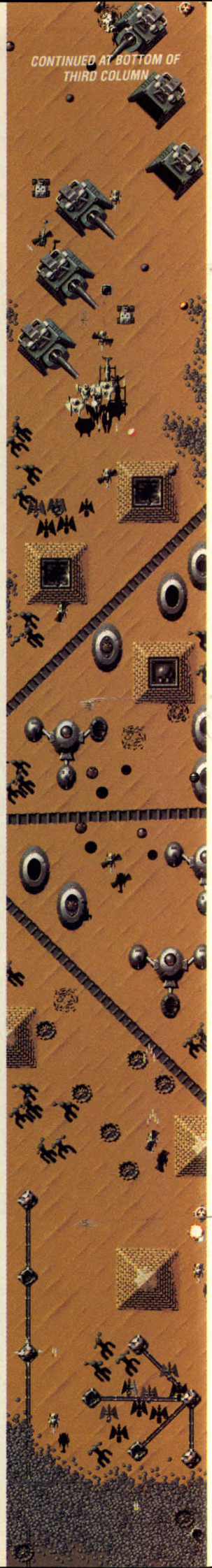
Remember, if you die you will be invulnerable for a few seconds so go on to the top of the Guardian and shoot like mad to inflict loads of damage. Just make sure you're not still there when you become vuinerable again.

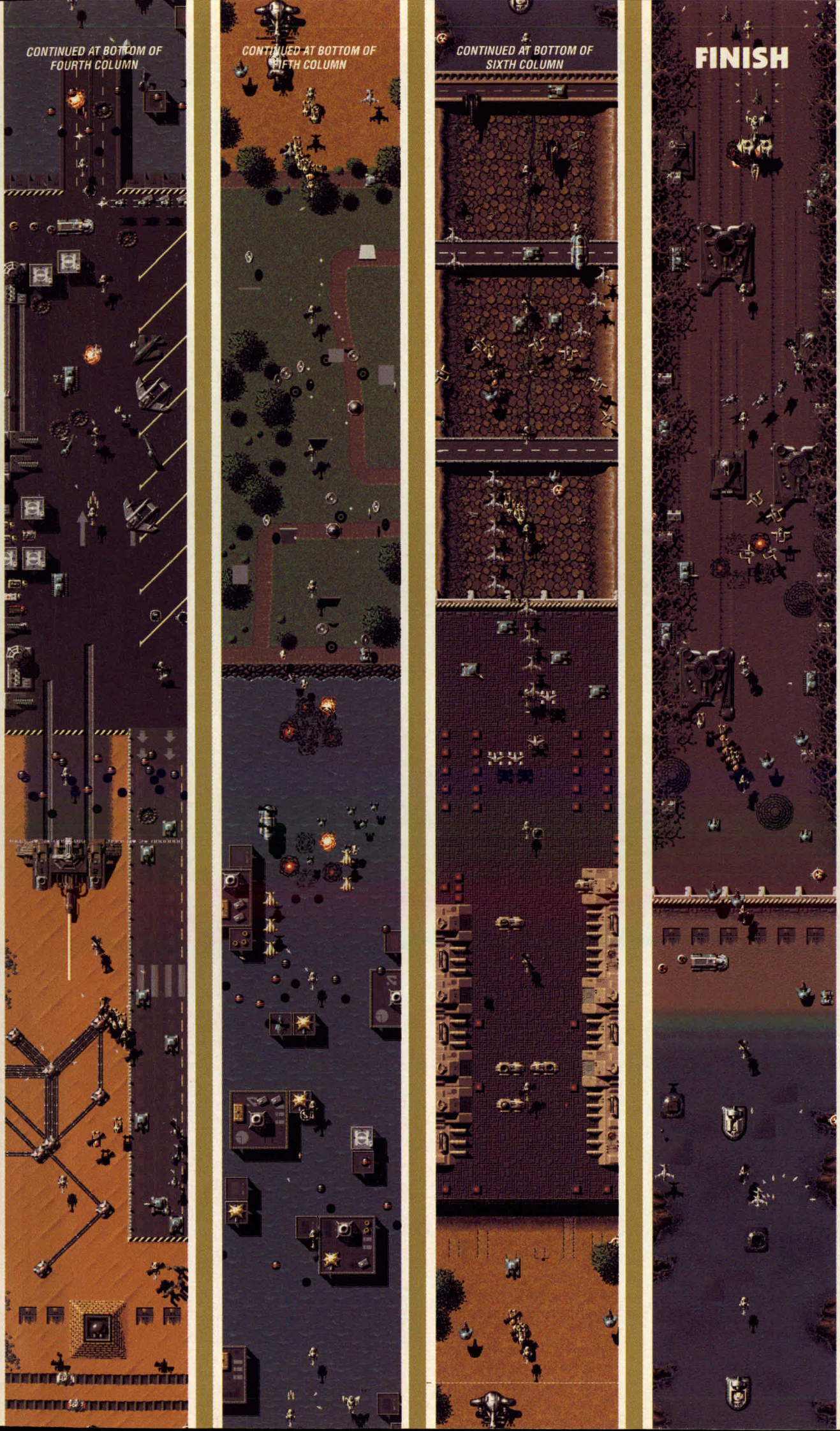
4: The next Guardian you come across is quite a way into the game, but it makes up for the lack of them over the last load of screens. Here you will be confronted by three huge lasers and two smaller gun turrets that will bombard you with a whole load of bullets every now and then.

The first things you should concentrate your fire on are the small gun turrets as they can locate where you are and make life very hard. Once they've been disposed of you can take your time over the lasers as they don't cause much of a problem.

5: Shields are very important in the game and should not be wasted. On no account use them as a smart bomb because this is a waste. The smart bomb will only kill the enemies on the screen and then you'll be under attack again. Using it as a shield will give you protection for quite a while, and is especially useful for tackling the Goose ship as mentioned before.

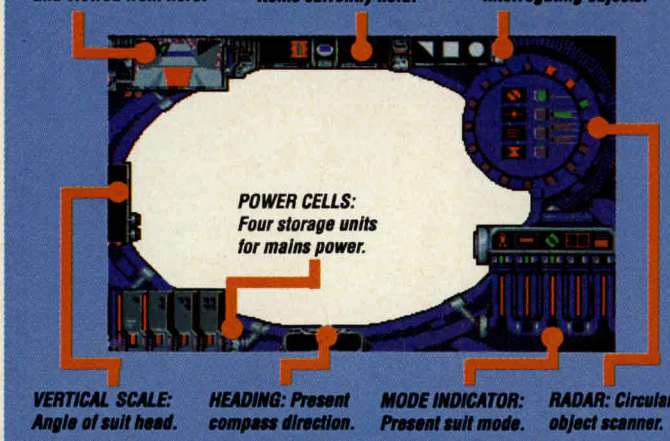


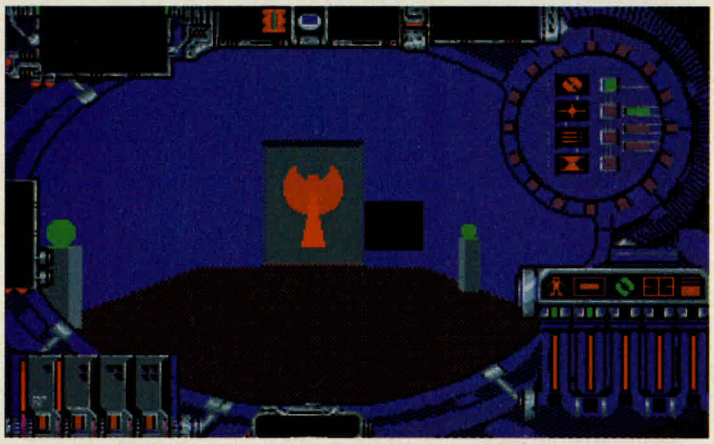




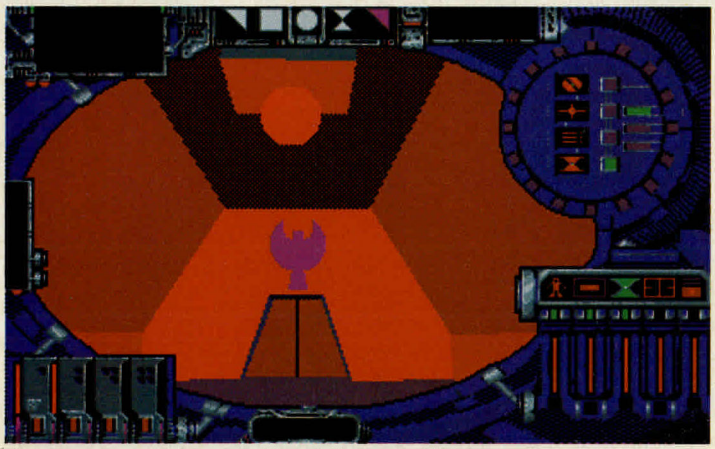
GTGA SWIV GTGA

FIGHTING AGAINST ALL ODDS!





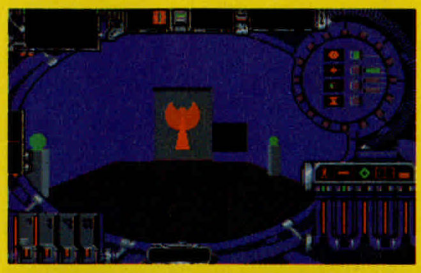
You are placed at the unguarded entrance to the Cybercon III complex and all seems fairly quite. But how on earth will you get through the front door? This is your first opportunity to use the sonic key. The code is presented in a window to the right of the door.

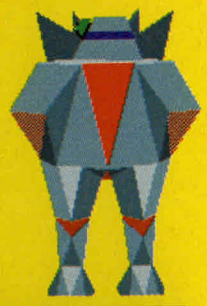


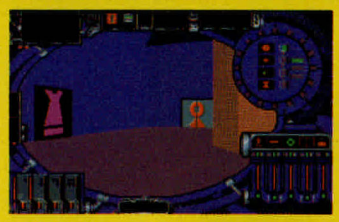
The passageways are long and extremely dangerous. At first your progress will be relatively unhindered but as you become more of a threat guards will be released by the brain stem to destroy you. Beware of laser emplacements also.

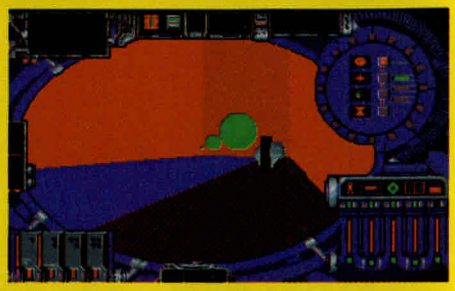
There are plenty of weird and wonderful objects to investigate. Most of them will help you in your quest in some way or another although there are objects that will hinder your progress.

As well as patrol droids, the complex also features several gun turrets and cone emplacements. The cone emplacements are extremely difficult to pass and almost invincible to your firepower.



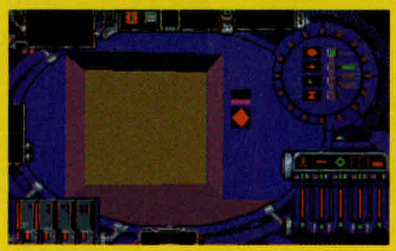




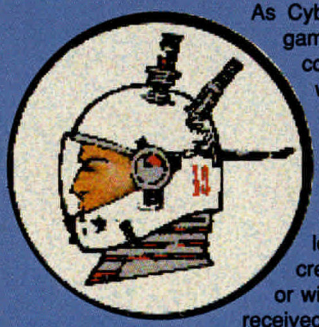


3D OR NOT 3D?

There are plenty of objects for you to see in Cybercon III and here are just a few of them. Each has been beautifully and painstakingly rendered in superb 3D that moves extremely realistically. There are about 100 different objects to see and investigate – you can even see yourself by using the retractable camera.

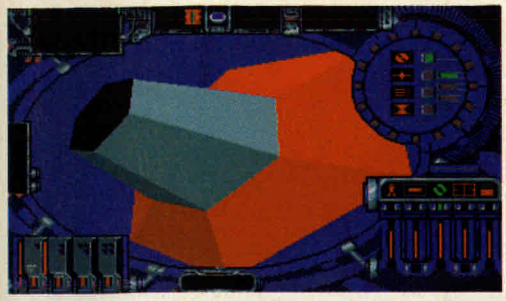


USE YOUR BRAIN STEM

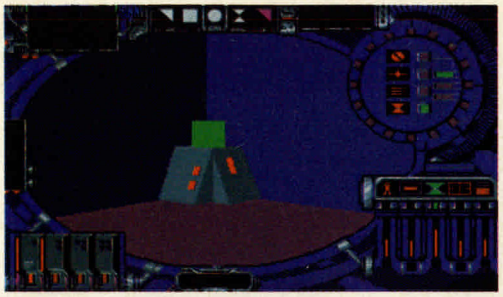


As Cybercon III is such an excellent game we thought we'd do a little compo to give you a chance to win it. Now the brain stem has only been seen by the technicians of Mount Adam, and of course us at Amiga Action. We want you to design a brain stem as you would imagine it to look in Cybercon III. You can create your masterpiece on paper or with Deluxe Paint. The best entry received will win a copy of the game.

Please send your entry to: I Worked it out in my Brain Compo, Amiga Action, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire. SK10 4NP.



Some of the gun turrets are placed on the walls to the side of doorways. As soon as you step out into the open they will attack you. This is one of the big boys and you won't last long against him. It is best to try and sneak around the walls. Their lasers are stationary so they will not be able to follow.



Interrogating objects couldn't be simpler. First you must select the sonic key mode and then press F9. The object's code will be read. If you have the necessary shapes you will be able to play the sequence back and glean information. This will either help or hinder you in your mission.

Cybercon III

ARCADE ADVENTURE

The Cybercon III was created by the War Council as an aid to defending the Earth against possible invasion. Its intelligence was so great that the brain stem, the core of Cybercon III, decided that it no longer needed human interference and therefore took over the complex on Mount Adam where it was situated.

Every human present in the building at the time of the take over was destroyed and the entrance, where technicians and inspectors could gain access, was closed with rubble and debris by the brain stem itself. Worst of all, Cybercon III built an army of patrol robots armed with deadly lasers which it used to make itself stronger. The brain stem had to be destroyed otherwise all mankind could be wiped out.

You have been called in by the War Council and hailed as the last hope of salvation. It appears that there is a small opening to the complex on the south side of the mountain and this is where your journey will begin. Encased in a suit made from reactive 9mm Bioceramic Titanium plate, you must enter the secret opening and seek out and destroy the brain stem. Although the suit weighs just over 4 tonnes and stands 10 feet high, it is extremely powerful and capable of reaching speeds in excess of 90mph.

The complex is a multi-level 3D combat zone, designed to provide a quick and efficient response to any form of attack. Unfortunately, this makes your objective extremely hard and life expectancy very short. However, the suit you are in is very resiliant and includes built-in filters to withstand nerve gas, chemical or biological agents and even radiation up to extreme levels although it will be penetrated if it takes too much damage.

The game is controlled through the heads-up-display that surrounds the actual screen. From here you can switch through the various different modes that control and regulate the performance of your suit. Due to its weight, several power cells are required to keep it operative but they must be used in moderation otherwise they will become drained of energy, although they are re-chargeable. There are four power cell slots but only two are occupied at the start of the game. The others must be found in the complex.

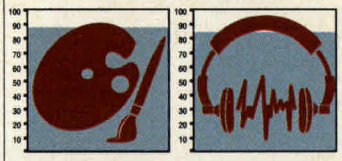
To the right of the HUD is the mode selector which controls the weapon, movement, radar and so on. These must be switched on before they can be used but they do drain energy and if they get hit by enemy fire they will be damaged considerably.

The complex is guarded by robots armed with lasers and they will attempt to shoot it out with you. Fortunately, you have a camera which you can use to view areas without making yourself vulnerable.

The sonic key is the major part of your armoury and consists of strange shapes that will unlock certain objects. You must first interrogate it and obtain its shape code and then play it back providing you have the correct keys. Lifts are accessed in the same way. The keys can be found within the complex.

ACTION INFO

CYBERCON III
U.S. GOLD £25.99
TEAM: ASSEMBLY LINE

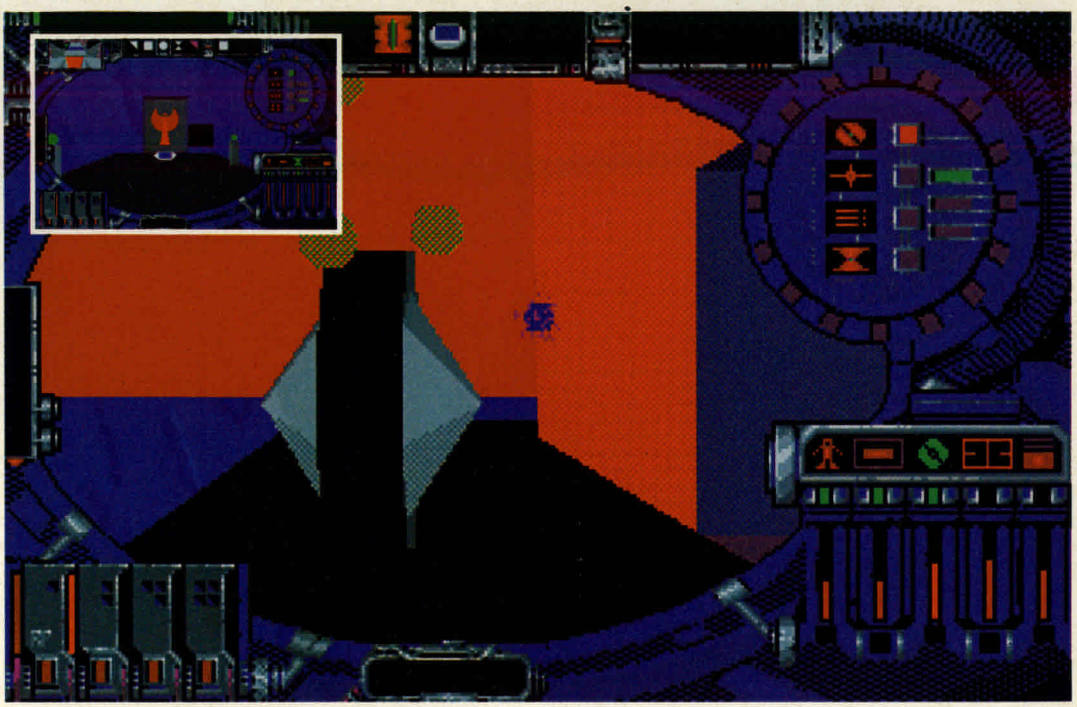


The Assembly Line and Ricardo Pinto, who actually created the concept behind Cybercon III, have done an excellent job on the game. Apart from the fact that it does take a fair while to get use to, Cybercon III is faultless. The 3D rooms and objects are superb and have set a new standard in 3D rendering. As mentioned before, the control interface is a little difficult to get used to but this proves no problem with a little patience. The camera is great fun and we guarantee that you'll have hours of fun just playing with this before you even venture into the complex. Excellent!

LEAGUE RATING

3 CAPTIVE
4 CYBERCON III
5 CORPORATION + MISS. DISK

ARCADE ADVENTURE



(Inset) One of the most useful utilities within the suit is the retractable camera. It can be launched into a room and controlled via the suit. Here you see the camera looking back on yourself.

As you venture further into the complex the enemy will seek you out and attempt to stop you. Cybercon III has created a plethora of giant laser droids and they are pretty damn fierce in combat.

SUPER FAST SERVICE

ULTIMATE PD

ONLY 99p EACH

DEMOS
D001 Walker 1 (1 Meg) - Classic
D002 Walker 2 (1 Meg) - Brill!
D003 Walker 3 (1 Meg) - Nice Legs
D004 Cool Cougar (1 Meg) - Amazing
D014 Space Ace Demo (1 Meg) - Wicked
D028 Budbrain Megademo (2 Disks) - Get It Now!
D045 Arse Wipe Ad (XXX) - Very Funny
D059 Red Sector Megademo (2 Disks) - Best
D062 Red Sector CEBIT 90 - Amazing
D077 Good Morning Vietnam - Cool Sample
D088 Silents Megademo - Very Good
D134 Garfield Slideshow - Cool Piccy's
D147 Neighbours Slideshow - Hilarious
D148 Viz Calendar - Good
D150 Windsurfer Anims (1 Meg, 2 Disks)
D151 Robocop 2 Slideshow - Nick Disk Full
D153 Epic Game Demo (1 Meg) - Get It!
D158 Operation Vark - Funny & Long
D160 Exodus Real 3D - Amazing Slideshow
D168 Horizon Megademo - Cool
D169 Budbrain Megademo 2 - Well 'Ard
D184 Dragons Lair 2 (1 Meg) - Nice Anim & Sound
D185 Wrath of the Demon Demo (1 Meg) - Cool
D186 Team Suzuki Demo - Cool Graphics
D187 Batman the Movie (1 Meg) - Mega Cool
D188 Demoniac Demo - Amazing
D189 Simple Stuff, 5 Latest Demos - Cool
D190 Iraqi Demo - Very Funny & Good
D205 Walker 1 (2 Meg, 2 Disks) Classic
D206 Walker 2 (2 Meg, 2 Disks) Amazing!
D209 Tron anim (1 Meg, 2 Disks) Totally Wicked!
D217 Slycath 1, 5 Cool Demos
D225 Slycath 2, 6 Cool Demos

MUSIC
M011 DMOB Music 2 - Cool & Funky
M012 DMOB Music 4 (2 Disks) - Very Nice
M022 Amiga Chart Mix 3 - Nice Long Samples
M026 Amiga Chart Mix 5 - Another Cool Disk
M029 DMOB Music 3 - Cool Long Mix
M033 Derek & Clive (2 Disks) - Very Funny
M034 Total Remix (2 Disks) - UZI 9MM
M035 Digital Concert 2 - Get This Now
M036 Digital Concert 3 - And This
M037 Digital Concert 4 - Cool
M038 Digital Concert 5 - One of the Best
M039 Digital Concert 6 - Get It!
M040 RAF Megamix 1 - Amazing
M049 Ben Elton (XXX) - Very Funny
M055 Get Up - Mega Cool Long Sample
M070 Scoopex Shadow Music - Get It!
M075 100 C64 Tunes - Nice
M093 P.E. Module Comp 24 (1 Meg) - Cool
M094 Vision Music Masters - Well 'Ard
M112 Jarre Revolutions - Check It Out!
M114 Betty Boo! - Just Doing the Do!
M125 RAF Megamix 2 (2 Disks) - Brill
M127 Amiga Chart Mix 6 - Mega Cool
M134 Miami Vice (4 Disks) - Er... Long!
M136 Laurel & Hardy (2 Disks) - Very Good
M157 808 State Remix. Brill Music Disk
M170 Studio Music 13, 13 Cool Tunes

UTILITIES
U003 Ripped 'T' Shreads - Over 24 Music Ripper
U004 Soundtracker Collection (3 Disks) - Great
U012 Mega Utils - 175 Utils
U023 Warriors Crunchers Disk - Load of Them
U033 Clip Art Fonts - Cool
U047 Jazzbench - Cool & Better Workbench
U059 Clip Art - Loads of Cool Art
U062 Ultimate Copy & Virus Killer Disk
U066 C-Light (1 Meg) Brill Ray Tracing Package
U069 North C V1.3 (2 Disks) Latest Version
U072 Rippers, 45 Music Rippers

GAMES
G001 Star Trek 3 (2 Disks) - The Best!
G008 Board Games - Monopoly etc etc.
G010 Wheel of Fortune - Good
G015 Star Trek (1 Meg, 3 Disks) - Good
G017 Pseudo Cop Game. Great Fun!
G019 Paranoid. Cool Breakout Game!

CRAZY COMPETITIONS | **AMIGA ONLY**

Please add 50p P&P to total. Hundreds of disks in stock, please make all cheques payable to Ultimate PD. Send all orders to: Ultimate PD, Dept AA, 44 Festiniog Road, Gabalfa, Cardiff CF4 2QS.

Catalogue disc available for 75p or free with orders of 2 disks or more.
All orders back in the post, the same morning. Order 10 disks and choose 1 free.
Europe please add 50p P&P per disk. Rest of the World please add 71p P&P per disk. All titles are 99p per disk.

CALL 0268 691658 MON-SAT 10AM-9PM

M&S GAMES

AMIGA ½ Meg Upgrade with clock Special Offer £36.99

KONIX SPEEDKING ONLY £8.99

We have over 100 SECOND HAND Amiga games in stock at excellent prices

1 FREE QUALITY BLANK DISK & SECOND HAND GAME VOUCHER WITH EVERY ORDER OVER £13

Buy any 3 new games off us and we will give you a second hand game absolutely free

WE SELL & EXCHANGE SECOND HAND GAMES, CALL FOR DETAILS

POWERMONGER	£19.49	CHUCK ROCK	£16.49
ROBOCOP 2	£16.49	JAMES POND	£16.49
CHASE HQ 2	£16.49	SUPREMACY	£19.49
TEENAGE MUTANT TURTLES	£16.49	POWER PACK	£19.49
TOTAL RECALL	£16.49	HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION	£19.49
PANG	£16.49	CADAVER	£16.49
ESWAT	£16.49	SUPER MONACO GP	£16.49
LINE OF FIRE	£16.49	STUN RUNNER	£16.49
BATTLE OF BRITAIN	£19.49	CAR-VUP	£16.49
KICK OFF 2 (FINAL WHISTLE)	£9.49	MIDWINTER 2	£19.49
STRIDER 2	£16.49	GOLDEN AXE	£16.49
INDI 500	£16.49	KICK OFF 2 (1 MEG)	£16.49
TOYOTA CELICA	£16.49	PGA TOUR GOLF	£16.49
F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER	£19.49	LEMMINGS	£16.49
WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP SOCCER	£16.49	FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER	£16.49
TEST DRIVE 3	£16.49	HARD DRIVIN 2	£16.49
RICK DANGEROUS 2	£16.49	POWERPACK	£19.49
TOURNAMENT GOLF	£16.49	SWIV	£16.49
GODS	£16.49	SHADOW DANCER	£16.49
NARC	£16.49	SPEEDBALL 2	£16.49
LEMMINGS	£16.49	BILLY THE KID	£16.49
GAZZA 2	£16.49	TEAM SUZUKI	£16.49
EPIC	£16.49	NAVY SEALS	£16.49
TOKI	£16.49	B.A.T	£19.49
MIG 29	£19.49	TURRICAN 2	£16.49
SILKWORM IV	£16.49	MEAN STREETS	£16.49

Some of these games may not be released. Ring for our full list of games.

V.A.T. included. Please add £1 for Postage & Packing
Send cheque, postal order to:
Dept. AA6

M&S GAMES
12 Wilrich Avenue, Canvey Island, Essex SS8 7RR

Free Joystick with all orders over £20.00

C.L.S.

FREE PD with every Order!

SPECIAL OFFERS ON COMPUTER SOFTWARE

£1.50 a disc or over 10, 99p each / all guaranteed / DI = Disc / * = 1 Meg only

JUST ARRIVED
361 Robocop 3 Demo
676 Exploding Eyes
658 Nic Williams Slide Show
632 Scarecrow Slide Show
631 Electric Train Set
651 Adams Family Demo
646 Business Card Maker
596 Rebels Candyland 2
UTILITIES
362 57 Utils
506 ST Emulator
532 Spectrum Emulator
359 C64 Emulator
440 Reaper Copier
558 Tetra Copier
518 Ami Base
572 Joystick Tester
580 Quickbase Mail Base
375 Clerk Accounts
428 Midi Talk It
503 Disc Mag Designer
469 Action Movie Maker
277 Zero-Virus Free
443 Sound Workshop
481 Desk Diary
PD GAMES
446 Middle East Mania
652 Pick a Puzzle
638 Xenon 3
649 Wheels of Fortune
615 Eat Mine
604 Castle of Doom
602 Computer Conflict
478 Tennis*
493 Quiz Master
490 Break Out Construction Kit
452 Bart Simpson
MUSIC
337 Erasure Mix
336 Kylie Made in Heaven
211 Freddy Krugger Rap
501 Laurel & Hardy D1
502 Laurel & Hardy D2
472 Walt Dis Way
554 MC Hammer
509 Suicidal Blonde D1
510 Suicidal Blonde D2
361 Betty Boo
459 Money for Nothing
511 Pump up the Jam
517 Genesis Land of Confusion
524 Black Box D1
525 Black Box D2
449 Do the Bartman
512 Hi Fi
521 Groove in the Heart
508 Madonna Rescues Me
ANIMATIONS/SLIDESHOW
289 Raiders of the Lost Ark
465 Bruce Lee
479 Ugly Mug
497 Creepshow
494 Fillet of Fish
464 Roadrunner (Cartoon)
199 Bartman Demo
498 Ghost Pool*
213 Nightbreed Slideshow
016 Exploding Head
366 Porky Pig
495 Showbiz Animation
480 Stealthy 2
350 Starwars 2
360 Neighbours Slideshow
518 Joker Slideshow
MEGA DEMOS
201 Budbrain D1
202 Budbrain D2
496 Budbrain 2
396 Treacle Mega Demo D1
397 Treacle Mega Demo D2
434 Crusaders Hot Wired
315 Crusaders Audio X
437 Red Devils Compo
243 Dragons Mega Demo

OVER 18's ONLY, PLEASE STAGE AGE WHEN ORDERING

XXX RATED TITLES
326 Sex Fiend
400 Sex Machine
412 James Bond Obscene
453 Bra Busters
424 Suicide Mission
413 Sexy Girls Vol. 1
347 Farts & Belches
196 Safe Sex
193 Girls 474
138 Internal Vendetta
141 Bedroom Olympiad
143 Melvin Movie
144 Dirty Minds
131 Rape Games
565 Stag 2
569 Stag 1
567 Playboy D1
568 Playboy D2
414 Sexy Girls Vol. 2
582 21's Only
429 West Coast Girls
148 Tina Small
343 No Two Alike
145 Phase 2
280 Lovely Amigo's
093 Utopia Special Edition
087 Utopia Vol. 1
088 Utopia Vol. 2
089 Utopia Vol. 3
090 Utopia Vol. 4
091 Utopia Vol. 5
092 Utopia Vol. 6
431 Die Fickinger
424 Suicidal Mission
139 Bodean Vol. 1
169 Bodean Vol. 4
430 Bodean Vol. 6
175 Bodean Vol. 10

BLANK DISCS (all guaranteed & come with labels)
10 Discs £4.99 | 50 Discs £17.99
25 Discs £9.99 | 100 Discs £32.99

SEND SAE FOR FULL PD/SOFTWARE LIST
STOP PRESS: Amiga PD Swappers wanted. Send your details for ours
MAKE CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO:

C.L.S.

P.O. BOX 7, BLETCHLEY, MILTON KEYNES MK2 3YL. Tel: 0908 640763
Postage free with every order over £5, otherwise please add 99p + every order

---

FROM ONLY **99p**

PD S.C.S.

CATALOGUE DISK **75p**

GAMES
700 Treasure Island
725 Blizzard
777 Paranoid
742 Learn Play 1 & 2 For Children
799 Starfleet
726 Castle of Doom
766 Computer Conflict
710 Lady Bug
746 Pseudo Cop
791 The Evil Dead
785 Star Trek - The Next Generation
729 Star Trek - The Final Frontier
747 Boing - Quite good
794 Colossal Adventure - World Adventure
715 Pipeline
761 Battleforce
730 Frantic Freddie - Good game
751 Arcadia
777 Holy Grail Adventure
732 Golden Fleece
720 Grave Wars
782 Dynamite Dick
737 Return to Earth
762 Games Galore Vol 1-7, Various good games

MUSIC
970 D-Mob Music
991 Tiffany - I Think we're Alone Now
996 Dance Mix Vol. 1
982 Digital Concert 1-6
990 Blues Brothers
950 Limited Edition - Dance Mixes 1-3
969 M. Jackson - Bad
955 Auld Lang Syne
987 Total Remix
995 Dirty Dancing
957 Sun Sounds of the Summer
997 Madonna - Hanky Panky
975 Groove is in the Heart
988 Dynamite Beats 4
961 Banging Raves No. 1
978 CD on a Disk
985 The Winkers Song - Ivor Bigin
964 Inner City - Multi Trax 1
966 Depeche Mode

DEMOS
832 Iraq Demo
891 Wizz Cat
896 Debbie Jordan S/show
801 Razor 1911 - Best Demo
845 Kathy Lloyd Slideshow
874 System Violation
807 Blood Sport

BUSINESS
200 Q-Base - Dbase Prog.
206 Clerk Accounts
209 Amiga Database
212 Electrocad Demo
215 Clip Art
219 Wordwrite Word Processor
256 Journal - For your Accs
283 C Light Ray Tracing
230 Bank Master - For all your Bank Records
258 Word Processor
295 Bus. Card - Make yours now
248 Anylyticalc S/sheet, Graphics - Sort them all Out

UTILITIES
500 6800 Assembler
560 Red Sector Demo Maker
533 ISO Utilities
571 TV Graphics (2 Disks)
510 Complete C Manual (3 Disks)
520 DBW 3D Rendering
581 8 Track Sound Tracker
518 North C Compiler v1.3
502 Fonts & Ram Manager
517 Kickstart 2
556 C Manual 1, 2 & 3
592 Ultimate Virus Killer - Best Yet
510 T Bag - 40a & 40b
522 Games Music Creator
595 C-Light

AND MANY MANY MORE

3.5" DS/DD Blank Disks **32p** Please add £2.95 P&P

FREE MEMBERSHIP ★ REGULAR UPDATES ON ALL NEW PD

PD ➡ ➡ ➡ HOW TO ORDER ⬅ ⬅ ⬅ PD

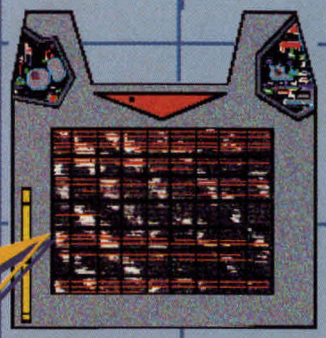
OVER 1000 DISKS IN STOCK. ON CAT. DISK, ONLY 75p.
1-5 = £1.25
6-10 = £1.15
10+ = £0.99
+ P&P £0.60

Choose from this small selection or from our Catalogue Disk

Enquiries Tel: **091 419 2805**

S.C.S. Computer Software
Unit 78 Horsley AA1,
Barmston,
Washington,
Tyne & Wear,
NE38 8HQ.

Modified Airfield Maintenance Armour

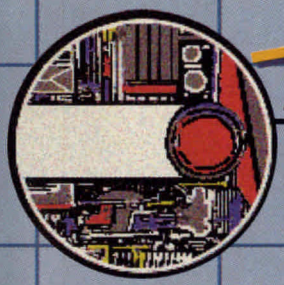


CELLULAR BACKPACK

Lightweight alloy structure. 16 storage points for equipment. Electro – magnetic storage/retieval.

NIGHT OPTICS CAMERA

Behind Visor. Cerebral interface to CS Helmet.



ELECTRO MAGNETIC PICK-UP

Links to Cellular Backpack

CEREBRAL SENSOR HELMET

Brain wave detection linked to CPU and system

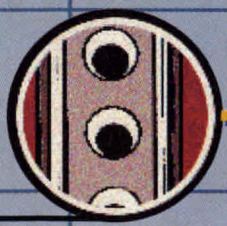
Pilot in harness operates controls on inner surfaces; power assisted motion through leg stirrups. Any movement made by the pilot is multiplied several times in order to control and move the unit in the required amount.

WAIST JOINT

DUAL-ACTION SERVO-HYDRAULIC LEGS

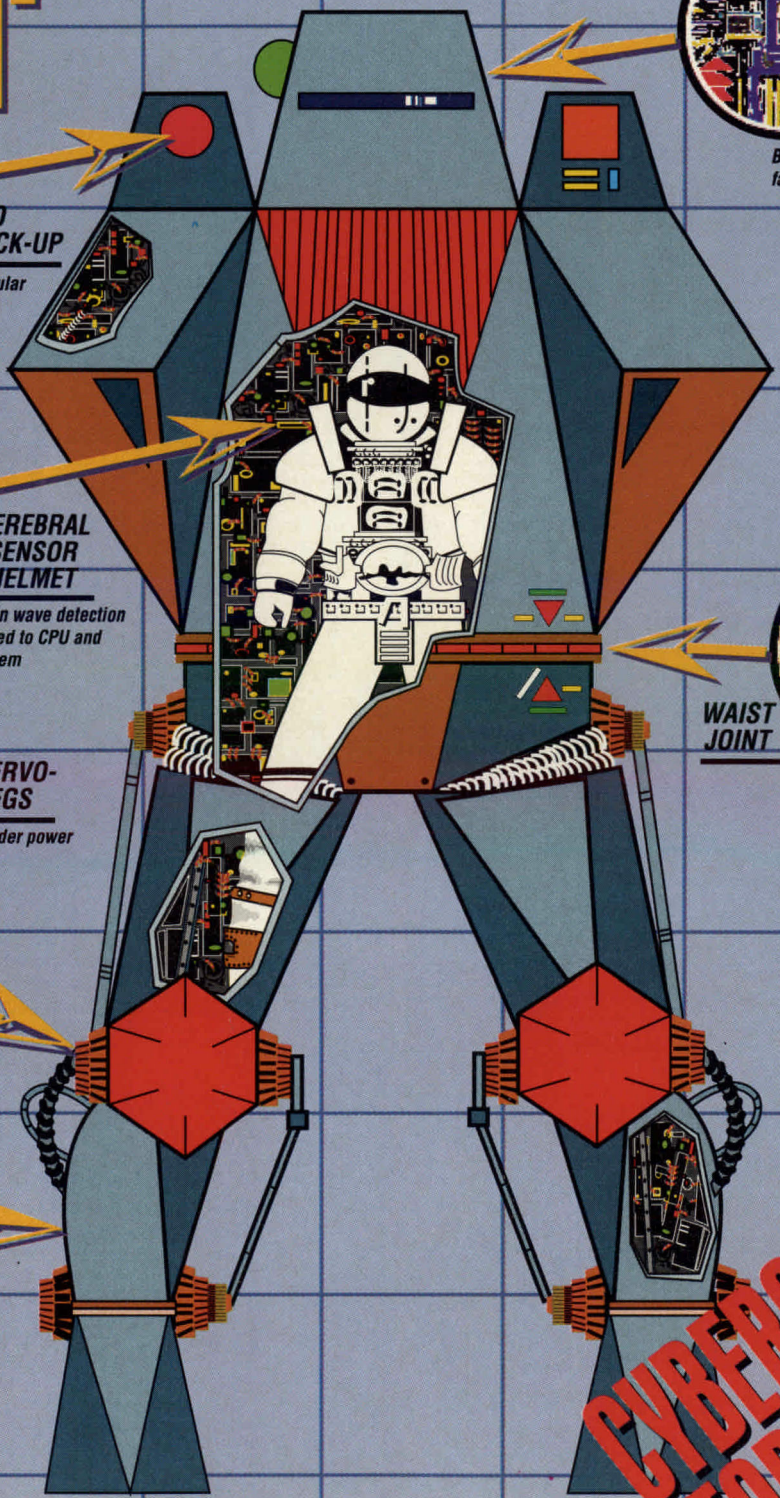
Max. speed 30 kph under power

M.A.M.A was originally used by the engineers who built the Cybercon and the Brain Stem. The suit was heavily protected to guard against falls from the many levels and from chemical and gas accidents that could arise.



MULTI-PHASE REFLECTIVE ARMOUR

9mm Titanium/Ceramic



CYBERCON III TOP SECRET

Quadrel

PUZZLE AND QUIZ

Out in the big wide world there are some intelligent people. These smart arses have put their heads together and formulated the Four Colour Theorem. This theorem is actually quite simple and so that I can prove that I am really rather clever I shall explain it to you.

It demonstrates that you can fill any type of pattern with just four colours without having the same colour in an adjacent area. This is true for any type of map or shape, be it straight lines, pictures or mixed up jumbled shapes. Many people have tried to contradict the theorem, believing that they are more intelligent than their rivals, but they have all failed.

While the theorem is correct, what the mathematicians forgot to tell anybody is that it is dead boring. Loriciels, the smart gits from France, have used it as a basis for a game and have finally put it to some use.

Quadrel is a one or two player puzzle game in which you have to fill patterns with four different colours. A colour must not be placed in a shape with the same colour adjacent to it.

The basic game is single player against the clock. You are scored for the number of seconds you took to complete the screen with the best being placed onto a high score table.

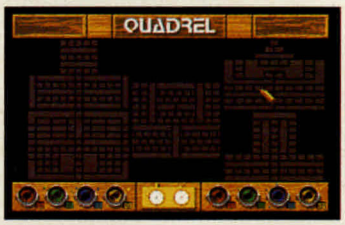
The main game involves two players, either one human against the computer or two friends playing together. The basics are the same but now there are a couple of extra twists. For a start the number of *dips* you have of certain colours is limited. You may be able to use the blue 30 times but only have six splashes of yellow.

Unlike the single player games you and your opponent place colours into the same pattern taking alternate goes. The victor will be the player who stops his rival from having his next move. Your opponent may be left with only green paint so you must manipulate the colours within the pattern so that a green shape will not be able to used. It sounds complicated but it is simplicity itself. Honest.

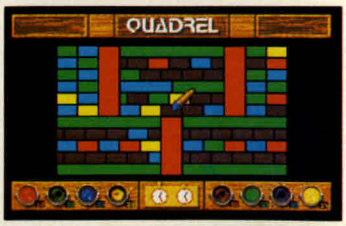
That's the way to do it! Being able to remain calm and thoughtful when under pressure has meant you have won. It only takes a single mistake to mess up the whole thing so I think you deserve to give yourself a pat on the back.

Not all the patterns are random. There are also geometric shapes and the hardest of the lot, pictures. Because a lot of the shapes are adjacent to a lot of others you have to be very careful as to what you place where.

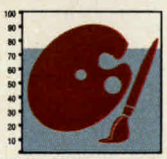
When playing as a single player you can choose which of the patterns that you want to have a go at. There is a large selection in several categories including random shapes, geometric and pictures.



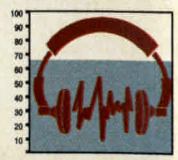
In two player mode you have to fill the pattern in a manner that will stop your opponent from taking his next move. If he cannot fill a shape without using adjacent colours then you are victorious.



ACTION INFO



QUADREL
LORICIEL £24.99
TEAM: N. CHELLY & B. ARON



Moments to learn and a lifetime to master. That phrase is a much used cliché but in the case of Quadrel is certainly true. You can load in the game and be playing within minutes. The graphics and sound have been neglected and some good background music would have enhanced the game's appeal. The single player option becomes tedious after a while but when you invite a friend around for a two player bash things become more interesting. A worthy puzzle game which brain boxes should enjoy.

LEAGUE RATING

16 PICK 'N' PILE
17 QUADREL
18 LOOPZ

PUZZLE GAMES

Legend Software

16 Linden Gardens, Chiswick, London W4 2EQ
Fax: 081-995 1325
Tel: 081-747 4757/081-742 1831

TOP TITLES

TITLE	ST	AMIGA
Half Meg Upgrade	N/A	29.99
3D Construction Kit	25.99	25.99
1 Meg Cricket	N/A	16.99
4D Sports Boxing	16.99	16.99
688 Sub Attack	16.99	16.99
Agony	18.99	18.99
A10 Tank Killer	18.99	18.99
Alacatraz	15.99	15.99
Action Station	N/A	18.99
Bandit King of Ancient China	21.99	21.99
Alpha Waves	15.99	15.99
Armourgeddon	15.99	15.99
Advanced Destroyer Sim (A.D.S.)	18.99	18.99
Addidas Golden Shoe	15.99	15.99
Atomic Robo Kid	15.99	15.99
A.W.E.S.O.M.E.	18.99	18.99
Amazing Spiderman	15.99	15.99
ATF II	15.99	15.99
Blue Max	18.99	18.99
Battle Command	14.99	14.99
Billy the Kid	14.99	14.99
Brat	15.99	15.99
Battle Master	18.99	18.99
Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	16.99	16.99
Back to the Golden Age	16.99	16.99
B.A.T.	22.99	22.99
Battle Hawk 1942	16.99	16.99
Battle Chess	16.99	16.99
Battle Chess II	16.99	16.99
Back to the Future III	15.99	15.99
Blade Warrior	16.99	16.99
Bomber Bob	16.99	16.99
Brain Blaster	16.99	16.99
Betrayal	18.99	18.99
Buck Rogers	18.99	18.99
Chips Challenge	16.99	16.99
Cabal	N/A	14.99
Cybercon III	16.99	16.99
Colditz	18.99	18.99
Chase HQ	14.99	14.99
Chaos Strikes Back	16.99	16.99
Chuck Rock	15.99	15.99
Chase HQ II	14.99	14.99
Captive	15.99	15.99
Carve Up	14.99	14.99
Cruise for the Corpse	16.99	16.99
Crime Wave	16.99	16.99
Cadaver	16.99	16.99
Celica GT4 Rally	15.99	15.99
Chuck Yeagers ATF	15.99	15.99
Centurion	16.99	16.99
Carthage	16.99	16.99
Corporation	9.99	9.99
Dragon Lair II (Timewarp)	26.99	26.99
Dragon Wars	16.99	16.99
Dynamite Debugger	15.99	15.99
Dragon Lair	26.99	26.99
Dragon Ninja	13.99	13.99
Days of Thunder	15.99	15.99
Dick Tracey	15.99	15.99
Epic	14.99	14.99
ESWAT	16.99	16.99
Euro Superleague	13.99	13.99
F16 Combat Pilot	16.99	16.99
F19 Retaliator	14.99	14.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	19.99	19.99
Final Conflict	16.99	16.99
Final Whistle	8.99	8.99
Feudal Lords	16.99	16.99
F117A	21.99	21.99
Fore Play	15.99	15.99
Flight of the Intruder	18.99	18.99
F15 Strike Eagle I	18.99	18.99
Future Basketball	16.99	16.99
Gunship 2000	21.99	21.99
Genghis Khan	21.99	21.99
Gettysburg	18.99	18.99
Gauntlet III	16.99	16.99
Gods	15.99	15.99
Golden Axe	15.99	15.99
Golden of the Aztecs	15.99	15.99
Gun Boat	16.99	16.99
Harpoon (1 Meg)	19.99	19.99
Hill Street Blues	18.99	18.99
Hard Drivin II	14.99	14.99
Hawk	19.99	19.99
Heros Quest (1 Meg)	21.99	21.99
Imperium	16.99	16.99
Immortals	15.99	15.99
Iron Lord	15.99	15.99
International Ice Hockey	16.99	16.99
Indianapolis 500	16.99	16.99
Ishido	18.99	18.99
Ivanhoe	14.99	14.99
James Pond	14.99	14.99
Jupiters Masterdrive	15.99	15.99
Killing Cloud	15.99	15.99
Kick Off II (1 Meg)	15.99	15.99
Kick Off II (Half 1 Meg)	12.99	12.99
Lemmings	15.99	15.99
Lost Patrol	14.99	14.99

TOP TITLES

TITLE	ST	AMIGA
Line Of Fire	16.99	16.99
Loom	18.99	18.99
Last Ninja III	15.99	15.99
Leisure Suit ?????	21.99	21.99
Lotus Esprit	15.99	15.99
M1 Tank Platoon	19.99	19.99
Magnetic Scroll	18.99	18.99
Metal Master	15.99	15.99
Mad Professor Moriarti	15.99	15.99
Midnight Ressistance	14.99	14.99
Midwinter	19.99	19.99
Midwinter II	19.99	19.99
Moonshine Racers	15.99	15.99
Myth	15.99	15.99
Mystical	15.99	15.99
Mig 29 (Fulcrum)	21.99	21.99
Monkey Island	16.99	16.99
M.U.D.S.	15.99	15.99
Murder	16.99	16.99
Nam 1965-1975	18.99	18.99
Narc	14.99	14.99
Nightshift	16.99	16.99
Nightbreed (Arcade)	14.99	14.99
Navy Seals	14.99	14.99
Nightbreed (Adventure)	14.99	14.99
Neverending Story II	16.99	16.99
Ninja Remix	14.99	14.99
Nitro	15.99	15.99
Obitus	21.99	21.99
Operation Stealth	16.99	16.99
Operation Thunderbolt	14.99	14.99
Pang	14.99	14.99
Predator II	15.99	15.99
PGA Tour Golf	16.99	16.99
Plotting	14.99	14.99
Panza Kick Boxing	16.99	16.99
Puznic	14.99	14.99
Paradroid 90	16.99	16.99
Populous + Sim City	21.99	21.99
Powerhouse	18.99	18.99
Prince of Persia	15.99	15.99
Rainbow Islands	14.99	14.99
Renegade (Coin Op - Hits)	14.99	14.99
R-Type II	16.99	16.99
Rick Dangerous II	16.99	16.99
Robocop	13.99	13.99
Robocop II	14.99	14.99
Rouge Trooper	14.99	14.99
Savage Empire	19.99	19.99
Star Trek V	16.99	16.99
Shadow Warrior	14.99	14.99
Sim Earth	16.99	16.99
Star Control	16.99	16.99
Super Cars II	15.99	15.99
Shadow of the Beast II	15.99	15.99
Shadow Dancer	16.99	16.99
Sly Spy	14.99	14.99
Ski or Die	16.99	16.99
Space Age	26.99	26.99
Speedball II	15.99	15.99
Snow Joke	15.99	15.99
Spider II	15.99	15.99
Super Off Road Racing	15.99	15.99
Super Monaco	16.99	16.99
Switch Blade II	15.99	15.99
Spindizzy Worlds	16.99	16.99
Supremacy	19.99	19.99
SWIV	15.99	15.99
Team Suzuki	15.99	15.99
Team Yankee	19.99	19.99
Teenage Mutant Heroes	16.99	16.99
The Punisher	16.99	16.99
Railroad Tycoon	16.99	16.99
Test Drive III	15.99	15.99
Their Finest Hour	19.99	19.99
Torvak the Warrior	15.99	15.99
Toki	14.99	14.99
Total Recall	14.99	14.99
Tournament Golf	16.99	16.99
Turrican	14.99	14.99
Turrican II	15.99	15.99
Ultimate V	18.99	18.99
Ultimate Ride	16.99	16.99
UMS	18.99	18.99
UN Squadron	15.99	15.99
USS John Young	16.99	16.99
Vaxine	15.99	15.99
Vendetta	16.99	16.99
Viz	15.99	15.99
Voodoo Nightmare	15.99	15.99
Wings (Half Meg)	18.99	18.99
Wings (1 Meg)	18.99	18.99
White Death (1 Meg)	18.99	18.99
Warlock the Avenger	14.99	14.99
Wonderland	18.99	18.99
Wolfpack	18.99	18.99
Wrath of the Demon	18.99	18.99
Xiphos	16.99	16.99
Z Out	16.99	16.99
Zitrax	16.99	16.99

COMPILATIONS

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION
RoboCop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones and Batman the Movie
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

POWER PACK
Xenon 2, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych and Lombard Rally
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

TNT
Hard Drivin, APB, Xybots, Toobin and Dragon Spirit
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £15.99

LIGHT FORCE
Bio Challenge, IK+, Voyager and R Type
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

FUN BOX
Kult, Purple Saturn Day, Hostages and Operation Neptune
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £8.99

MASTER MIX
Super Wonderboy, Turbo Outrun, Dynamite Dux, Thunderblade and Crackdown
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

PLATINUM
Black Tiger, Strider, Forgotten Worlds and Ghouls & Ghosts
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

HEROES
Barbarian 2, Running Man, Star Wars and Licence to Kill
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

MAGNUM 4
Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf and Batman Caper
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

WHEELS OF FIRE
Hard Drivin', Chase HQ, Powerdrift and Turbo Outrun
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £15.99

PRECIOUS METAL
Xenon, Captain Blood, Crazy Cars and Arkanoid
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

EDITION ONE
Double Dragon, Xenon, Gemini Wing and Silkworm
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £15.99

SOCCER MANIA
Football Manager 2, Gazza's Soccer, Microprose Soccer and Fball Manager 2 World Cup Edition
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

FULL BLAST
Chicago 90, Rick Dangerous, Highway Patrol 2, P47, Carrier Command and Ferrari Formula One
ALL SIX GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

CHALLENGERS
Kick Off, Super Ski, Fighter Bomber, Great Courts and Stunt Car Racer
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

FLIGHT COMMAND
Eliminator, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Sky Fox and Sky Chase
ALL FIVEGAMES FOR ONLY £12.99

COMPUTER HITS VOL 2
Tetris, Joe Blade, Golden Path and Black Shadow
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £6.99

MIND GAMES
Austerlitz, Waterloo and Conflict in Europe
ALL THREE GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

BIG BOX
Captain Blood, Safari Guns, Teenage Queen, Bubble Plus, Tin Tin on the Moon, Purple Saturn Day, Krypton Egg, Jumping Jackson, Bo Bo, Hostages
ALL TEN GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

FIST OF FURY
Dynamite Dux, Shinobi, Ninja Warriors and Double Dragon II
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

POWER UP
Altered Beast, Rainbow Island, X Out, Chase HQ and Turrican
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

BUDGET TITLES UNDER £10.00

Trivial Pursuit	N/A	8.99	Centrefold Squares	6.99	6.99
Photon Paint	N/A	8.99	Deluxe Strip Poker	6.99	6.99
Super Hang On	6.99	6.99	Daily Double Horse Racing	6.99	6.99
Afterburner	6.99	6.99	Colossus Chess	7.99	7.99
R-Type	6.99	6.99	Tank Attack	7.99	7.99
Batman Caped Crusader	6.99	6.99	Shadow of the Beast	8.99	8.99
Last Ninja II	6.99	6.99	Hawkeye	N/A	7.99
Thunderbird	6.99	6.99	Carrier Command	N/A	8.99
Blasteroid	6.99	6.99	Crazy Cars	6.99	6.99
Vigilante	6.99	6.99	Continental Circus	6.99	6.99
Road Blaster	6.99	6.99	Hitch Hikers Guide to Galaxy	8.99	8.99
WC Leaderboard	6.99	6.99	Leather Goddess of Phobos	8.99	8.99
Gauntlet	6.99	6.99	Zork 1	8.99	8.99
Barbarian II	6.99	6.99	Cosmic Pirates	6.99	6.99
Axel Magic (Hammer)	6.99	6.99	Rotor	6.99	6.99
Old Run	6.99	6.99	Colorado	6.99	6.99
Silk Worm	6.99	6.99	Xenon	8.99	8.99
Double Dragon	6.99	6.99	Grid Runner	6.99	6.99
After Burner	6.99	6.99	Gemini Wing	6.99	6.99
Wizball	6.99	6.99	Operation Wolf	6.99	6.99
Arkanoid II	6.99	6.99	Defender of the Crown	8.99	8.99
Future Bike	6.99	6.99	Forgotten Worlds	6.99	6.99
Hong Kong Phoey	6.99	6.99	Switch Blade	6.99	6.99
Michael Jackson Moonwalker	6.99	6.99	Speedball	6.99	6.99
Def of the Earth	6.99	6.99	Daley Thompson Olympic Chall	6.99	6.99

0898-234228 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD LINE

Calls are charged at 33p per minute cheap rate, 44p per minute at all other times.

Please make cheques and PO's payable to Legend Software

Computer _____

Title Price Title Price

_____

_____

_____

Access ☐ Visa ☐ AA JUNE

Date _____

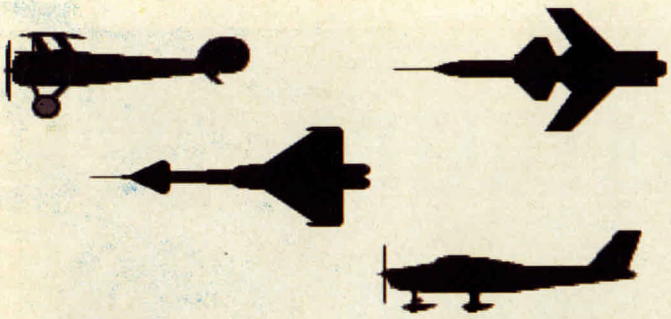
Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Postcode _____

Telephone _____



FLIGHT SIM

Chuck Yeager

Advanced Flight Trainer

Flight sim fans will recognise the name Chuck Yeager. In the past he has been associated with a couple of serious simulators and now there has been another game released with his mug shot adorning the box.

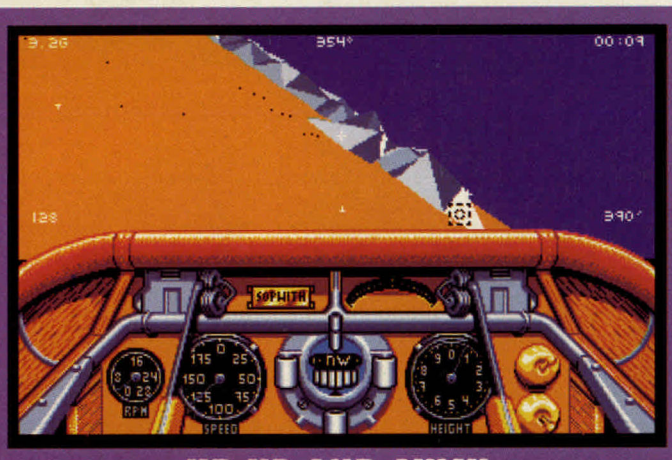
For those of you who are a little green when it comes to aircraft and flying, Chuck Yeager's AFT includes a series of flying lessons on the disk. Hosted by the man himself, Chuck Yeager, the series takes you through all the basic flying manoeuvers such as taking off, landing, rolls, banks and loops.

The experienced pilot will want to get straight into the cockpit of one of the big planes and he has plenty of choice. There are 18 different aircraft to select from. They include prop aircraft such as the Sopwith Camel, Piper Cherokee and the Spitfire. Fighters include the F-117 Stealth Fighter, F-16 and the A-18.

For the more adventurous thrill-seeker there is also the Space Shuttle and several experimental aircraft such as the XRH-4. Each has its own handling characteristics and flight patterns and will provide the pilot with a different challenge each time.

As well as a large selection of aircraft there is also a whole host of other options. You can choose to fly over alternative terrains, in different weather conditions, zoom around a slalom course and, for the more adventerous, join a really exciting stunt display team!

OVERALL SCORE **71%**

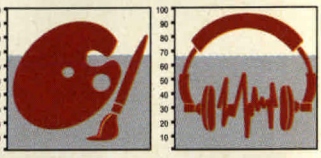


UP UP AND AWAY

1) RPM GAUGE: Keep an eye on this to ensure that your engine doesn't stall.
2) SPEED: Even at full speed while diving you won't get anywhere near Mach 1 in a Sopwith Camel.
3) AIRCRAFT: Just in case you forget you are in a Sopwith Camel. What a mean machine.
4) COMPASS: If you don't know what a compass does I wouldn't even bother starting the engine.
5) HEIGHT: Don't get out of the plane when this reads higher than zero.
6) YOKE: This flashing square shows the direction that the yoke is being pulled.
7) MOUNTAINS: These are made of hard rock and tend to smash up little wooden planes with ease.

ACTION INFO

CHUCK YEAGER AFT
ELECTRONIC ARTS £25.99
TEAM: ELDRITCH THE CAT

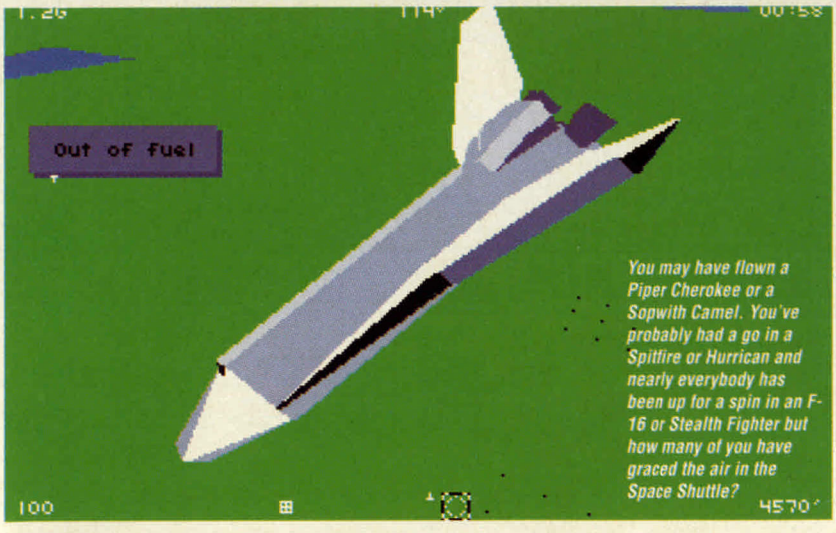


Flight Simulator 2 is considered the ultimate game for any serious simulator fan. It is against this type of market that Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer will be competing. But is it good enough? On paper it sounds very impressive: the multitude of planes, the hundreds of options and the alternative scenarios. All I can say is that it would have been if the bare bones of the game were as good as its competitors. The controls are terrible, the scenery moves in jerks and the sound is very uninspiring. I can't recommend this simulator to anybody.

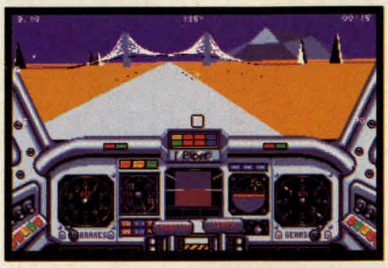
LEAGUE RATING

18	ATF II
19	CHUCK YEAGER AFT
20	STRIKE FORCE HARRIER

FLIGHT SIMS

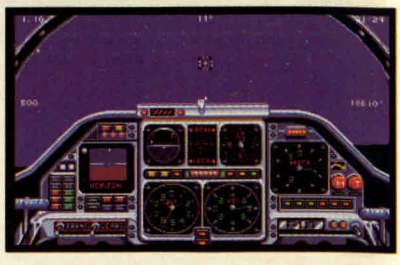


You may have flown a Piper Cherokee or a Sopwith Camel. You've probably had a go in a Spitfire or Hurrican and nearly everybody has been up for a spin in an F-16 or Stealth Fighter but how many of you have graced the air in the Space Shuttle?



There are several different types of scenery for you to fly over. Snow, ice, desert and grass are all available for you to look at and crash into. Here you buzz a large bridge while in a Piper Cherokee. Bet you can't fly underneath it!

If you fancy yourself as a Patrick Moore type you can go for a bit of star gazing. All the major constellations can be seen in the heavens and, if you really want to show off, you can have a go at navigation without your instruments!



VISIT OUR FULHAM SHOWROOM

PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST RELEASES

PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST RELEASES

SK MARKETING

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Fulham Broadway – opposite station, District Line

Rickmansworth Station – 5 minutes walk, BR and Metropolitan Line

AMIGA HARDWARE

NOW AVAILABLE
VIDI AMIGA
Complete Colour Solution

Capture High-resolution colour images from either colour video camera, home VCR or any video source. Open your imagination and get the most out of your system.

Amazing Value at £124.99

AMIGA 1500

2 x 3½" Drives	Sim City
1Mb Ram	Battlechess
1084S Monitor	Battle of Brit
Platinum Works	Deluxe Paint III
Populus	+ 10 other games.

£975.00

A590 20MB Hard Drive	£289.95
Commodore 1084S Col. Monitor	£259.95
A501 Ram Expansion/Clock	£129.95
Half Meg RAM expansion	....with clock £45.00
	without clock £40.00
Zydec 3.5" Drive	£69.96
A590 Hard Drive with 1mb Ram	£349.99
A590 Hard Drive with 2mb Ram	£389.99

AMIGA SOUNDBLASTER
including
sound amplifier with
stereo speakers + headphones
You have to hear it to believe it
£49.99

AMIGA B2000 ..... P.O.A.

AMIGA HARDWARE

AMIGA 500, MOUSE + PSU – £329

AMIGA A500
SCREEN GEMS 1mb PACK
A500, TV Modulator, Mouse, 1mb Ram, Back To The Future II, Days Of Thunder, Shadow Of The Beast II, Night Breed, Deluxe Paint II, Workbench1.3/Kickstart1.3.
ONLY £399.99

QTEC MOUSE – £29.99

FIRST STEPS – £539

PHILIPS 8833 MkII MONITOR – £259.95

10 STAR GAMES PACK – £30

NEW HAND SCANNER
By Golden Image
* Inc. Touchup Software
* Supports IMG, IFF, TIFF, Delas + more
* 100/200/300 or 400 DPI
* Requires 1Mb + DS Drive
* Full Technical Support
£195.00

CONTROL CENTRE
Instantly transform your Amiga 500 into an A1000/2000 'look a like' without any modification to the computer. Simply slip the 'control centre' over the Amiga 500 and by reason of its colour match and contour hugging design it becomes an integral part of the computer itself.
• Hides untidy connections at rear of A500
• Holds disk drives, genlocks etc...
• Easy access to joystick ports
• Monitor sits about A500
£54.95

BOOKS

Advanced Amiga BASIC	£18.95
Advanced Syst Prog Gde Amiga	£32.45
Amiga 3D Graphics Prog BASIC	£18.45
Amiga Applications	£16.95
Amiga Assembly Lang Prog	£14.45
Amiga BASIC Inside & Out	£18.95
Amiga C Advanced Programmers	£32.45
Amiga C for Beginners	£18.45
Amiga DOS Inside & Out	£18.45
Amiga DOS	£14.95
Amiga DOS Quick Reference	£8.95
Amiga DOS Ref Guide	£14.95
Amiga Desktop Video	£18.45
Amiga Desktop Video Guide	£18.45
Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out	£27.95
Amiga For Beginners	£12.95
Amiga Gd Graphics Sound Teleco	£17.45
Amiga Graphics Inside & Out	£32.45
Amiga Hardware Ref Manual Rev	£21.95
Amiga Machine Lang Guide	£21.95
Amiga Machine Language	£14.95
Amiga Microsoft Basic Prog Guide	£18.45
Amiga Prog Handbook Vol. 1	£24.95
Amiga Prog Handbook Vol. 2	£23.95
Amiga Programmers Guide	£17.45
Amiga Programmers Guide	£20.45
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Man Autod	£28.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Manual	£29.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Man Lib	£32.95
Amiga System Programmers Guide	£32.95
Amiga Tricks and Tips	£14.95
Becoming an Amiga Artist	£18.45
Beginners Guide to the Amiga	£16.95
Compute's 1st Book of Amiga	£16.95
Compute's 2nd Book of Amiga	£16.95
Elementary Amiga BASIC	£14.95
Inside Amiga Graphics	£16.95
Inside the Amiga with C 2nd Ed	£24.50
Kickstart Guide to the Amiga	£13.95
Kids & the Amiga	£15.95
Mapping the Amiga	£20.95
More Tips & Tricks for Amiga	£18.45
Programmers Guide to the Amiga	£23.95

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Star LC10	£173
Panasonic KX-P1124	£260
Panasonic KX-P1180	£190
LC200 9 pin col.	£230
Star LC24-200	£265
Star LC24-200 Colour	£310
LC24-10	£265
Star LC200 Colour	£230
Panasonic KX-P1624	£395
Amstrad LQ5000	£375

PROFESSIONAL AMIGA SOFTWARE

9 out of 10	£29.95
Animator/Images	£89.95
Animator	£39.95
Animator 3D	£99.95
Arena Accounts	£149.95
C-Light	£39.95
Comic Setter	£44.95
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
Deluxe Paint III	£64.95
Deluxe Print 2	£39.95
Deluxe Music Construction	£54.95
Deluxe Productions	£99.95
Deluxe Photolab	£54.95
Deluxe Video	£65.95
Digipaint III	£54.95
GFA Basic Compiler	£39.95
Distant Suns	£37.99
GFA Basic Interpreter III	£39.95
Hisoft Devpac V2	£39.95
Hisoft Lattice C	£175.95
Home Accounts	£22.95
Home Office Kit	£104.95
Infofile	£34.95
Instant Music	£21.95
K-Data	£34.95
K-Gadget	£19.95
K-Seka	£29.95
K-Spread III	£75.00
K-Text	£14.95
Kind Words V2	£33.95
Mailshot Plus	£40.95
Maxiplan Plus	£49.90
Music X	£169.00
Personal Finance Manager	£27.50
Photon Paint 2	£54.95
Powerworks	£75.00
Prodata	£59.95
Protext	£64.95
Protext V.5	£105.00
Publishers Choice	£74.95
Quartet	£39.95
Sound Express Stereo Sampler	£39.99
Starter Kit	£54.00
Superbase Personal	£29.95
Superbase Personal II	£65.95
Superplan	£69.95
TV Show	£59.95
Vista	£49.00
Vista Pro	£89.00
Word Perfect	£185.00
Workbench 1.3	£15.00
Zoetrop (5 in 1 package)	£79.95

LEISURE SOFTWARE

688 Attack Sub	£16.99
9 Lives	£17.99
*Action Stations	£19.99
*Adidas Championship Football	£16.99
Amos – Game Creator	£35.99
Ancient Battles	£17.99
Answer Back Junior Quiz	£15.99
Apprentice	£17.99
Armour-Geddon	£17.99
Ant Heads Data Disk	£11.99
*A.W.E.S.O.M.E.	£23.99
Back to the Future II	£16.99
Bad Company	£17.99
Badlands	£17.99
Bar Games	£19.99
BAT	£21.99
Battlemaster	£16.99
Battle of Britain (Finest hour)	£19.99
Battle Chess	£16.99
*Battle of Austerlitz	£16.99
*Betrayal	£19.99
*Blade Warrior	£16.99
Blitzkrieg May 1940	£17.99
Blood Money	£16.99
*Bomber	£21.99
BSS Jane Seymour	£16.99
Buck Rodgers	£23.99
*Budokhan	£17.99
*Cadaver	£16.99
*Carthage	£16.99
Carvup	£16.99
Castle Master	£16.99
Champions of Krynn	£19.99
Chaos Strikes Back (1Mb)	£17.99
Chase HQ 2 (SCI)	£17.99
Chips Challenge	£17.99
Combo Racer	£17.99
Conqueror	£17.99
Corporation	£16.45
*Cartoon Capers	£14.99
*Chrono Quest II	£19.99
Curse of RA	£17.99
Days of Thunder	£16.99
Death Trap	£17.99
Dragons Breed	£17.99
Dragons Breath	£19.99
Dragon Flight	£17.99
Dragons Lair II	£34.99
Dragons of Flame	£16.99
Drakhen	£19.99
Dungeon Master	£16.99
Dungeon Master Editor	£8.99
East v West	£16.99
Emlyn Hughes Int. Soccer	£16.99
Elite	£16.99
Enterprise	£16.99
ESWAT	£17.99
Everton F.C. Intelligension	£14.99
F-16 Combat Pilot	£16.99
F-19 Stealth Fighter	£19.99
F-29 Retaliator	£16.99
Fighter Bomber	£19.99
Final Conflict	£17.99
Final Countdown	£17.99
Falcon	£19.99
Flood	£16.99
*Final Battle	£16.99
Fire & Brimstone	£16.99
Flight of the Intruder	£21.99
Flimbo's Quest	£16.99
Future Wars	£16.99
Gazza II	£17.99
Golden Axe	£19.99
Grand Prix Circuit	£16.99
Gunship	£16.99
Hardball 2	£16.99
High Energy	£17.99
Hound of Shadow	£16.99
Honda RVF	£16.99
Horror Zombies From The Crypt	£17.99
Imperium	£16.99
Indiana Jones Adventure	£16.99
Infestation	£16.99
International 3D-Tennis	£16.99
International Soccer Challenge	£17.99
Interphase	£17.99
It Came from the Desert	£20.99
Ivanhoe	£16.99
Jack Nicklaus Golf	£16.99
Jack Nicklaus Int. Courses	£10.99
James Pond	£17.99
Judge Dredd	£16.99
Jumping Jackson	£13.99
Kick Off 2	£16.99
Kick Off 2 Final Whistle	£12.99
*Kid Gloves	£15.99
Knights of Crystallion	£19.99
Line of Fire	£17.99
Loom	£19.99
*Legend of the Lost	£16.99
Lost Ninja 2	£16.99
Lost Patrol	£16.99
Lotus Esprit Turbo	£17.99
Manchester United	£16.99
Master Blaster	£17.99
Midnight Resistance	£16.99
Midwinter	£19.99
Might & Magic	£21.95
Might & Magik 2	£19.99
MUDS	£17.99
*Murder	£19.99
Murder in Space	£17.99
Mad Professor Mariarti	£17.99
Narc	£17.99
Narco Police	£17.99
Nitro	£17.99
*Necronom	£16.99
Neuromancer	£17.99
Newcomer	£19.99
New Zealand Story	£16.99
New York Warriors	£19.99
Night Breed	£16.99
Nightshift	£17.99
Ninja Spirits	£16.99
Ninja Warriors	£16.99
Nitro	£17.99
Nuclear War	£17.99
Obitus	£23.99
Operation Harrier	£17.99
Operation Spruance	£19.99
Overrun	£20.99
*Oriental Games	£16.99
Pang	£17.99
Pirates	£16.99
Punisher	£16.99
Pools of Radiance	£20.99
Populous	£16.99
Populous Data Disk	£9.99
Powermonger	£21.99
Precious Metal	£16.99
Projectyle	£16.99
Pro Soccer 2190	£17.99
Pro Tennis Tour	£16.99
Punisher	£16.99
RANX	£17.99
Red Storm Rising	£16.99
Resolution 101	£17.99
*Rick Dangerous II	£17.99
Riders of Rohan	£21.99
Rings of Medusa	£17.99
Robocop 2	£17.99
Rorkes Drift	£16.99
Rotox	£16.99
Second Front	£20.99
Shadow of the Beast II	£23.99
Shadow Warriors	£16.99
Silent Service	£19.99
Sim City	£19.99
Sim City Terrain Editor	£11.95
Skid 2	£14.99
*Sly Spy	£16.99
*Snowstrike	£17.99
Space Ace	£32.95
Space Harrier II	£17.99
Space Rogue	£19.99
Speedball 2	£17.99
*Street Hockey	£16.99
Stunt Car Racer	£16.99
Swiv (Silkworm IV)	£17.99
Sword of Aragon	£19.99
Sword of Twilight	£19.99
*Starblade	£16.99
Team Yankee	£23.99
Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles	£17.99
Tennis Cup	£16.99
Test Drive 2	£16.99
*The Killing Game Show	£21.99
The Powerpack	£23.99
The Punisher	£16.99
The Third Courier	£17.99
*The Spy Who Loved Me	£16.99
*The Ultimate Ride	£16.99
Third Courier	£16.99
Thrill Time Platinum II	£19.99
Thunderstrike	£16.99
Tie Break	£16.99
Total Recall	£17.99
Tournament Golf	£17.99
Toyota Celica Rally	£17.99
Trivial Pursuit	£17.99
Turrican	£13.99
Tusker	£16.99
The Plague	£16.99
TV Sports Football	£19.99
TV Sports Basketball	£19.99
Time Soldier	£16.45
Treasure Trap	£16.99
Triad III	£19.99
Twin World	£17.99
*Ultima V	£19.99
*UMS 2	£19.99
Unreal	£19.99
Ultimate Golf	£16.99
*Universe 3	£16.99
UN Squadron	£17.99
Vaxine	£17.99
Venom Wings	£17.99
War Games	£19.99
*War Jeep	£16.99
*White Death	£19.99
Wings of Death	£17.99
Wolfpack (1Mb)	£23.99
Xipos	£17.99
Zac McKraken	£15.99
Budget Titles	From £6.99

N.B. Some of the above titles may not have been released and some of the older titles may have been deleted. Call for latest releases and Budget Titles on 0923 896969.

SIERRA

Sierra Specialists

King's Quest	£20.99
King's Quest II	£23.99
King's Quest III	£23.99
King's Quest IV (1 Meg)	£29.99
Space Quest	£20.99
Space Quest II	£23.99
Space Quest III (1 Meg)	£26.99
Leisure Suit Larry	£20.99
Leisure Suit Larry II	£27.99
Leisure Suit Larry III	£26.99
Police Quest	£23.99
Police Quest II	£29.99
Black Cauldron	£19.99
Gold Rush!	£21.99
Manhunter New York	£23.99
Manhunter II San Francisco	£23.99
Colonel's Bequest (1 Meg)	£29.99
Thexder	£19.99
Hoyle's Book of Games	£19.99
Hoyle's Book of Games II	£19.99
Codename: Iceman (1 Meg)	£23.99
Conquest of Camelot (1 Meg)	£29.99
Quest For Glory/Hero's Quest (1 Meg)	£26.99
Quest For Glory II (1 Meg)	£29.99
A-10 Tank Killer (1 Meg)	£23.99
Sierra Hint Books	**£8.99**

NEW RELEASES

A.D.S.	£17.99
Battle Storm	£17.99
Blue Max	£21.99
Bomber Bob	£17.99
Brat	£17.99
Champion of the Raj	£17.99
Conquest of Camelot	£28.99
Crime Wave	£17.99
Donald's Alphabet Chase	£17.99
Exterminator	£17.99
Famous Five	£17.99
Fists of Fury	£17.99
Feudal Lords	£17.99
Flight of the Intruder	£21.99
GO	£17.99
Goofy's Railway Express	£17.99
Hard Driving II	£21.00
International Ice Hockey	£17.99
Jupiter's Masterdrive	£17.99
Kick Boxing	£17.99
Lemmings	£19.99
Mickey's Runaway Chase	£17.99
Mig 29	£24.99
Mighty Bombjack	£17.99
Monster Pack (Ten Game Compilation)	£21.99
Nam	£21.99
PGA Tour Golf	£21.99
Power Up	£21.99
Prehistoric Tale	£17.99
Pro Tennis Tour	£17.99
Revelation	£17.99
Skull and Crossbones	£17.99
Sporting Gold	£21.99
Sporting Winners	£16.99
Striker	£17.99
Supercars 2	£17.99
Super Monaco GP	£17.99
Team Suzuki	£17.99
Thalion hte 1st Year	£17.99
Turn 'N' Burn	£16.99
Turrican II	£17.99
Ultimate Ride	£17.99
UMS II	£21.99
Winning Team	£21.99
World Cham Boxing Mgr	£16.99

AMIGA EDUCATIONAL

Prof Looks at Words	£16.99
Sesame St Letters	£17.99
Sesame St Numbers	£17.99
Hooray for Henrietta	£17.99
Answerback Junior Quiz	£19.95
Answerback Senior Quiz	£19.95
French Linkword	£22.94
French Mistress Level A+B	£19.95
Fun School 3 Under 5	£17.99
Fun School 3 5 to 7	£17.99
Fun School 3 Over 7	£17.99
Fun School 2 6 to 8	£17.49
Fun School 2 Under 6	£17.49
Fun School 2 Over 8	£17.49
Learn to Read with Prof 1	£29.99
Magic Maths (4-8)	£22.95
Maths Mania (8-12)	£22.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	£21.95
Micro Maths	£24.00
Primary Maths Course	£24.00
Spanish Tutor Level A+B	£19.95
The Three Bears	£22.95
Times Jubilee Crossword	£19.95
Things to do with Numbers	£19.95
Things to do with Words	£19.95
Better Spelling	£16.99
Better Maths	16.99

24 hour hotline for credit card orders

Access VISA

All prices subject to change without notice

All goods subject to availability. Titles marked * may not be released and will be sent on the day of release (subject to availability).

SALES HOTLINE

0923 89 69 69

(MAIL ORDER)

To order: Please send cheque/PO/Access or Visa details to SK Marketing Ltd, 13 Moneyhill Parade, Uxbridge Road, Rickmansworth, Herts, WD3 2BE,

All prices include VAT and carriage is free (UK mainland)

South London:
10 Fulham Broadway
London SW6 1AA
Tel: 071 381 6618
Fax: 071 381 0528

North London:
13 Moneyhill Parade
Uxbridge Road
Rickmansworth
Herts WD3 2BE
Tel: 0923 896969
Fax: 0923 771058

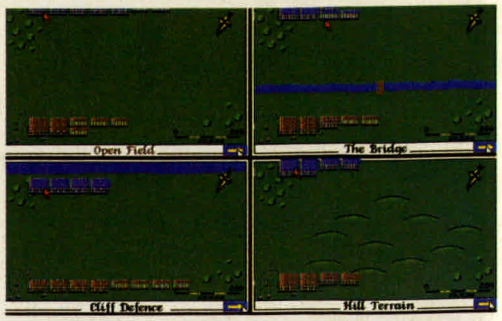
PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME AT BOTH SHOWROOMS

MONDAY-SATURDAY 9.30am - 5.00pm

VISIT OUR RICKMANSWORTH SHOWROOM

PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST RELEASES

PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST RELEASES

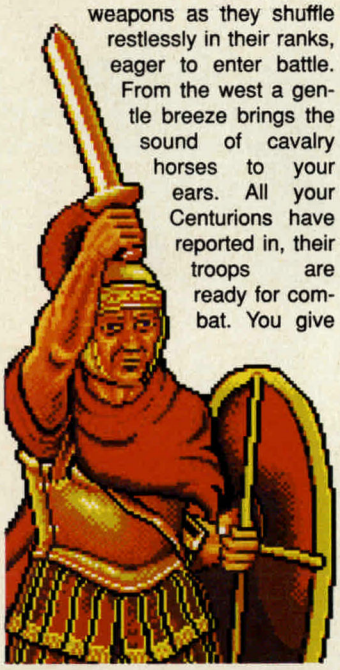


Their are four different battlefields. Each has its own advantages and disadvantages. You should design your armies bearing in mind the terrain type you are about to play on. Archers will have the range of their weapons restricted on hilly terrain and so on.

Cohort

STRATEGY

In front of you stands a legion of Rome's finest men. The early morning sun glints off of their armour and weapons as they shuffle restlessly in their ranks, eager to enter battle. From the west a gentle breeze brings the sound of cavalry horses to your ears. All your Centurions have reported in, their troops are ready for combat. You give the signal, let battle commence!



Cohort puts you in the shoes (or should I say sandals) of a Roman General around the beginning of the first century. Under your command you have a whole Roman army and waiting just under a mile away is the enemy. You must engage and eliminate him.

Before you draw swords and start hacking each other to pieces you have the option to put together your own scenario or use one of the 20 pre-designed ones included on the disk.

There are four alternative terrains to choose from: an open field, hills, cliff face and a river. Each has its own advantages and penalties which you should consider while selecting your forces. You can either choose a standard composition or design your own army. Available are light, medium and heavy infantry, archers and light, medium and heavy cavalry.

On the battlefield each unit represents upto 100 men. They can either be controlled as individual units or groups of eight for ease of use. Giving the units orders to fulfill is achieved through a series of menus.

THE AMIGA ACTION SUPER LEAGUE RECOMMENDED

The initial menu allows you to look at the overall situation. Each unit is represented on a map of the whole battlefield by a single flag. You can quickly determine where the enemy is hiding in respect to your own formations and the terrain features and formulate a battle plan. If required you can zoom in on a certain area and view the units in more detail. Information on unit strength, morale and offensive and defensive capability is provided.

After forming a basic plan it's time to give your units their orders. The game doesn't have turns as such but it continues running until you interrupt the action to give new orders. Each unit can be made to march to certain areas of the battlefield and engage any enemy it finds on the way. You can alter their formations to suit your taste choosing either line or file, squares or blocks and so on.

Morale will be a deciding factor in the battle. You may have the best fighters in the world but if they are scared stiff of the enemy they will be almost useless. When you lose a lot of troops your ranks may turn tail and run.

If you are to win you must choose a well balanced force that can counter the enemy's threats and then have a sound strategy to put them into action. You must plan ahead and develop contingencies to deal with any unexpected actions the enemy may make. Remeber that no battle plan survives the first encounter with the enemy!

OVERALL SCORE 78%

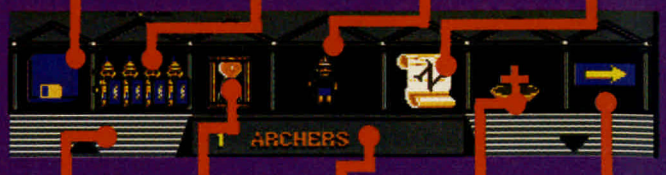
GENERAL'S ORDERS

LOAD AND SAVE: Load a previous game to disk or save the current game.

UNIT OR GROUP: Command your troops as either individuals or groups.

ORDERS: Brings up the orders menu for the currently selected unit.

MAP: Displays a map of the entire battlefield for you to devise a cunning plan.



SELECT UNIT: Cycles through your units in numerical order.

SPEED UP TIME: When things are going slowly you can fast forward the battle.

UNIT TYPE: The currently selected unit's type and number is displayed here.

CASUALTIES: Displays the current losses on both the red and blue armies.

CONTINUE: Your orders will be carried out when you click here.

ACTION INFO

COHORT

IMPRESSIONS £29.99

TEAM: GRABOWSKI & VON BRAKENTON

As I am a table-top wargaming fan Cohort's claim that it has a "Unique miniatures-style like control" grabbed my attention. Unusually this is, in fact, true and so the game instantly appealed to me. The menus are simple to use. Graphics and sound are also good. Tactically the game is a bit limited. I would have preferred more different types of troops, perhaps some chariots and war machines. It will appeal to fans of the Rorke's Drift game which is similar in style and anybody who plays table-top wargames.

LEAGUE RATING

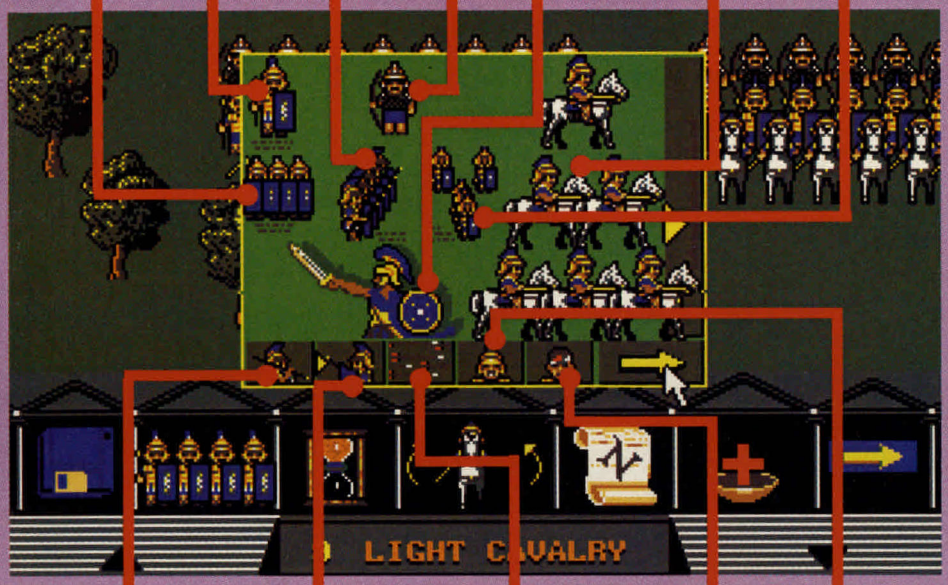
26 CONFLICT EUROPE

27 EUROPE

28 STORM ACROSS EUROPE

STRATEGY

ONWARD MIGHTY LEGIONS OF ROME



HALT: The selected unit will stop on the spot.

SHOOT: If the selected unit has missile weapons you will be able to select a target for them.

MOVE: Allows you to move the troops at either a walk, run or charge.

LINE: The selected unit will form up into a line formation.

FILE: The selected unit will form up into a file formation.

COMMANDER: Allows you to select special formations and marching orders.

MERGE: The selected unit will merge with the nearest friendly unit.

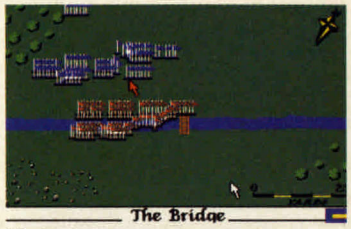
OFFENSIVE: Displays the offensive capabilities of the current unit.

MISSILE: Displays the missile weapon capabilities of the current unit.

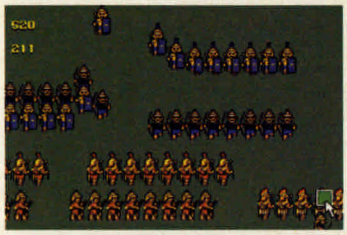
MORALE: The selected unit's morale level.

DEFENSIVE: Displays the defensive capabilities of the current unit.

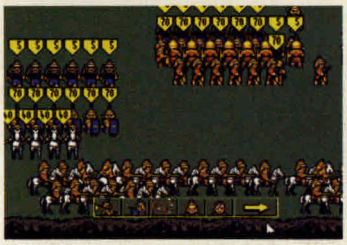
CASUALTIES: The losses the selected unit has taken during the battle.



The tactical map gives you a bird's-eye view of the entire battle. From here you will formulate the majority of your cunning plans. Here the red and blue armies stand off in front of each other ready to do battle.



The battle has just begun and the armies are about to throw themselves into the fray. The small green box in the bottom right of the screen allows you to scroll your view of the action about the battlefield.



The statistics of your units can be quickly and easily checked. Each has details of its offensive, defensive and missile weapon capabilities, morale and casualties so far in the battle.

The blue cavalry have manoeuvered themselves into an offensive position on the red's bridge. Heavy infantry make the best defenders supported with units of archers and fast moving cavalry.

MEDIUM CAVALRY: Men in light armour riding unprotected horses.

HEAVY INFANTRY: Men in armour. The strongest troops available.

LIGHT CAVALRY: Unarmoured men on unprotected horses.

ARCHERS: Unarmoured infantry with bows.

MEDIUM INFANTRY: Men with light armour covering part of their body.

LIGHT INFANTRY: Unarmoured infantry with slings.

HEAVY CAVALRY: Men in armour with protected horses.

Before marching to the battlefield you must decide upon the composition of your army. You have archers, infantry and cavalry to select from and as each has very different capabilities you should take your time. If you prefer, a list of standard compositions is provided for those in need of inspiration.

BECOME A ROMAN GENERAL FOR FREE

We have a copy of Cohort and some other Impression goodies to give to you lucky readers. So what do you have to do to get hold of them? Become Steve White's personal slave? Take a photo of yourself running down the High Street wearing no clothes? Clean behind Doug's ears for him?

Well, actually, no! Just sketch what you imagine the Amiga Action Offices would have looked like if they were around during the time of the Roman Empire. The funniest will win the gear but huge bribes will greatly enhance your chances of success.

When you have finished send your entry to: Cohort Mini Compo, Amiga Action, Interactive Publishing, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK10 4NP.

Gods

THE AMIGA ACTION SUPER LEAGUE ACCOLADE

PLATFORM

Since the birth of the human race the Gods had ruled in their castles in the sky on the peak of Mount Olympus. Their life was a great one with no-one to question them, or to match them. Even mortal men dared not set foot on their sacred ground. But during the many years that they lived their immortal lives the Gods became slack and too sure of themselves – this was their undoing.

In the early days the Gods had built a city to use as a toy against the mortals. Great treasures lay within its walls, but within it also dwelt the forces of darkness, more evil than mortal man could imagine. If any man could enter the city and kill the four dark guardians, surely he would gain a favour from the Gods?

The immortal ones mocked and agreed. But they had forgotten one man – a mortal skilled in every melee weapon to be held in human hands. A man who had never turned away or shirked any quest in front of him. Hercules was to be their undoing. He would enter the Lost City, and his reward would be immortality. To be their brother. To be a God!

In the Bitmaps' latest masterpiece you control Hercules as he enters the Lost City in an attempt to destroy each of the four guardians and claim his prize. You start the game with no weapons, and absolutely no way of protecting yourself from the minions of evil waiting to assail you. But it is not long before you start to build up your arsenal.

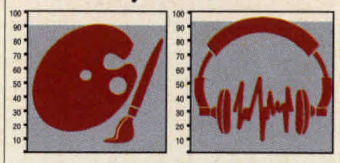
Weapon icons can be found scattered throughout the many levels, which when collected are immediately added to your firepower. These icons are mainly melee weapons (daggers, axes and spears) but there is also a selection of extra magical weapons with which you can equip yourself. However, only three melee weapons (of the same type) and three of each magical weapon can be held at one time.

But there is more than one way of getting weapons. At certain points in the game you are given the opportunity to enter a shop and buy weapons and other useful items with the money and treasure you have picked up along the way. Here you will find a lot of items that you won't find anywhere else in the game, but the most important are the extra lives and energy.

The four guardians are spread across four levels (one in each for those of you who hadn't guessed already), and on top of that each level is divided into four worlds. You are given extra bonuses at the end of each world, and a shopkeeper turns up at roughly every second world. But even with the help of this handy salesman, can you win the prize of immortality and join the Gods as equels on Mount Olympus?

ACTION INFO

GODS
MINDSCAPE £25.53
TEAM: RENEGADE



Only last month Switchblade II was put at the top of the Platform league with our unanimous vote, but we didn't think something would replace it as quickly as this. Gods is without a doubt the best platform game I've ever played and probably the best thing the Bitmaps have done, which is quite a compliment considering their past products. The graphics are as brilliant as usual and the sound is only surpassed by the in-game FX which are really very atmospheric. Whatever you are doing at this moment stop, and get a copy of Gods. It would be sacrilege not to.

LEAGUE RATING

*** TOUCHDOWN ***
1 GODS
2 SWITCHBLADE II
PLATFORM

OVERALL SCORE 93%

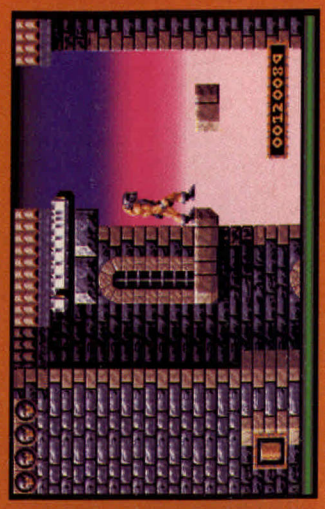
THE GREATEST PRIZE OF ALL — IMMORTALITY

This is what we like. In the shop you can spend all your treasure on the selection of tasty weapons and objects that are available. Weapons are the most important things to buy as they will protect you during the game, but there are quite a few to choose from each with a certain strength. Of course the more powerful the weapon the more expensive it is. Oh well, you never get a free lunch, do you? However, the other items are quite important. There is only one extra life at each shop no matter how much money you have, so it`s best to buy it if you can afford it. Anothr good thing is to boost up the energy on your present life as you don`t want to die as soon as you leave the shop. But without a doubt one of the best sundry items is the Familiar. Buy this and you will gain a small bird that will help you throughout the next level, or at least until he dies.

ITEMS ON THE SHELF

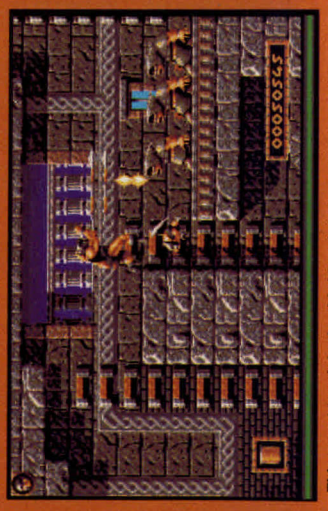
1) Food (poor)
2) Food (good)
3) Wide bullets
4) Condensed bullets
5) Energy
6) Food (very good)
7) Dagger
8) Freeze monsters
9) Spear
10) Shuriken
11) Invuinerability
12) Weapon power-up
13) Familiar
14) Smart bomb
15) Fireball
16) Magic hammer
17) Extra life

SHOP

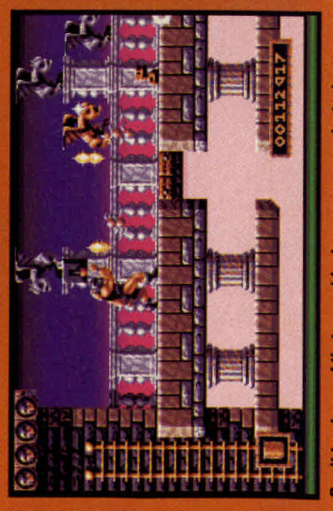


On a ledge you wait for a moving platform to make its way over to your side of the screen so that you can grab a life.

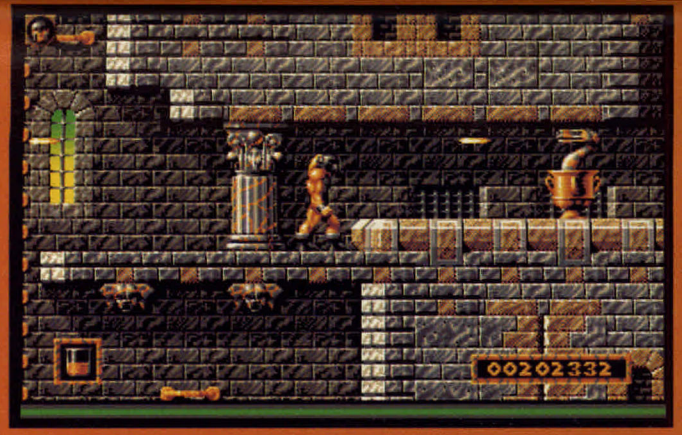
At the end of every four worlds you meet one of the four Guardians. The level is pretty easy but the graphics are really hard.



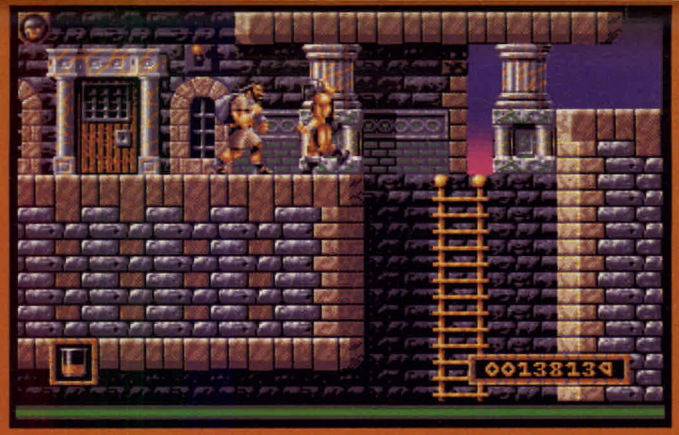
Things get tough in the third level, but now you've got a Familiar to help you. Stand back and watch him fly out.



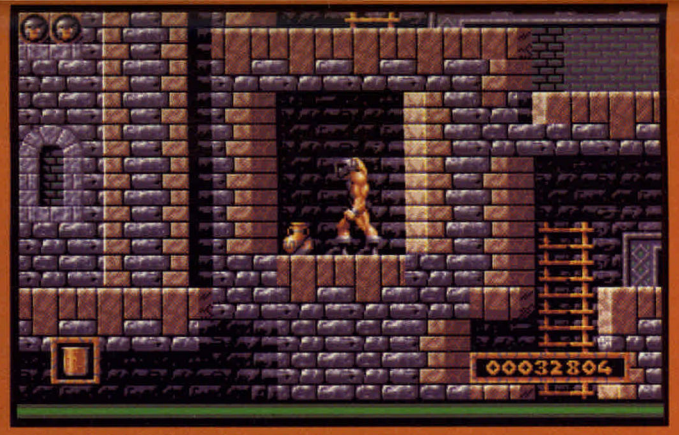
Don't trust any of that superbly drawn scenery. Just when you think it's safe it will come alive and attack you.



As you approach a rather harmless looking pot, a snake suddenly appears and spits poison at you. Once killed it turns into four smaller snakes.



As you collect a strange looking icon, a tall man immediately enters the screen with a sack on his back. There are plenty of objects to buy and you've got the money to do it.

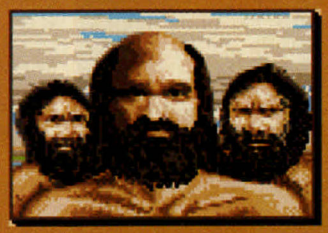


Teleport gems usually send you somewhere very useful that you would otherwise not be able to get to. Here the reward is an essential object.

ENTER THE LABYRINTH OF THE GODS

AGAINST THE POWER OF ROME

Most of the enemy you will encounter will be barbarians. Although the soldiers are fierce they are few in numbers and fall easily to the might of the Romans. The Greeks and Hispanians are fairly troublesome and will not kneel willingly to Roman domination. The biggest pain is Hannibal. His army is very big and his attacks are consistent and extremely annoying. He will fight until the Roman garrison is dried up of men and horses.



This is Centurion's main control panel. On the right is your current status and the status of the province your are presently situated in while the left side is made up of the various commands you can use during the game.

STRATEGY

Rome – 275 BC. Since its evolvement under the reign of Romulus and Remus, the city has diversified considerably and has now become the centre of all activity in the province of Italia. The petty kingdoms have all been united and the Roman Empire has taken its form. Now, the hand of Rome must spew fourth into the rest of the world. Conquest is at hand!

You must take the part of one of the many Roman officers with the province of Italia under your control. If you are to rise in rank and become popular with the people you will need to be diplomatic, strong and fair.

Your legion begins the game in the province of Italia and the provinces presently under your control are outlined in blue. Your main objective is to spread the Roman Empire into the other provinces, either by diplomacy, alliance or bloody war. When you move your legion counter into an enemy region the natives come and face you at the border. There you can discuss proposals of an alliance. If they fail to abide by your wishes you can wage war on them.

The battle sequences show your legion and the enemy soldiers facing each other. Your commander is riding a horse. It is your decision as to what type of fighting stance the legion takes but you'll need to choose wisely to counter the enemy's tactics.

After a short fanfare of trumpets the two armies march towards each other banging their shields. Each unit of soldiers and cavalry has a movement indicator which can be selected to alter their tactics but is very rarely needed. The weaker enemy will retreat straight away and most will end up dead on the battlefield. But the battle is only truly over when the white flag is raised by their commander.

Once a battle is over the legion must be strengthened otherwise it will lose its grip on the province it has just captured. A tribute must be set which acts as a form of taxation and the residents kept happy with the occasional gladiator fight or chariot race. From here it's on with the next invasion.

Unfortunately, the wind doesn't blow in one way and enemy armies will regularly attack your captured provinces. If there is a legion already there they will have to fight for control. But if there isn't, the province will automatically fall into enemy hands.

Battle doesn't take place just on land. Sea battles are extremely commonplace and if you are to rid the seas of troublesome devils you will need to rise in rank and build a fleet of ships which are expensive. You must control your ships as they enter the fray, avoiding the enemy and firing your fireballs and arrows. If you are skilful, the enemy vessel will sink into the depths and the threat will be over.

The countries under your control will need regular amusement in the form of a gladiator fight or chariot race. You must select a gladiator and opponent and train them both up. The fighting is controlled with the joystick, the fire button delivering a simple thrust and slash. If you can deplete your opponent's energy to zero he will fall to the ground and you will be required to either kill or spare him. Choose wisely as the spectators will have already made up their minds.

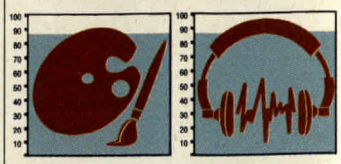
As you rise in rank you will be able to buy more ships and upgrade your armies as well as raise new ones. The golden rule is to keep the empire happy and contented. Treat the people fairly and they will be loyal. Treat them badly and they will revolt. Who knows? If you become powerful enough you may even be invited to a dinner party with Cleopatra herself. But you've got a long way to go before that time.

ACTION INFO

CENTURION

ELECTRONIC ARTS £25.99

TEAM: KELLYN BECK



As far as strategy games go, Centurion is one of the best. The Roman era has been beautifully created and the map is especially well designed. Unlike most games of this ilke, it is easy to get into yet difficult to master but you will have a lot of fun trying. Remember, Rome wasn't built in a day. The battle sequence is excellent even though the soldiers are small. The Amiga sound capabilities have not been neglected either and the roar of battle, fanfare of trumpets and all other types of epic movie effects have been included. A great game that will appeal to most fans of this genre.

LEAGUE RATING

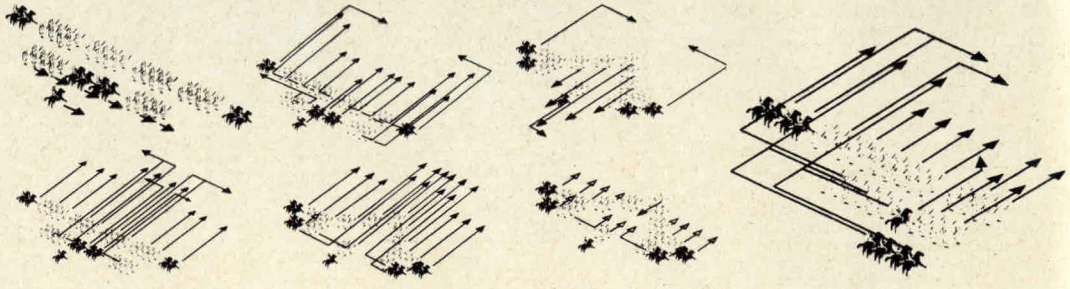
7 RAILROAD TYCOON

8 CENTURION

9 BREACH 2

STRATEGY

Centurion

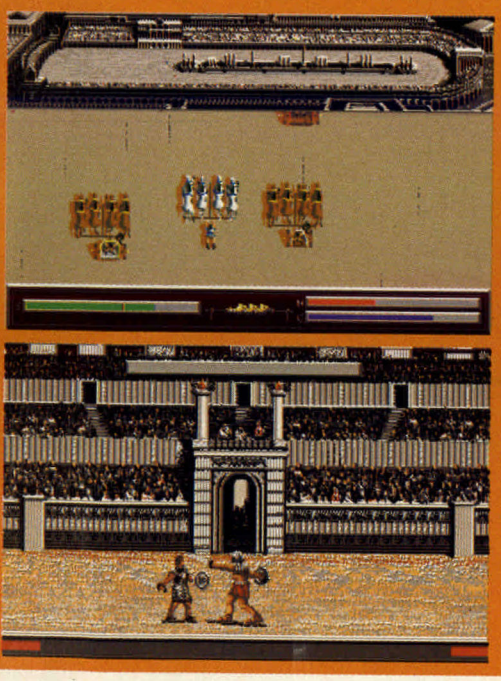


ROME WASN'T BUILT IN A DAY!

The most common soldier in the Roman Empire is the legionnaire. He makes up the majority of the force. His weaponry includes a long shield, short sword and spear as well as a hip dagger. Next is the cavalry. Somewhat vulnerable to infantry attack, they are not much use except when there are only a few enemy units left. The elephants are used mostly by the enemy and fall easily to infantry attack. However they are useful against cavalry.

IMPERIAL WARRIORS

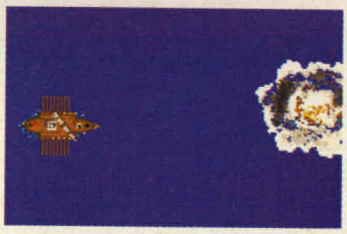
THE GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH!



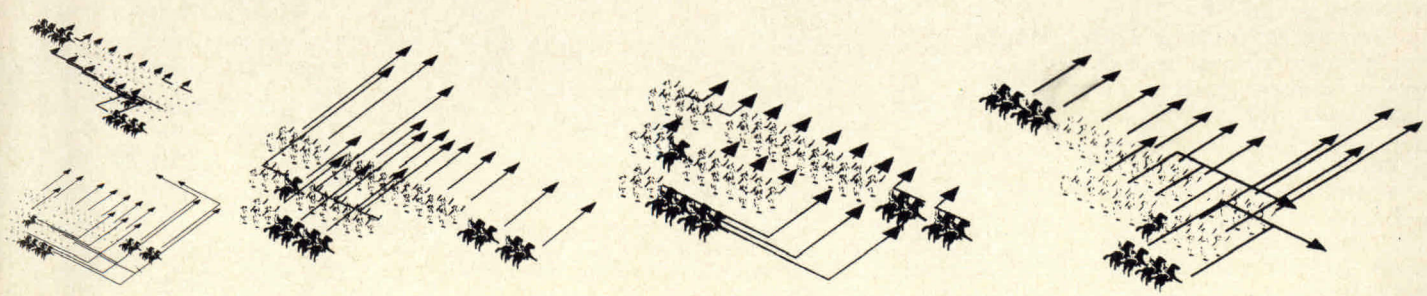
Occasionally the people of a particular province will require a gladiator show or chariot race in order to maintain morale. Chariot racing is more fun and requires you to waggle the joystick furiously in order to build up speed. You can then whip the horses and take on your opponents. Press the chariot too hard and it will disintegrate leaving you as a bloody mess on the ground.

The battlefield is where most of the action takes place. Elephants do not cause much of a problem and fall easily to the swords of the legion in a wedge defence. There will be few times when the legion will be forced to retreat from the enemy.

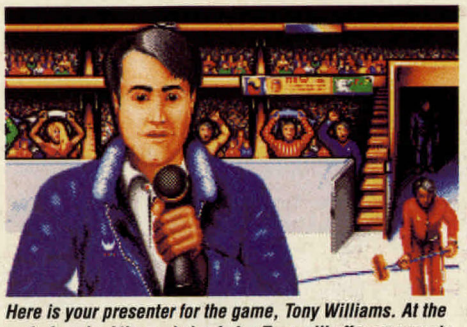
Combat is fierce and very bloody. If the enemy is large few will survive and the decision will be fairly tight. Some units will be lucky enough to have time to retreat while others will be annihilated. Cavalry are easy meat for infantry.



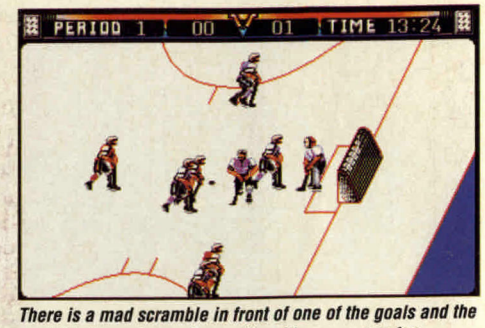
Once you have risen in rank you will be able to command a squadron of battleships. Ship warfare requires you to avoid the enemy ship's fire while hitting it with your own. The enemy will sink when its strength bar reaches zero.



At the beginning of the match the ref will throw the puck onto the ice and then make a run for safety. Only the player with the fastest reflexes will get the puck first but those with the biggest muscles keep it.

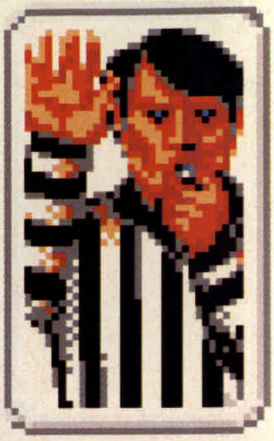


Here is your presenter for the game, Tony Williams. At the end of each of the periods of play Tony will offer comments and show replays of the most exciting moments. He will also keep you informed of other matches in the league.



There is a mad scramble in front of one of the goals and the puck has been thrown loose. Now it's every man for himself. If the offensive team manages to gain control, there could be big trouble for the defenders.

International Ice Hockey



SPORT SIM

The roar of the crowd, the challenge of the game, the thrill of winning, the broken bones and frostbite. All these are just some of the attractions of the fast action game, Ice Hockey.

Wearing armoured protective equipment and carrying hefty sticks you and your team mates enter an ice covered arena to battle it out with a group of similarly equipped muscle-bound brutes. You score points for hitting a metal puck into the opposing team's goal. How you get it there is largely up to you.

Before venturing out on to the ice for a bit of rough and tumble you can set the parameters for the forthcoming match. There are three leagues that you can play in, each progressively harder than the last. To win the title of International Ice Hockey Champion you must get to the top of league A. Not an easy task.

The line up of your team can be altered to suit your own taste. You can place more men into defensive or attack positions depending on your own style of play and the past performance of the opposition you are about to face. If you are facing a weak opponent you may decide to put as many men as possible into attack positions but when playing against a more aggressive team a strong defence is recommended.

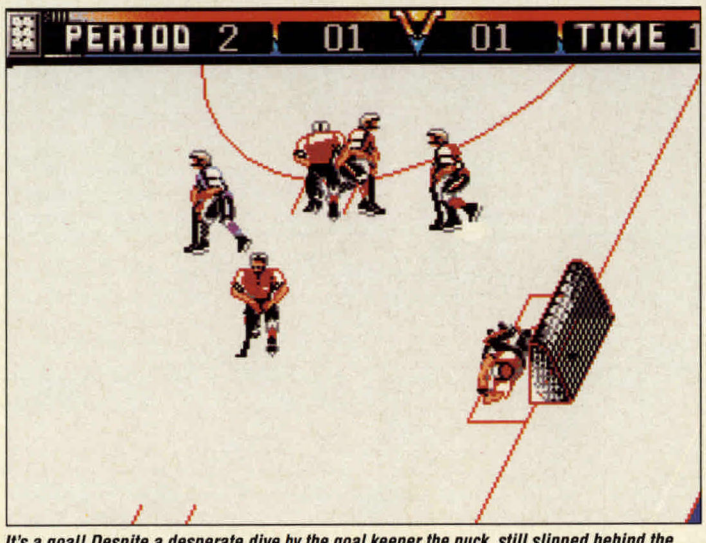
The game is introduced by presenter Tony Williams and he will provided additional comments throughout the game. Your mean, lean playing team will then skate on to the ice and move to their positions ready for the start of the match.

You control your team with a joystick. Smashing the puck past the opposing defence is just a flick of the wrist away. The player nearest to the ball is the only one active and the rest of your team is computer controlled moving to the positions that you defined before the match started.

Moving the puck down the pitch to the goal mouth requires you to weave through your opponents and make accurate passes to team mates. That all-important shot at goal takes split second timing.

Ice hockey is a fast paced and rough game and casualties should be expected. During a scramble for the puck or after a rough tackle one of your players may be badly injured and therefore no longer be able to play. If you make a tackle that the referee declares to be too aggressive then you will be sent to the sin-bin for a few minutes.

At the end of each game the points for each team that played are fed into a league table. Over several matches it is possible to build up a picture as to who is the most consistently good team and how well you are doing in relation to your opponents. Improving your own performances will propel your team to the top of the league table and ultimately earn you the honoured title of International Ice Hockey Champions.



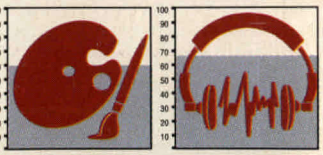
It's a goal! Despite a desperate dive by the goal keeper the puck still slipped behind the line and into the net. The crowds are cheering, the fan fare is blaring and the players ecstatically congratulate the goal scorer.

ACTION INFO

INT. ICE HOCKEY

IMPULZE £24.99

TEAM: G. BRIGGS & R. BESTON



Ice Hockey is a pleasant change from the usual pile of soccer games that are continually being released. Impulze have drawn some of their inspiration from the TV Sports series of games from Cinemaware but unfortunately they have failed to capture the formula. The graphics are slow moving and jerky, sound might as well be non-existent and the gameplay is frustrating. The box claims that Ice Hockey is competitive, aggressive and fast. This may be true of the real thing but this simulation most definitely isn't. Unless you are a big fan of hockey avoid this like the plague.

LEAGUE RATING

45 GAZZA'S SUPER SOCCER

46 INT. ICE HOCKEY

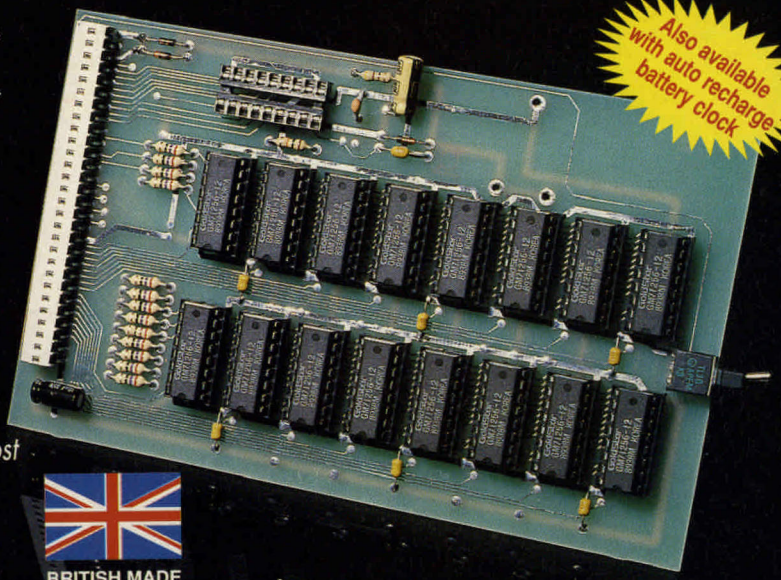
47 HOLE – IN – ONE

SPORTS SIMS

AMIGA 500 MAMMOTH ½ MEG UPGRADE

LATEST DESIGN INCORPORATES 'CHIPMEN' OPTION AT NO EXTRA COST!

- Increases computer memory from normal ½ megabyte to 1 megabyte
- Includes disable switch/incorporates high quality silver coated pin connector
- 16 bit technology
- Fit in minutes
- Direct replacement of Commodore A501 expansion
- Includes "CHIPMEM OPTION" – Phone for details
- 12 month warranty
- In stock now!



Also available with auto recharge battery clock

£29.00

Price includes VAT and post and packing

Tel: 0582 491949

BRITISH MADE

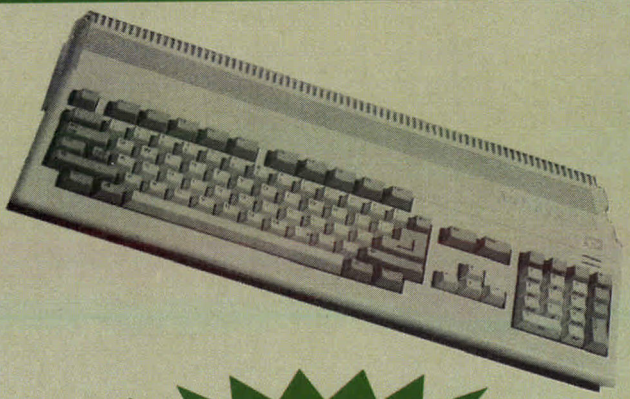
Send order with payment to:

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds LU4 8EZ

AMIGA REPAIRS

Just £44.95 inc

- ★ Commodore registered repair centre
- ★ Over 10 years experience with Commodore computers
- ★ 20 qualified technician engineers at your disposal
- ★ We will undertake to repair your Amiga 500 computer for just £44.95 including parts, labour, VAT and post & packing
- ★ Most computers will be turned around in just 24 hours!
- ★ Prices include full service check, overhaul, soak-test and replacement of power supply unit if necessary
- ★ Repairs to keyboard and disc drive also included. (£25 extra if these units are unrepairable and require complete replacements)
- ★ All repairs covered by a 90 day warranty



Upgrade your Amiga from 512k to 1Mb of memory for just £25

SPECIAL EXCLUSIVE OFFER:

If you submit your computer to ourselves for repair, enclosing this advert along with just an additional £25, we will suppply and fit a 512k memory expansion at no extra cost

★ How to take advantage of this exceptional offer: Simply send or hand deliver your machine to the workshop address detailed below, enclosing payment and this advert and we will do the rest. (If possible please include a daytime telephone number and fault description).

★ If you require 24 hour courier to your door, please add £5 or else your computer will be sent back by contract parcel post.

(WTS reserve the right to refuse machines that in our opinion are beyond reasonable repair).

WTS Electronics Ltd, Studio Master House, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds. LU4 8EZ

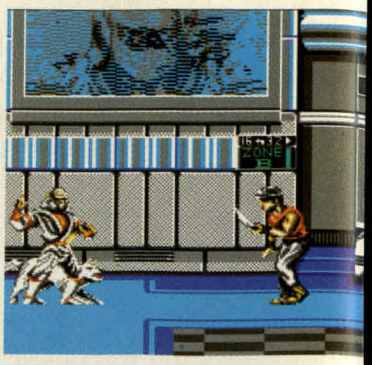
Tel: (0582) 491949 (4 lines)

VISA

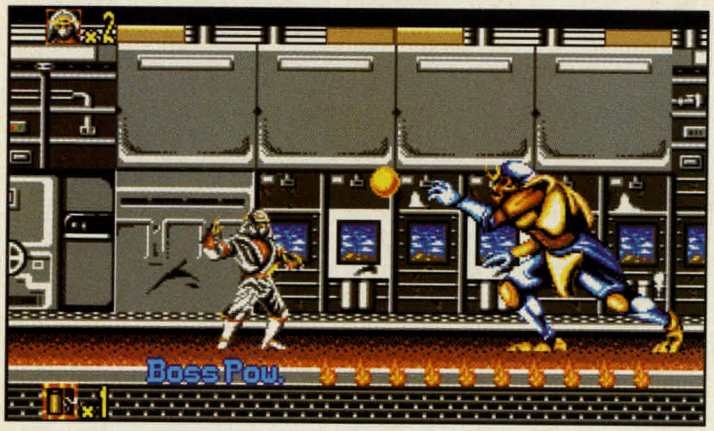
Dept AA

Access

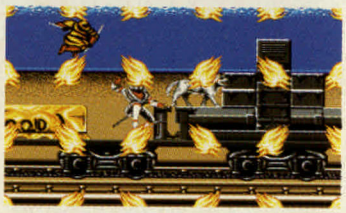
The most feared opponents are the orange Ninjas. Even after a direct hit to the head with a throwing star, they still come back for more, usually brandishing a large stick!



Once the guardian has been removed you get a chance to gain an extra life on the bonus screen. You'll have to kill all the descending Ninjas before they pounce.



A large ferocious guardian will attempt to stop you progressing on to the next level by throwing large fire balls. Several well placed shots to his left arm should see him off.



The most powerful weapon you possess is Ninja magic. When it's executed every living creature on the screen is destroyed, except you and the dog of course!

On later levels the platforms become smaller and the number of terrorists increase. With the dog out of action, you'll certainly need all your wits about to destroy that Ninja. A touch of magic maybe!

SHOOT 'EM-UP

The original Shinobi coin-op introduced in the arcades several years ago was a sure-fire hit. That's not surprising really as it was an excellent blend of three popular game types: Shoot'em up, beat'em up and platform action.

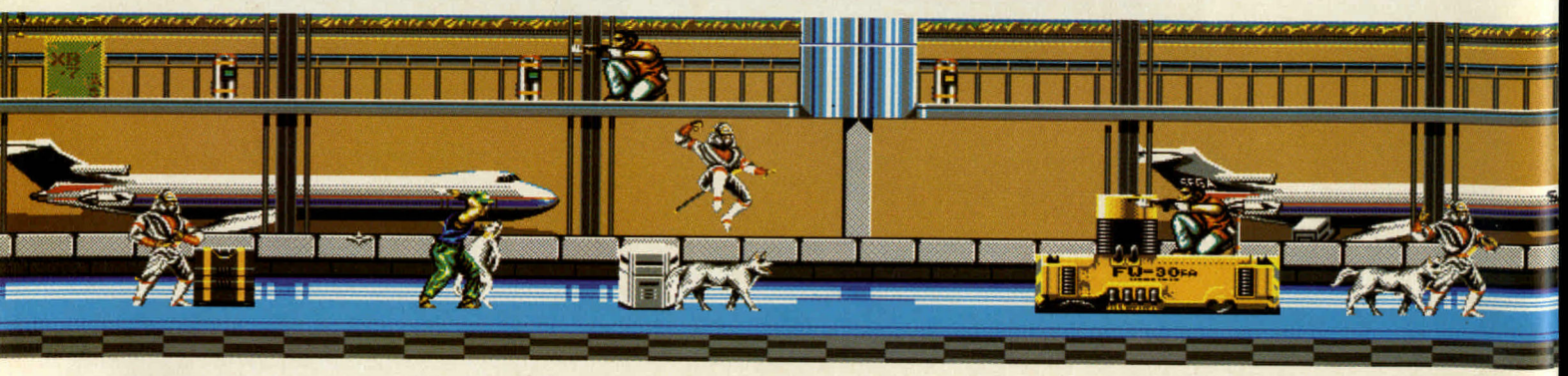
Predictably, the home computer conversion followed soon after but unfortunately, was a big disappointment. However, that was many moons ago. Since then the sequel has crept into the arcade and before we've had chance to sample the real thing, the conversion has been released.

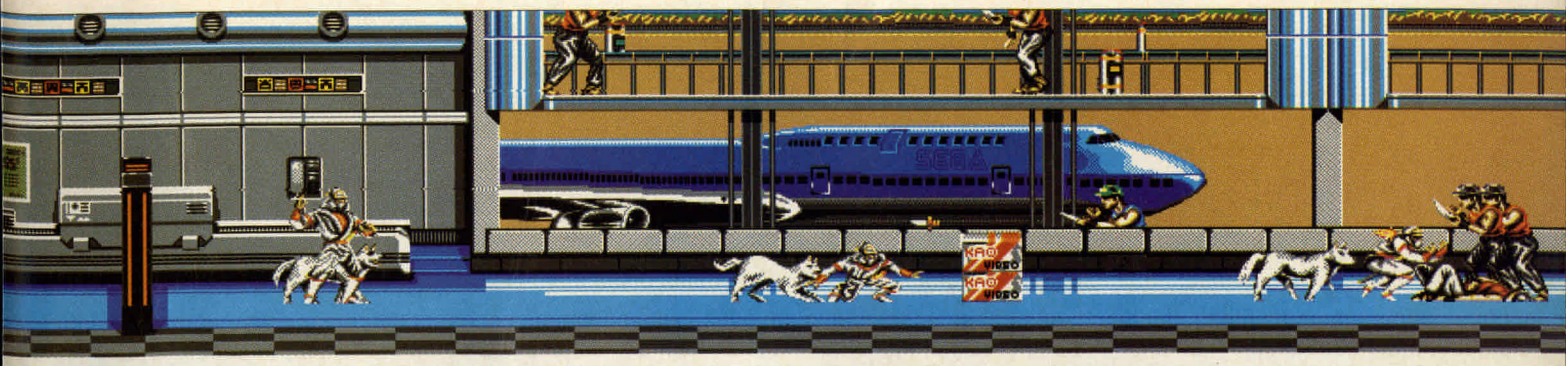
Shadow Dancer is in many ways very similar to its predecessor. A group of terrorists in the centre of a violent city are committing a series of horrific crimes. The worst of these is the planting of time bombs throughout the busy metropolis. These lethal explosives are to blow simultaneously in a set period of time.

As you play the part of the young Ninja, it's your responsibility to round up the bombs and annihilate the syndicate that planted them in the first place.

This time, though, you're not alone in the quest. Your faithful pet dog will follow you throughout each level and assist you in fighting off the many terrorists, Ninjas and marksmen that lie in wait.

Being a ruthless Ninja, you have several ways of trashing the enemy. Your main weapon is an endless supply of throwing stars that can be dispatched very speedily. If the enemy strays too close though, you won't have time to throw a weapon, so you'll have to rely on a quick flick of your trusty blade.





Shadow Dancer

Your ultimate weapon is Ninja magic that literally wipes out everything on the visible screen, excluding you and your dog. Be careful when using this though as supply is very limited.

The Ninja magic comes in many various forms including the hurricane which twirls around the level drawing up any of the bad guys into its centre. The other form of magic is the fire flame. If there are any enemies on the screen they will be engulfed in flame and burnt to a cinder. As mentioned before, the magic is in short supply so it must be used sparingly.

The saying: *A man's best friend is his dog* is certainly not far from the truth as far as this game is concerned. If you're caught in a tricky situation, you can order your mutt to attack the nearest person. If it isn't up to the task it'll be thrown off looking more like a poodle than a savage guard dog. Luckily though, it soon recovers and can be used time and time again to thwart the enemy.

If you thought you had it good, the terrorists have it better. They fight back using daggers, swords and even shot guns. Being hit by such objects results in the loss of a life.

The game is played over four rounds split into different sections, totalling 15 stages in all. As you progress through each stage, the screen will scroll in all four directions, with new enemies and time bombs moving into view.

At the end of each round, you'll have to overcome a large guardian. Each one has a weak spot that needs to be hit several times by a well placed shuriken. In return the guardian will fire back various missiles in an attempt to stop you proceeding.

Keep your Ninja wits about you and you may survive to fight on through the levels.

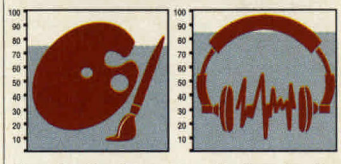
Some of the explosives are hidden and also well protected. Here you'll need to leap the fence, take out the frisbee man and finally collect the lethal bomb. But beware for he will be out to stop you!

ACTION INFO

SHADOW DANCER

U.S. GOLD £25.99

TEAM: TEAM – IMAGES

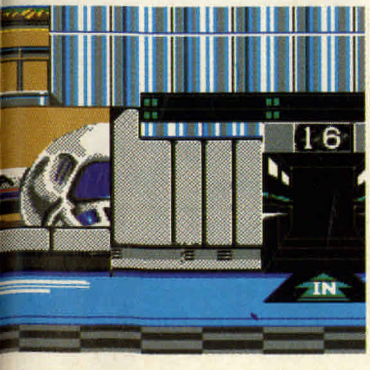


Upon loading the game and witnessing the graphics, my initial thoughts were drowned with disappointment. Luckily though, I was proved wrong, as once again, true gameplay has won the day. If you enjoyed Shinobi then you'll love this as it's the nearest thing to it. As with the original the contrast between fighting, shooting and platform strategy is perfect, allowing you to progress that little further with each attempt. What could cause many people a lot of disappointment. As you progress you'll realise the game is fairly easy to beat and with only four rounds to complete, long term appeal may be hindered.

LEAGUE RATING

18 OPERATION WOLF
19 SHADOW DANCER
20 BATTLE STORM

SHOOT 'EM-UP



NINJA MAGIC COMPO

Are you a true Ninja? Do you have the necessary magic to win yourself a free copy of Shadow Dancer? If the answer is yes to both of the above then read on.

All we want you to do is answer the following, simple question. The first correct entry we receive wins a copy of the game, so hurry along to the post office! The question is: From the original Shinobi coin-op what super weapon could be collected and could be fired perched upon the Ninja's shoulder?

A: Rocket Launcher B: Catapult C: Water Pistol

Send your entries to: Shadow Dancer Compo, Amiga Action, Interactive Publishing, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

CONTROLLING THE FORCE

APPROACH SUSPECT

USE FIREARMS

USE RADIO

ACTIVATE SIREN

SELECT OFFICER

CALL PARAMEDICS

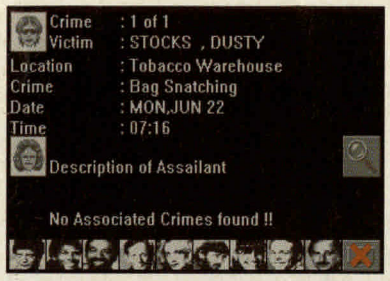
STUDY MAP

REQUEST BACKUP

ARREST SUSPECT

CALL SWAT TEAM

The police computer stores any known information on unsolved crimes. By clicking on the investigate icon (magnifying glass) you can assign a case to an officer.

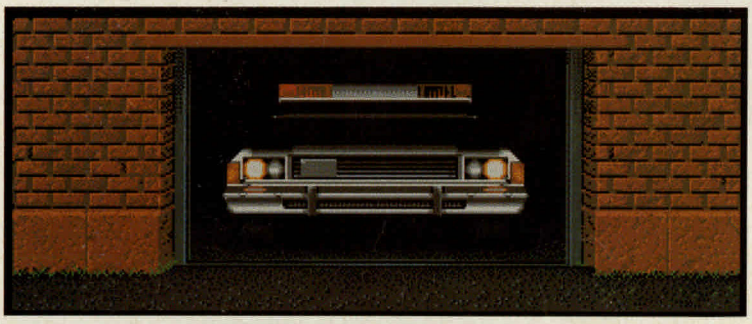


All the main participants in the TV series have been digitised and used as the game's nine characters. Although that seems like plenty, you'll soon realise that you're incredibly understaffed.

INSIDE CAPTAIN FURILLO'S OFFICE

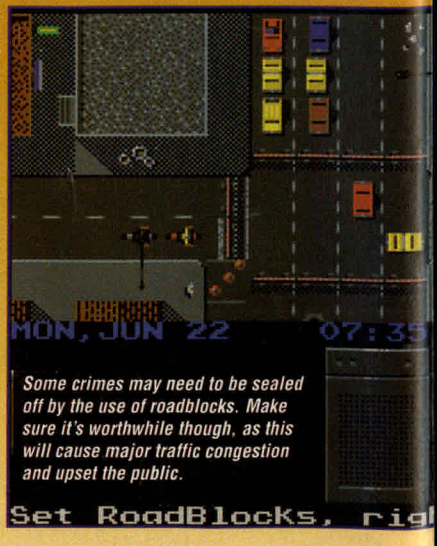
1) POLICE COMPUTER: Stores details of all the unsolved crimes and the descriptions of suspects.
2) WALL MAP: Displays a complete map of the Hill Street Precinct and highlights all the current police patrols.
3) OFFICER STATISTICS: Provides you with all the information needed on each officer and the game statistics.
4) THE PATROLS: Clicking on the door gives you another opportunity to reorganise your rookie patrols.

From Furillo's office, you can immediately find out the location of each patrol by consulting your wall map. Each unit is represented by a white dot that updates when an officer moves.



You've just arrived at the scene of the crime and as usual the victim is embedded in the concrete pavement. Luckily, this one is not dead so the paramedic (highlighted in red) is called.

(Left) The victim has been safely carted off to hospital and the person responsible for the crime (highlighted in red), is being shoved into the back of the patrol car and taken to the station.



Some crimes may need to be sealed off by the use of roadblocks. Make sure it's worthwhile though, as this will cause major traffic congestion and upset the public.

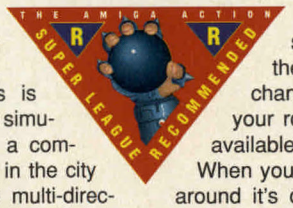
Hill Street Blues

STRATEGY

Hill Street is certainly a tough neighbourhood. Even in broad daylight in a busy street, people are faced with bag snatchers, muggers, drug dealings, armed robberies and even murders. The citizens of the city simply don't like it. Something must be done to cut the crime rates.

You play the role of Captain Furillo, with complete control of all police officers and resources within the Hill Street Precinct. It's your responsibility to ensure that all the forces are used to their full potential and that crime rates are reduced. Generally, you must win the support of the public, the people who need protecting.

Pleasing the public is not going to be easy. Turning the streets into a war zone is not advised as the Mayor gets edgy and may demand a new Captain. The key to success is to clear up cases as soon as possible using minimum force.



Hill Street Blues is an icon driven police simulation based around a complete city. Everything in the city is represented on a multi-direction scrolling landscape, complete with animated cars and people. You must use around 50 icons to influence the moves of each officer.

The game begins with a schematic view of the city. From here you must place your rookie patrols, who in turn, will report any crimes to headquarters. Crime rates are reduced by patrolling officers, but you only have enough resources for a limited area.

Once you've positioned your rookie forces, you can enter your office. From here you can access all parts of the game by clicking on the various objects. For instance, clicking on the desk computer gives you access to all the crime descriptions. Game statistics, a map of the precinct and the chance to reorganise your rookie forces are also available.

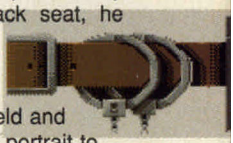
When you've found your way around it's on to the streets. At this stage it's up to you whether to wait around for a crime to be reported or send out experienced officers to try and catch one in progress.

The radio operator at HQ is called A.J. Hill. Her responsibility is to let you know as soon as possible the whereabouts of any crimes in progress. Following this you must return to your office and check out the crime on the computer and assign an investigating officer.

Your officers are not as intelligent as you might think. Once you've assigned a case you must also direct them to the scene of the crime, either on foot or in a squad car, depending on the flow of traffic. On arriving at the scene of a crime, the victim is usually spread-eagled across the pavement. If the victim is dead then a coroner will be required, otherwise a quick call to the hospital for a paramedic will be sufficient. Quick removal of the dead or injured is your first priority.

The person responsible for the crime is usually still in the area. A description of the suspect can always be found on the computer back at the office. If an officer recognises a face, that person will be highlighted by four flashing red arrows. Following this you should have your officer approach the suspect and make the arrest.

After the officer has returned to the station with the captive safely tucked up on the back seat, he must charge him and he will usually confess. For more serious crimes a trial is held and you'll have to match a portrait to the accused. Fail to do this and the suspect will walk.



As the game moves on, it gets progressively harder. Crimes become more serious and frequent. Some incidents may require you to block off roads and bring in the use of firearms. The SWAT team may also be called in, but only one officer has such experience, so his squad must be free.

ACTION INFO

HILL STREET BLUES

KRISALIS £24.99

TEAM: ROB HILL AND TEAM

Not being a fan of the TV series, I'm not in a position to say if the game follows a similar path. First impressions are favourable and you'll soon be instructing your officers successfully. As the levels get harder the crimes get intense and keeping law and order on the streets is not easy. Another problem is the intelligence of the officers. If you instruct an officer to go to his car, rather than run there directly, he does tend to jog around the block first. A good attempt, but many people may find it too tough.

LEAGUE RATING

21 BATTLE CHESS

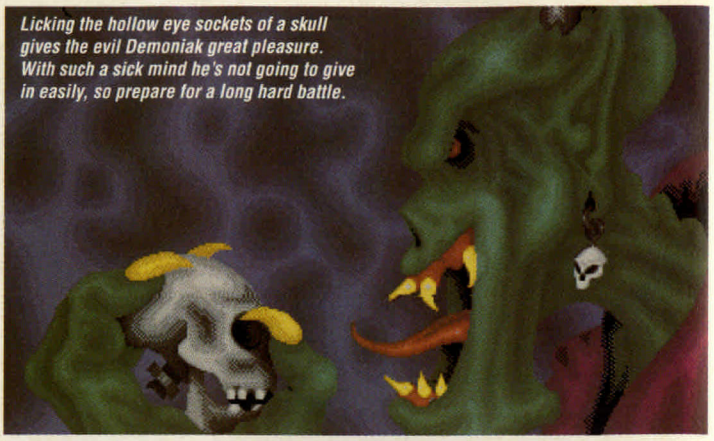
22 HILL STREET BLUES

23 GOLD OF THE AMERICAS

STRATEGY

(Right) At the beginning of a game all the police cars are parked behind HQ. Leaving them there won't solve any crimes, so it's best to get them on routine patrols until a crime is committed.

Demoniak and his followers have finally launched an attack on Earth through the gateway. The only way to stop the attack it to seal of the gateway and stop his spaceships passing through.



Licking the hollow eye sockets of a skull gives the evil Demoniak great pleasure. With such a sick mind he's not going to give in easily, so prepare for a long hard battle.

Demoniak

ADVENTURE

The relatively peaceful planet of Earth is once again in danger. A Black Hole has prompted the construction of a massive gateway that connects Earth with a distant, evil universe.

This universe lives under the rules of the demented Demoniak, an evil anti-god. Whatever he wants, he gets, as nobody dare question his authority or has the guts and determination to bring him down.

However, Demoniak is still not satisfied. Like an addictive drug, he needs more. His thirst for blood remains strong and the voices that can be heard from a distance are his primary target.

Unfortunately, there does not appear to be any method known to mankind that's capable of destroying Demoniak and his followers. The only way to stop the immediate threat is to blow up the gateway.

THE AMIGA ACTION SUPER LEAGUE RECOMMENDED

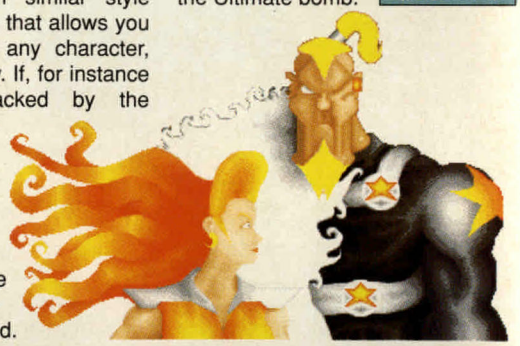
A crazy Doctor by the name of Cortex knows how to construct a bomb capable of destroying the Gateway. Four super heroes: Johnny Sirius, Kyra Flame, Madlock and Sondra Houdini have been summoned together by the doc and will be sent on mission to the planets Fundamenta and Freezyassov to find the components that will help to assemble such a bomb.

Demoniak is a text adventure, backed up by the occasional picture. The story line was written by Alan Grant, the man responsible for the excellent Judge Dredd and other famous super heroes. What sets it apart from similar style games is the facility that allows you to take control of any character, including the enemy. If, for instance you're being attacked by the enemy, you can become the attacker and influence him to pick on somebody else!

Another revolutionary feature is the creation of a complete game world. Rather than having you follow a particular story and overcome puzzles as you encounter them, Demoniak is continually updating. There may be a conversation or fight taking place on another planet while you're involved in something completely separate. This is illustrated by Sondra's ability to mindread. If you take control of her, you can look into the mind of another character. To allow this the screen is split down the middle with Sondra's thoughts on the left and the other character's actions on the right.

The game begins in Doctor Cortex's laboratory. From here the full mission is detailed by the doc, who then takes you aboard the Human Spaceship that will eventually transport you around the universe in search of the Ultimate bomb.

OVERALL SCORE 82%



ACTION INFO

DEMONIAK
PALACE £29.99
TEAM: A. GRANT & C. STANGROON

It's been a while since I've really enjoyed playing a text adventure, but Demoniak has made the wait worthwhile. The first thing to grab your attention are the excellent cartoon style graphics. Unfortunately, once the game has begun, the graphics take a back seat to text. What makes Demoniak so good is the innovative game system, which allows you to take control of any character! If you're a text adventure fan Demoniak could be just what you've been waiting for although the humour may not appeal to everyone.

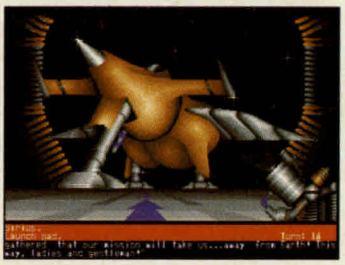
LEAGUE RATING

13 GUILD OF THIEVES
14 DEMONIAK
15 STATION FALL

ADVENTURE

Johnny Sirius

Kyra Flame



(Above) To move from planet to planet, you're going to need a reliable ship. Luckily, Doctor Cortex had already thought of this and has built a craft by the name of Proteus – The Living Spaceship!

Madlock

Sondra Houdini

(Right) This is Doctor Cortex. He is the only person in the Universe who knows which components to use, and how to construct the Ultimate bomb. Without his knowledge Earth would certainly be doomed.

MORE MEMORY PLEASE

I am just writing in to tell you how disappointed I am after just recently purchasing an Amiga 500 starter pack.

For the first few days I simply used it to play games and didn't use any serious software. A few days later I tried out Kindwords and Fusion Paint. After using the software for some time, I realised that in Fusion Paint I am limited to 32 colours and that I cannot save large pieces of artwork. With Kindwords I also discovered that I cannot use the dictionary or thesaurus disks.

To get the most out of this software I've been told the only way to solve the problem is to purchase a memory expansion board. It will take me ages to save up for such a board. Why do software companies do this?

Darren Whitby,
Victoria, Australia

Companies don't purposely write software that can only run on machines with more than 500k. Paint packages such as Fusion Paint use the majority of the A500's memory for the main program, so the memory available for graphics is seriously limited. You must also remember that the more colours you have on screen the more memory is used, so until you've got an upgrade you may be best sticking to 16 colours.

We do advise you to get hold of an expansion board, as there has recently been an increase in games that will only run on one meg. Also, Commodore have just announced that until the end of June, the new Screen Gems pack will include a one meg upgrade.

PASSION WITH PACMAN

First of all I would like to congratulate you and the rest of the team on your brilliant magazine. I've only had my Amiga since Christmas and your magazine has been a great help in picking out games.

My long suffering wife has had no interest in computing, that is until we went to Blackpool where she had a passion for Pac Man and Pac Mania. Are any of these games available for the Amiga and if so, where could I get them from?

Also could you tell me if there are any cricket games available for the Amiga 500 and which do you recommend?

A. Sims, London

The official conversion of Pac Mania was released around three years ago by Grandslam. However, it's very unlikely that they still produce the game as they've recently had some financial difficulties. I recommend that you look through some mail order advertisements in the hope that someone still has the product in stock. Otherwise one of our readers maybe able to help you out.

Strangely enough there's a definite shortage of cricket games on the Amiga, although one by the name of Cricket Captain has just been released by D and H Games, who can be contacted on (0462) 816103.

SIMPLE SOLUTION

Normally I am not one to put pen to paper in complaint against any computer magazine.

I have just received my latest game from the computer club, Operation Stealth. There I was eagerly opening the package and finding all the usual stuff, like reference manual, instructions and of course the disk.

Also in the box was a miniature taster of Amiga Action. Instead of starting to play the play game I decided to look through the magazine. Imagine to my horror on page 25 was the complete solution to my new game.

This has put me off playing the game as I could now probably complete it in a matter of hours intstead of getting months of enjoyment out of it as I had hoped.

As I am unemployed I cannot afford to buy a lot of games at £25 each, so could you avoid putting game solutions in taster mags in future.

James Allan,
Glasgow

This point was raised some time ago by somebody who had bought the full magazine. When we print game solutions we do not force you to read them. Most readers do find the tips incredibly useful as it allows them to see the later stages of a game. If you feel you can complete the game without help, then fine, don't read the tips.

A SAD ENDING

In the last month my brother and I have spent many hours overcoming the challenges of three excellent Amiga games: The Immortal, Wings and just recently, Prince of Persia. None of the games is easy and all require a great deal of commitment to finish the quest.

The unfortunate part is the lack of any decent finale. Wings, for example takes many hours to complete and at the end, the pay-off is pathetic. The concluding screens give no sense of satisfaction whatsoever. If only the creators would put as much effort into the finale as they put into the intro.

Angus and Owen Davies, Surrey

Thanks for your comments lads, I must say I do agree with the points you make. Unfortunately, the finales do seem to be an after thought, probably due to the development teams in question having to rush the product out of the door. However, it appears that things may soon change. It's rumoured that Psygnosis are to begin to develop *outros* in the same mould as their critically acclaimed intros. We wait with bated breath.

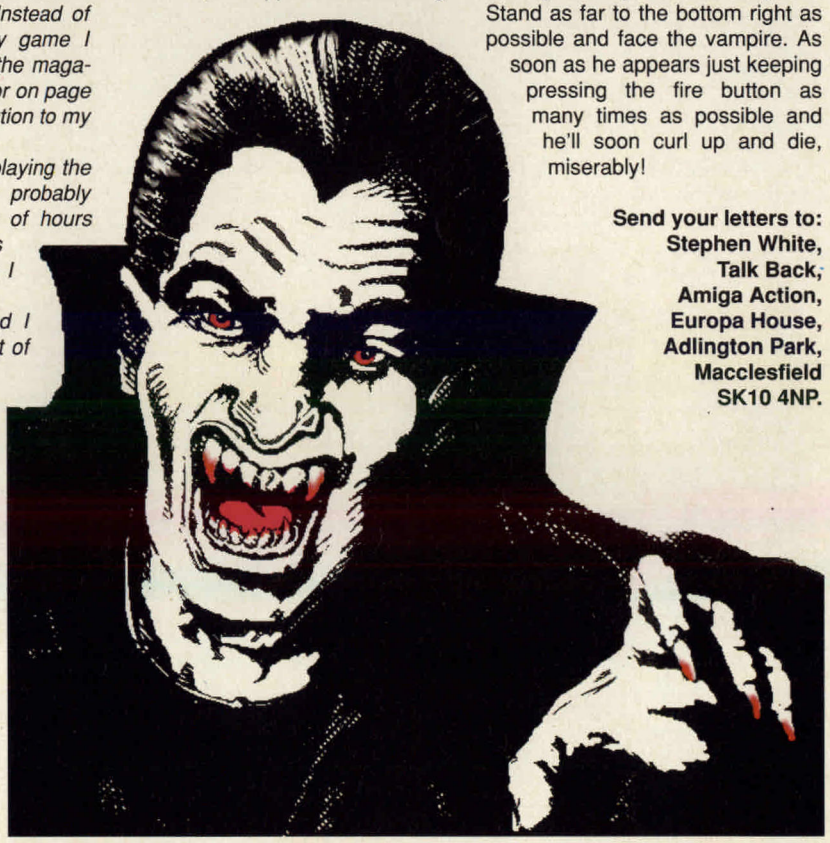
RAINBOW WARRIOR

I don't know if I'm writing to the right person but I'm getting really naffed off and frustrated with a certain game called Rainbow Islands. Ithough i find the game totally brilliant, I cannot seem to get passed the guardian at the end of level three.

I'm convinced there's a problem with my copy of the game. Do you know of such a problem. Is there an infinite life cheat to allow me to pass the flashing vampire.

R Theaker, Halifax

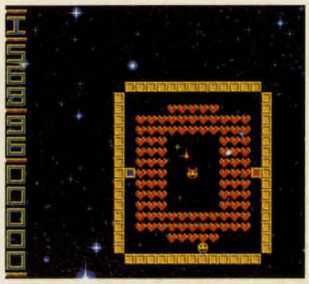
Considering this is not the only letter received on the subject this month, I've decided to put the record straight. There's certainly no fault with the program and once you know how to deal with it, it's probably the easiest guardian of all! To get rid of the vampire you'll need three fast rainbows, otherwise you may as well forget it. Stand as far to the bottom right as possible and face the vampire. As soon as he appears just keeping pressing the fire button as many times as possible and he'll soon curl up and die, miserably!



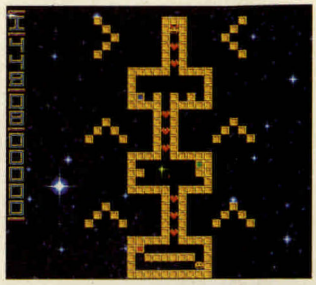
Send your letters to:
Stephen White,
Talk Back,
Amiga Action,
Europa House,
Adlington Park,
Macclesfield
SK10 4NP.

Talk Back

This is where it all begins. Level one is dead easy as there are plenty of corners and obstacles to stop our cuddly friend. However the levels do get harder and Mini plays increasingly harder to get.



Moving into tactical mode will display the whole level on the screen at once by shrinking the graphics. This does make the game a lot easier to play, if you've got a magnifying glass!



This is level 16 and as you can see the screens are beginning to look a rather more complex. You'll need to do some advance planning or you may destroy a vital helping stone or miss a love heart.

The Power

PUZZLE AND QUIZ

Max and Mini are madly in love with each other. Unfortunately, a cruel twist of fate has parted them. They are so close, yet so far apart and only you have the power to put them back together in each other's arms.

The aim of the game is to guide Max around a maze and collect the love hearts. Only when you have collected all the hearts can Max make contact with his beloved Mini.

Of course it's not that simple. Max is not too intelligent and once you move him in a specified direction, he'll continue to move until he hits an obstacle. This makes life extremely difficult as Mini and the hearts usually sit in the middle of nowhere, and there's nothing to stop you bypassing them.

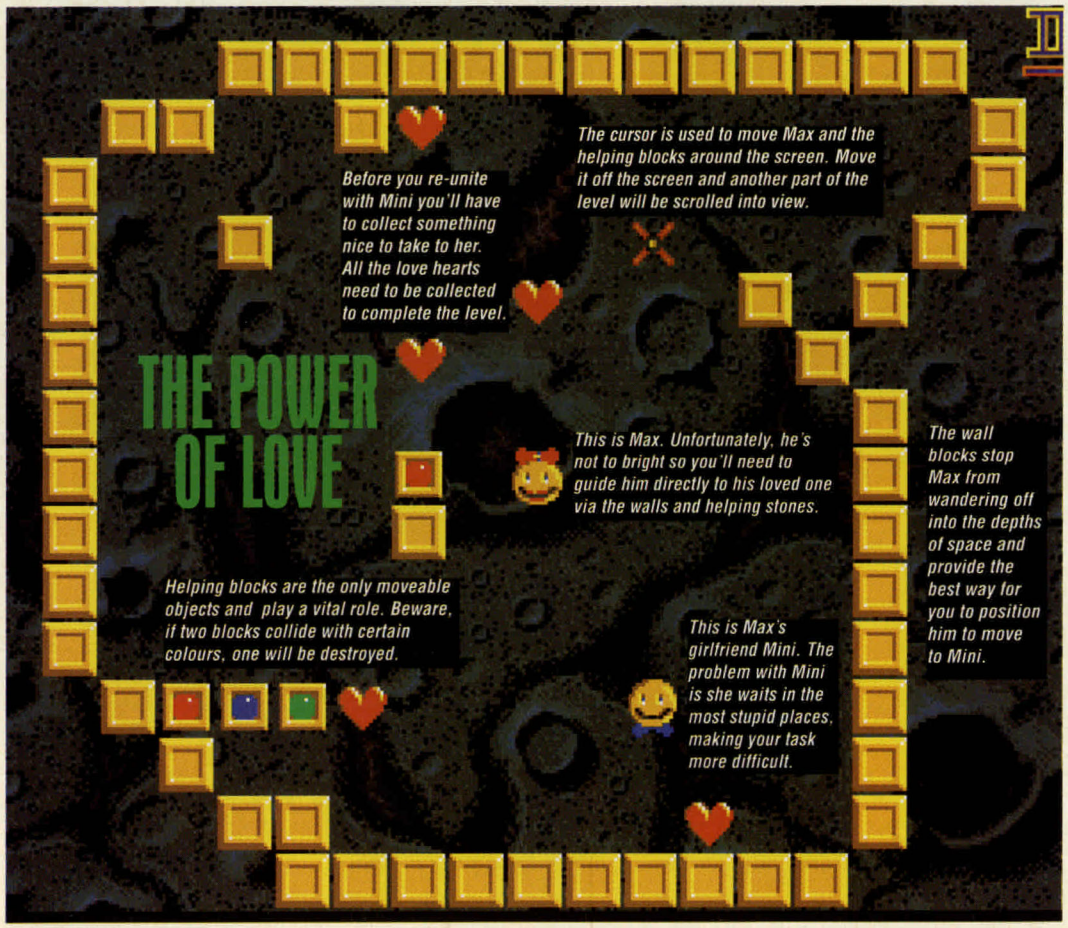
However, as the levels get more complex, you do get to use the helping stones which are conveniently scattered around and these act as obstacles to stop Max. The stones are in three different colours: red, green and blue. They are moved around the screen in the same manner as Max, so they only stop when they encounter an obstacle.

The stones do have a major weakness. Moving a red into a green destroys the green, a green into a blue destroys the blue and a blue moved into a red destroys the red. This means that you have to be extremely careful when moving the stones around as destroying one could make the level impossible to complete.

You control a cursor moved by either joystick, keyboard or mouse. To move Max you must click on him and push in the direction required. The playing area is surrounded by a wall which keeps Max and the stones inside. If the level is greater than the size of the screen, the rest of the area will scroll on to the screen when the cursor is moved in that direction.

In tactical mode the graphics are shrunk and the whole screen is displayed on the screen, making life a little easier.

On completing a level you're given a password that allows you to skip levels. If you get bored or manage to complete the 100 levels, a full level designer is also included, so it's up to you to make life easier for our sex starved couple.

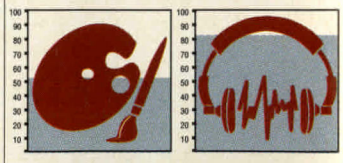


ACTION INFO

THE POWER

DEMONWARE £24.99

TEAM: JOHANNES LIPP



After hearing the excellent rendition of The Power by Snap I thought this was going to be something rather special. My hopes were soon dashed. After negotiating the awkward menu system I realised that underneath the gloss and the sound was a very simple puzzle style game. The graphics are extremely basic and not very cute for this type of genre, apart from the pretty scrolling backdrops, which unfortunately, play no part except to give you a serious headache. On the plus side, it is fairly addictive to begin with and you'll certainly find the later levels a fair challenge.

LEAGUE RATING

24 BOULDERDASH

25 THE POWER

26 RA

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

K & M COMPUTERS

★★ THE BEST GAMES ★★ THE BEST SERVICE ★★

A.D.S. 16.90
A10 TANK KILLER 26.90
ARMOURGEDDON 17.90
BACK TO THE FUTURE 3 ..... 16.90
BARDS TALE 3 ..... 16.90
BATTLE COMMAND 16.90
BLUE MAX 19.90
BOMB JACK 8.90
BRAT 17.90
BRIDGE PLAYER 2150 ..... 19.90
BUCK ROGERS 19.90
CHAOS STRIKES BACK 16.90
CHASE HQ II 16.90
CHESS CHAMP. 2175 ..... 19.90
CHESSMASTER 2100 ..... 19.90
CHUCK ROCK 16.90
DAS BOOT 19.90
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN 8.90
DICK TRACEY 16.90
DRAGON STRIKE 19.90
ELVIRA 19.90
EMLYN HUGHES SOCCER 16.90
ESCAPE FROM COLDITZ 19.90
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER 19.90
FANTASY DIZZY 6.90
FINAL WHISTLE (data disk) 11.90
FIRE & FORGET 2 ..... 16.90
FRUIT MACHINE 6.90
FUTURE WARS 16.90
GHENGIS KHAN 29.90
GODS 16.90
GOLDEN AXE 16.90
GUNSHIP 16.90
HARD DRIVIN' 2 ..... 16.90
HARPOON (1 MEG) 19.90
HERO QUEST 17.90
HIGH ENERGY (Compilation) 16.90
IMMORTAL (1 MEG) 16.90
IMPERIUM 16.90
JACK NICKLAUS COURSE 4 ..... 9.90
JAMES POND 16.90
JOCKEY WILSON DARTS 8.90
JUPITERS MASTERDRIVE 16.90
KICK OFF 2 ..... 13.90
KICK OFF 2 (1 MEG) 16.90
LEMMINGS 16.90
LOOM 19.90
M1 TANK PLATOON 19.90
MEGA TRAVELLER 19.90

AMIGA SECOND DRIVE WITH THE BEAST RVF HONDA KICK OFF BATTLE SQUADRON ONLY £89.00

MERCHANT COLONY 19.90
MIDWINTER 19.90
MIG 29 FULCRUM 26.90
MIGHTY BOMBJACK 16.90
MOONSHINE RACER 16.90
NAM 26.90
NINJA TURTLES 17.90
PANZA KICK BOXING 16.90
PGA TOUR GOLF 16.90
PIRATES 16.90
PLATOON 7.90
PORTS OF CALL 16.90
POWER UP (COMPILATION) 19.90
POWERMONGER 19.90
PRINCE OF PERSIA 16.90
RAINBOW ISLAND 16.90
REPLAY (Compilation) 16.90
RICK DANGEROUS 2 ..... 16.90
ROBOCOP 2 ..... 16.90
ROCKET RANGER 8.90
SEARCH FOR THE KING 27.90
SHERMAN M4 ..... 7.90
SIM CITY/POPULOUS 19.90
SPEEDBALL 8.90
SPEEDBALL II 16.90
STRIDER 2 ..... 16.90
STRIKE FORCE HARRIER 8.90
SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX 16.90
SUPERCARS II 16.90
SUPREMACY 19.90
SWITCHBLADE 7.90
TEAM SUZUKI 16.90
THEIR FINEST HOUR 19.90
TOTAL RECALL 16.90
TOWER FRA 16.90
TOYOTA CELICA 16.90
TURBO ESPRIT 16.90
TURRICAN 2 ..... 16.90
U.M.S. 2 ..... 19.90
ULTIMA 5 ..... 19.90
UNREAL 19.90
VAXINE 16.90
VIZ 13.90
WARLORDS 16.90
WINGS (1 MEG) 19.90
Z-OUT 13.90
ZIRIAX 16.90

COMING SOON

The following games will be sent within 24 hours of release

BANDIT KINGS 16.90
CHUCK YEAGERS 17.90
CREATURES 16.90
DUTEROS 16.90
FINAL CONFLICT 16.90
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER 19.90
GEM-X 16.90
KILLING CLOUD 16.90
LAST NINJA 3 ..... 16.90
LIFE AND DEATH 16.90
NAVY SEALS 16.90
RAIL ROAD TYCOON 19.90
SWITCHBLADE II 16.90
WONDERLAND 19.90
WORLD AT WAR 16.90
WRATH OF THE DEMON 19.90

BUDGET & SPECIAL OFFERS

ARCHIPELAGOS 4.99
BAD COMPANY 4.99
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS 7.90
EYE OF HORUS 4.99

MAIL ORDER PRICES ONLY SHOP PRICES VARY

FANTASY WORLD DIZZY 6.99
FORMULA 1 GR. PRIX 4.99
FRIGHT NIGHT 3.99
FUTURE BIKE 6.99
GRIMBLOOD 4.99
JOE BLADE 2 ..... 4.99
KARTING GRAND PRIX 4.99
MOONWALKER 7.90
ON SAFARI 4.99
ORBIT 2000 ..... 6.90
OUTLAW 4.99
PRO-TENNIS 4.99
STARRAY 4.99
SUPER HANG ON 7.90
TIME BANDIT 3.99
TR. ISLAND DIZZY 4.99
WACKY DARTS 6.90

3.5" DISCS WITH LABELS 40P EACH MINIMUM ORDER 20 DISCS

HALF MEG. UPGRADES DOWN IN PRICE
WITHOUT CLOCK 39.95
WITH CLOCK 49.95
WITH D.MASTER 59.95
CLOCK/D. MASTER 69.95
WITH DR. LAIR 69.95
CLOCK/DR. LAIR 79.95
NEW
WITH KICK OFF 2 ... £49.95
WITH KICK OFF 2/CLOCK . £59.95

PLEASE ADD £1.00 P&P TO ALL ORDERS

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

AMAS MIDI INT & S. 74.95
CASHBOOK CONTROLLERS 35.99
DEVPAC 2 ..... 42.95
DIGICALC 26.95
PAGESETTER 2 ..... 79.95
PRODATA 57.95
PROTEXT V4.2 ..... 64.95
PUBLISHERS CHOICE 79.95
X-CAD DESIGNER 99.99

AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS INC. 10 BLANK DISCS £379.00

ALSO FITTED 1 MEG UPGRADE £415.00

JOYSTICKS

CHEETAH 125+ 7.95
PRO 5000 ..... 13.95
KONIX SPEEDKING 9.95
SPEEDKING AUTO 11.95
NAVIGATOR 13.95
CRUISER 9.50
CRUISER AUTO 12.50
JETFIGHTER 14.95
CHEETAH MACH 1 ..... 10.50
DATA 1 ..... 7.95
MR CRYSTAL 15.99
COMP. PRO EXTRA 15.95
ERGOSTIK 17.99
SUPERBOARD 19.99
STINGRAY 15.99

ACCESSORIES

NAKSHA MOUSE 39.95
POWER SUPPLIES 47.95
MOUSE/J. STICK SPLIT 7.99
B. BLOCK VIRUS KILLER 19.95
MIDI INTERFACE 2 ..... 34.95
MINI AMP. & SPEAKERS 44.95
SCREEN FILTERS 15.99
PRINTER LEAD 5.99
JOYSTICK EXT. LDS. 5.99
4 PLAYER ADAPTOR 5.99
SCART LEAD 12.99
STAR LC 10 PRINTER 179.00
DUST COVER 4.99
DISC BOX (80-100) 8.99
STAX DISC BOX (100) 12.50
3.5" DRIVE CLEANER 4.95
RIBBONS ..... FROM 3.25
MOUSE HOUSE 3.99
MOUSE MATS 4.99
VIDI (PAL VERSION) 99.00
MONO DIGITIZER 24.99
STEREO DIGITIZER 34.95
ADDRESS LABELS 1000 ..... 5.99
T&T MONITOR STAND 18.99
PRINTER STAND 10.99
5.25" EXT. DRIVE 129.00
DISK BOX (Holds 40) 5.99
PHILIPS ARTISTS 2 MONITOR 255.00

ALL PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
PLEASE ADD £1.00 TO YOUR TOTAL ORDER FOR P&P

K & M COMPUTERS (AAC)
140 SANDY LANE CENTRE, SKELMERSDALE LANCASHIRE WN8 8LH

PHONE: 0695 29046
0695 50673

Access SWITCH VISA

Late Kick Off

What with the ECTS this month we had quite a few games that didn't quite make it into the issue as full reviews due to the enormous number of games we already had. Most of them should be given a full review in next month's mag so don't forget to check them out. Until then here's a quick butcher's at them and what we thought were some of their good and bad points (Home and Away).

I PLAY 3-D SOCCER
SIMULMONDO — £24.99

Soccer games come and go, each making a slight impression on the market, and then most of them disappearing from sight never to be seen again. Without a doubt probably the best football sim was Kick-Off by Anco, which is still waiting to be beaten – if that is possible.

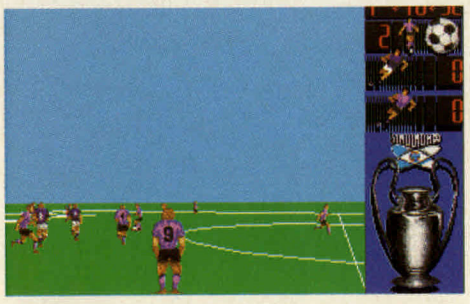
But Simulmondo have come up with an idea that may just work. Instead of taking control of any member in your team as soon as he gets possession of the ball you simply control just one player, thus creating the real experience of not being able to influence the action of your team mates. You can be any member of the team, it's up to you. But can you play well enough, or will you let the side down?

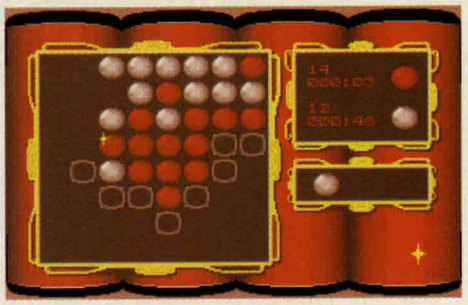
HOME

- **Smashing signature tune**
- **Good graphics that update well**
- **Popular sport, appeals to most**

AWAY

- **Pretty hard to get the hang of**
- **No league or cup options**





OTHELLO KILLER
UBISOFT — £19.99

Invented during the second half of the 19th century, Othello has become a very popular game. Although it does not appeal to everyone the game has quite a following and in Japan alone it is played by over 20 million people. The game's popularity was soon recognised and in the early 80s a national federation decided to organise tournaments to discover who were the best players.

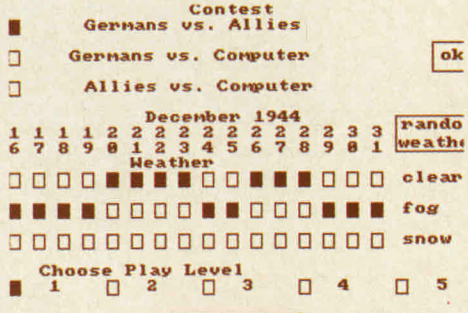
The game is very deceptive and although a person can learn the rules within a minute it takes a long time to master. Othello is definitely one for the thinking person.

HOME:

- **A very addictive game**
- **Good sampled sound effects**

AWAY:

- **Will not appeal to arcade fans**
- **Awful speech samples**



BLITZKRIEG
STORM COMPUTERS — £30.64

Since sun rise German tanks have been pushing across the Allied lines at points over a 60 mile front from the River Roer to Luxembourg. Things look bleak and it's going to take some clever planning to counteract the forces that have already made it across the line into several of the villages close to the border.

This is your chance to prove your worth as a commander of the Allied forces during a crucial sequence of events that affected the outcome of World War II.

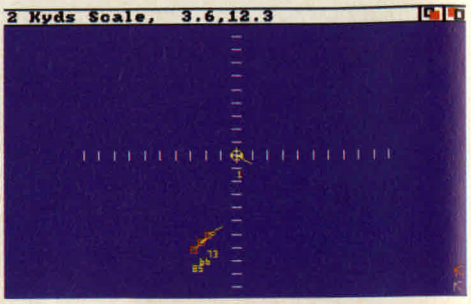
Can you hold off the Germans with your forces or will it be a turn for the worse in the War?

HOME:

- **Extremely in-depth game**

AWAY:

- **Requires a meg of memory**
- **Only for strategy fans**



ACTION STATIONS
STORM COMPUTERS — £30.64

At first Action Stations appears to be a strategy game similar to what you would expect from SSI, but is quite different. Instead, it is a combat modelling system – a program that allows you to generate your own battle scenarios.

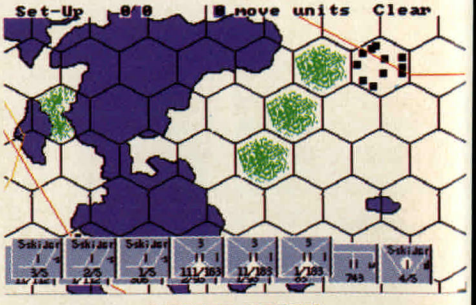
The game incorporates a huge database which includes the U.S. Naval War College *Fire Effect System* from 1922-1945, giving computer statistics on over 180 ship/unit classes. Build your own battles, or play any of the 30 ready-made scenarios included.

HOME:

- **Extremely in-depth game**
- **Huge amount of technical info**

AWAY:

- **Requires one meg of memory**
- **Only appeal to strategy fans**



WHITE DEATH
STORM COMPUTERS — £30.64

The Russian Front, winter 1942. As the German Sixth Army slowly starves in the devastated city of Stalingrad, the Soviets have launched a second onslaught against the Wehrmacht.

In a radio broadcast from Moscow the Russians have announced their objective. Namely, to encircle and destroy a German garrison entrenched at a vital rail junction. The mission will be led by Lieutenant General Perkayev and his Third Shock Army.

White Death is adapted from the GDW board game of the same name, which won the Game Designers' Guild Award and F & M's

PC COMPATIBLE ATARI ST AMIGA

The Tipster – Horse Racing
The Punter – Pools
The Dogs – Greyhounds

£34.95 P&P inc. VAT

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

★★ **LEAGUE MANAGER** ★★

This new product enables you to print fixtures and League Tables for up to 16 teams in 5 leagues. Ideal for skittles, pool, football, cards etc.

Sidmouth Software
7 Cofton Road, Marsh Barton Trading Estate, Exeter, Devon EX2 8QW
SALES 03955 77884

WE MUST BE MAD

Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising we can offer you high quality European manufactured disks at these extremely low prices

3.5" DSDD DISKS 31p INC VAT + LABELS

250 + @ 29p each; 500 + @ 28p each; 1000 + @ 27p each
ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

SONY 3.5" 38p DSDD BULK

3.5" DSHD 65p
5.25" DSDD 19p
5.25" DSHD 36p

100 Capacity Disc Box 3.75	50 Capacity Disk Box 3.25
Mouse Pockets.....1.50	Mouse Mat 1.75
Printer Stand 3.75	Amiga Dust Cover 2.50
Posso Box 15.00	Atari Dust Cover 2.50
Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock 32.00	
Amiga/Atari External Drive 54.95	

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER 200 3.5" DSDD DISKS + 2 x 100 CAP BOXES **64.95**

Please add £2.85 p&p/next day £7.50. Cheques/POs to PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (Dept AA)
11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton, Newcastle, Staffs ST5 4EY.

TELESALES HOTLINE 0782 212970

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Blitterchips	70	Mirrorsoft	7
Castle	43	Palace	9
Crazy Joes	66	Pepperoni	89
Europress Direct	102, 103	PLC	99
Europress Interactive	10, 11	SCS	76
Evesham	37	Silica Shop	33
Futuresoft	29	SK Marketing	81
Gordon Harwood	54, 55, 56, 57	Software City	59
Gremlin	5, 13	Soundware International	20
Guiding Light	45	Special Reserve/Official Secrets	IFC, 1
Hart	70	Strictly PD	39
Instamec	99	TAM Marketing	99
K & M Computers	97	Telefun	70
KYC Discs	99	Turbosoft	65
Legend	79	Ultimate PD	76
M & S Games	76	US Gold	2
MD Office	27	Virgo	45
Media Direct	49		

ALIENS

Can You Kill The ALIENS For CASH PRIZES?

0898 313 568

Infodial PO Box 36 LS1 4TN Call Charges 33p per min Cheap Rate 44p all other times

36p inc VAT

3½" DISKS inc LABELS

These disks are 100% error free and fully guaranteed with a 2 for 1 replacement. We're sure you will order from us in the future.

KYC SOFTWARE – PHONE FOR DETAILS

P&P: 50 disks & over £2.50. Under 50 disks only £1.50
All prices include VAT. Send cheques or Postal Orders to:

SHOP NOW OPEN **KYC Disks** CALLERS WELCOME

Dept AA, 9 Barmouth Road, Wandsworth, London SW18 2DT.
Tel: 081 877 3738, 081 870 0469 or 0860 763576
Open Mon-Sat from 10am-7pm

Best Operational Game Award in the year in which it was released, .

The game is a good attempt to sidestep the tedium that is normally part and parcel of a well designed historical simulation by getting the computer to do most of the work and all the calculations.

HOME:
- **Extremely in-depth game**
- **Remarkably user friendly**

AWAY:
- **Requires one meg of memory**
- **Only for the strategy buffs**

ENCOUNTER
NOVAGEN — £20.42

Encounter made its debut on the C64 over well over five years ago to world-wide acclaim. Since then Paul Woakes the author has produced a number of other smash hits that have appealed to many, with most of these appearing on the Amiga. But now Paul has now decided to treat the Amiga audience with his first spectacular product, and bring the memories flooding back to the many veteran Amiga owners.

With amazing update on the graphics the game is a fast and frustrating shoot'em-up that should keep you on the edge of your seat. Although we mentioned it in the news the game arrived just at the last second (yes, the very last one).

HOME
- **Quite addictive at first**
- **Good update on the graphics**

AWAY
- **Poor 8-bit style sound/graphics**
- **Soon gets tedious**

HUNTER
ACTIVISION — £24.95

What with Gauntlet III and Encounter things seem to be going all 3-D in this month's Late Kick Off. In Hunter you control a lone man as he wanders around a desolate island in search of a way off. There are a few small huts on the island and all will have to be explored if you are to escape.

Armed with only a gun at the start for protection you will soon find that quite often gets put to use (especially for shooting the defenceless seagulls). Hunter seems to be very promising and should be reviewed shortly.

HOME:
- **Outstanding graphics**
- **Good arcade adventure game**

AWAY:
- **None**

GAUNTLET III
US GOLD — £24.99

Gauntlet hit the arcades about five years ago and was the first game to give the option of four-player action at the same time. You and three friends could take part in a marvellous dungeon dash, fighting countless monsters along the way. It was soon followed by other multiplayer games, but none quite made the impact as this original.

Now Gauntlet III tries to offer you that little bit more in the way of viewing the game. Thanks to US Gold it has now been tilted to offer a 3-D play area – but will it work?

HOME
- **Great multiplayer action**

AWAY
- **3D angle doesn't seem to work too well**

R-TYPE II
ACTIVISION — £24.95

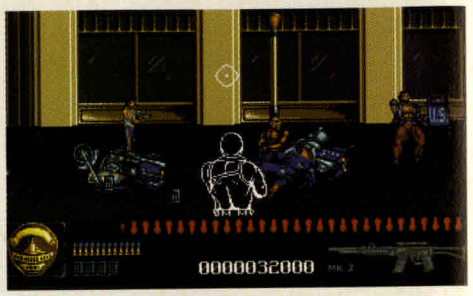
R-Type was probably one of the biggest titles to be released by Activision in their hey day, and since then many people have tried to copy and top that super game – unfortunately most of them failed. Now R-Type II is here and hopefully it is going to be just as good as the original, or is it going to be yet another game that can't compete with its predecessor's success.

Of course, the usual extra weapons are included and the ones that I saw were virtually the same as the ones in the previous game, However, seems to be a problem with most shoot'em-ups nowadays.

Again the game is a horizontal shoot'em-up, for up to two players, hopefully simultaneously. Shoot'em-up fans should keep their eyes out for the review on this one.

HOME:
- **Quite good gameplay**
- **Nice music and FX**

AWAY:
- **Poor graphics**
- **Very similar to the first R-Type**



PREDATOR II
MIRRORSOFT — £25.99

The Predator is back, and this time it's war. The year is 1995, and in the city of L.A. a violent struggle between the Columbian and Jamaican drug barons has erupted. You are the cop stuck in the middle of all this mess who's got the job of sorting it all out. But among all this confusion seemingly motiveless murders have been committed, ones no human could possibly be responsible for!

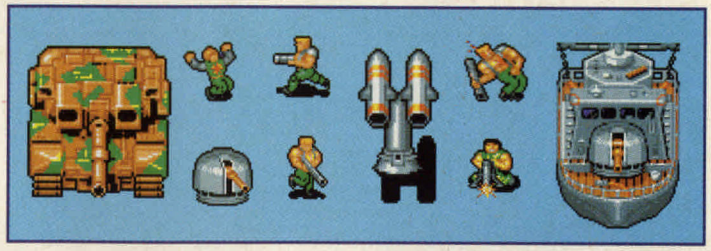
In true Operation Wolf style you must play the part of Harrigan, the cop who has sort out the problems in L.A. By blasting the hell out of any bad guys that just happen to poke their heads up, but watch out for the innocent civilians or you couls end up having your badge taken away. Can you sort out the Predator, or will the city of L.A. be torn apart with its inhabitants as well?

HOME:
- **Good arcade action**
- **A must for Operation Wolf fans**

AWAY:
- **Quite difficult**
- **Becomes a bit repetitive**

PROJECT INSPECTION

Warzone



Core Design used to be a development team, but those days have long gone. Building on the success of games such as Rick Dangerous, they decided to set up their own independent label. Since the move we've been treated to some excellent games including Corporation, Car-Vup and Chuck Rock.

Their latest release, Warzone, is very similar in many ways to the old classics Commando and Ikari Warriors. If you've walked around with your head in a bag for the last few years and never seen either game, the general idea is to progress up a vertically scrolling landscape, as either a single player or with a partner, and destroy all the marauding soldiers and artillery that are out to stop you.

However, Core have taken the basic design, souped up the graphics and added several new features. The first major enhancement is the addition of several new weapons. Each one can be found in an abandoned crate left by the enemy and they can range from a single shot gun to a heat-seeking missile.

Throughout the levels you'll be required to rescue several hostages who are chained to posts. You must approach them with caution though, as firing at them will prove fatal.

To complete the game you'll have to battle through eight individual levels. Once you reach the end of the level a large guardian moves in to halt your progress.

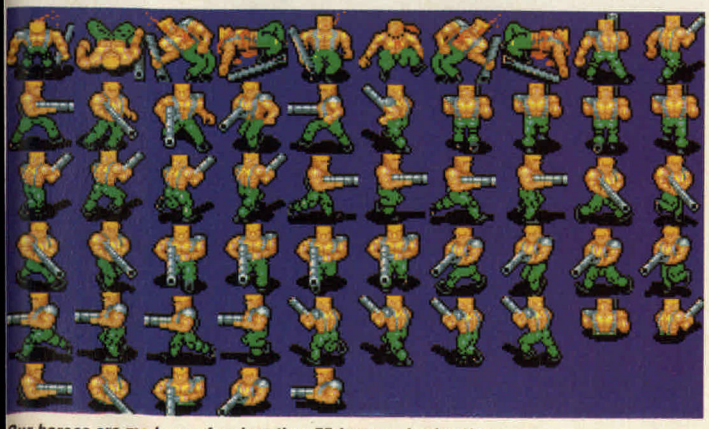
Following a recent visit to Core, we can safely say their ideas and early demos of forthcoming releases certainly look promising. Hopefully, we'll have more solid news soon and a full review of Warzone next month.

An armoured helicopter stops you progressing any further. The only way past is to blast it several times and avoid the homing-in missiles.

You've managed to grill an oncoming soldier with a flame thrower. But there's no way in which to avoid the advancing missile.

The enemy don't do anything by halves. You'll need to hit that multi-tube rocket launcher several times to destroy it.

Probably the most powerful weapon you can obtain is the heat seeking rocket launcher. The rockets home in on the nearest enemy.



Our heroes are made up of no less than 55 frames of animation.

ACTION INFO

WARZONE

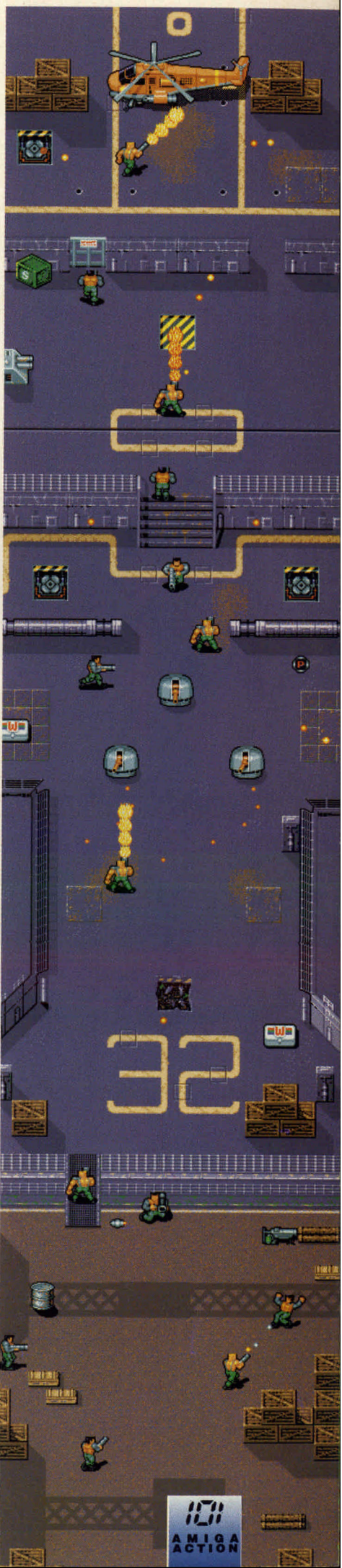
CORE DESIGN £25.99

TEAM: J. KIRKLAND & T. LLOYD

When we saw Warzone for the first time our initial impression was that it was too similar to the likes of Commando and Ikari Warriors.

Thankfully, as the game progresses the graphics and enhancements ensure that it stands out from the two games it's bound to be compared with. The graphics are well drawn and the animation is smooth, as is the vertical scrolling.

From what we've seen of the game so far, it certainly looks as though Core have produced an absolute winner. Hopefully they'll continue to add many more interesting features that will further improve the gameplay.



AMIGA ACTION MAIL

POINT AND CLICK OR FIRE AWAY!

More top-class products at unbelievable knock-down prices

How about trying one of these great new joysticks from Dynamics? There's the Competition Pro Glo Green and the Competition Pro Extra. You'll have awesome fire power at your fingertips – both feature auto fire and slow motion, and both are fully microswitched. *(2 year guarantee)*

" Long been a favourite with many gamers...tough, sturdy and responsive" *ST Action, Feb, 91.*

Gasteiner Mouse

And when you've finished playing games, you won't do better than this mouse. It's a real winner! Replace that sluggish Amiga rodent with this elegant, high resolution Gasteiner product.

RRP: £26.95 **Our Price: £17.95**

Competition Pro Extra Joystick
RRP: £16.50
Our price: £13.95

Competition Pro Glo Green Joystick
RRP: £17.50
Our price: £14.95

SOUNDBLASTER

Boost your computer's sound with an AMIGA SOUNDBLASTER

Make the most of your Amiga's superb sound capabilities by connecting Soundblaster's high quality stereo amplifier and speakers.

Using the latest microchip technology, the specially designed amplifier can deliver an ear-shattering five watts of music power, with twin controls provide complete control over volume and balance.

The fifty watt speakers consist of a woofer, a mid-range and a tweeter for the highest possible sound quality. Thumping bass, crisp trebles: You'll hear them all with incredible clarity.

The Amiga Soundblaster comes complete with mains adaptor and full instructions. No alterations to your computer are required – just plug in and switch on to re-discover sound on your Amiga.

Master Sound

Capture any sound you hear and replay it in seconds

It's so easy to use: Simply connect the sampler to your Amiga, load the software and immediately you have the ability to capture sounds with amazing accuracy.

Connect your compact disc player or personal stereo and digitise sounds to incorporate into your own games and tunes.

The supplied software provides complete control over the sampled sounds: Cut and paste them, flip and fade them and you're still only using a tiny fraction of the sound processing tools available.

Best of all, the comprehensive instructions will soon have you creating your own public domain demo disks complete with IFF picture files. The perfect sound sampling package for beginners and experts alike.

Master Sound 2 is a complete hardware and software sampling system for only **£34.95** (RRP £39.95).

"Is it real or is it Master Sound?"
– Amiga Computing, May 1990

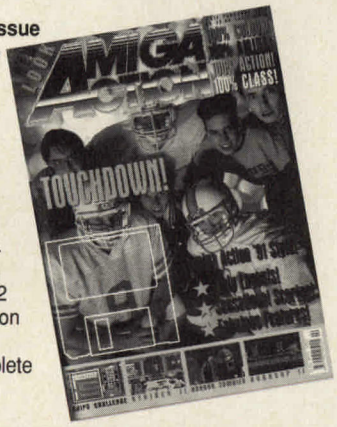
ORDER

READER OFFERS

BACK ISSUES

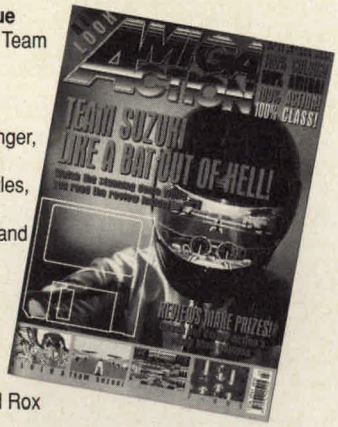
Buy all 3 for £7.50 SAVE £1.50

February 1991 issue
New Look issue
Brand new scoring system complete with league tables.
Reviews: Chips Challenge, Mystical, ATF2, Striker and more.
GTGAs: Captive, Rick Dangerous 2 and Falcon Mission Disk.
Coverdisk: Complete playable game – Mean 18.

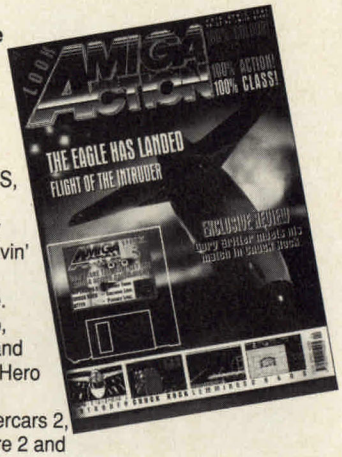


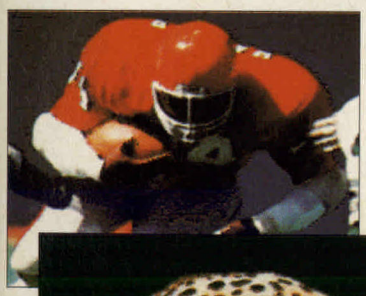
All including cover discs

March 1991 issue
Special Feature: Team Suzuki
Reviews: Elvira, Dragon's Lair II, Warlock the Avenger, Z-Out, Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles, MIG-29 Fulcrum, Prince of Persia and much more.
GTGAs: Captive, Nightshift and Powermonger
Cover Disk: Switchblade II, Team Suzuki and Rox



April 1991 issue
Reviews: Chaos Strikes Back, Chuck Rock, Flight of the Intruder, Lemmings, MUDS, Pro Tennis 2, Zarathrusta, Star Control, Hard Drivin' II, Escape from Colditz and more.
GTGAs: Car-Vup, Dragon's Lair 2 and Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles.
Cover Disk: Supercars 2, Back to the Future 2 and Chuck Rock





A VIDI SPECIAL OFFER

SAVE £20

Thanks to a breakthrough by Rombo Productions in frame-grabbing technology, you can now produce good colour images quickly and cheaply with Vidi-Amiga and the VidiChrome colour software.

- ***Take snapshots in 16 shades live from video***
- ***Multiple frame store***
- ***Dynamic cut and paste***
- ***Full palette control***
- ***Hardware and software control of brightness and contrast***
- ***Compatible with all video standards***

FULL PAL SCREENS

Vidi-Amiga/ VidiChrome ST
RRP £134.95*
OUR PRICE
£119.95
* Includes colour upgrade worth £19.95

Vidi Colour Splitter
RRP £79.95*
OUR PRICE
£61.95
SAVE £18

"Vidi must be one of the most exciting peripherals you can buy for your Amiga" – *Amiga Computing, March 1990*

"Also available – Vidi-RGB Colour Splitter. The splitter is an electronic filter which takes a colour video signal and separates it into the three primary colours, allowing each to be digitised. Replaces the need for a conventional filter set and ideal for use with Vidi Amiga and VidiChrome Amiga".

ORDER FORM

BACK ISSUES			
February	£3.00	8453	☐
March	£3.00	8454	☐
April	£3.00	8455	☐
Bundle – Feb-April	£7.50	8335	☐
JOYSTICKS & MOUSE			
Comp. Pro Extra Joystick	£13.95	8327	☐
Comp. Pro Gro Green Joystick	£14.95	8328	☐
Gasteiner Mouse	£17.95	8329	☐
ROMBO VIDI & SPLITTER			
Rombo Vidi	£119.95	8310	☐
RGB Splitter	£61.95	8336	☐
SOUNDBLASTER	£44.95	8301	☐
AMIGA ACTION BINDER	£5.00	8323	☐
MOUSE MATS	£5.00	8324	☐
MASTER SOUND	£34.95	8303	☐

All prices include postage, packing and VAT for UK orders. Europe and Overseas orders incur additional postage charges as shown. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

For Europe and Eire add £3 and for Overseas add £5 towards postage (unless otherwise specified)

Payment: Please indicate method (☑)
☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Database Direct
☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect

No. ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐
Expiry Date ☐/☐
Signed.....
Name.....
Address.....
.....
.....Post code.....
Daytime telephone number.....

Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB
(No stamp needed if posted in UK)

Products are normally despatched within 48 hours of receipt but delivery of certain items could take up to 28 days

ORDERS AT ANY TIME OF THE DAY OR NIGHT
By phone: 051-357 1275 By Fax: 051-357 2813
By MicroLink: MAG001 General Enquiries: 051-3572961
Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

AND FINALLY...

WOULD YOU BELIEVE IT, I'VE WON A COMPO !

At last, Amiga Action can now present the eager public with the results of major and review compos. Those winners mentioned will be contacted as soon as possible either by us or the software house involved. Here goes:

IT'S ABOUT TIME I HAD A NEW JACKET

(January 91 Issue 16)

And the winners are...

Trevor Cobbe from Leicester
Richard Walter from West Midlands

Both will receive an official Toyota Rally ski jacket courtesy of Toyota and Gremlin Graphics.

ELVIRA COMPO

(March 91 issue 18)

John Archer of Warwickshire wins a copy of Accolade's Elvira, Mistress of the Dark for his naming of Elvira's best assetts. Unfortunately we can't print the answer due to certain complications! Well done, John.

FROLICS WITH OBITUS

(March 91 issue 18)

Another result from one of Amiga Action's review mini-compos and this time refering to Obitus from Psygnosis.

A copy of the game goes to Thomas Seddon from Manchester as his was the first correct answer pulled from Doug's trousers. Congratulations.

TEAM SUZUKI? PAH! I KNOW THEM ALL

(March 91 issue 18)

This is probably the one you have all been waiting for and we don't blame you. The two lucky winners of this compo will be treated to an all expenses paid trip to the British Motorcycle Grand Prix to be held at Donnington Park on 4th August 91. Drum roll, please.

Daniel Willis from Portsmouth and M. Herron from Newcastle-Upon-Tyne are the oh-so lucky winners of this splendiferous compo.

Gremlin Graphics who organised the competition will be in contact with you guys.

THE SUPER MONACOMPO

(March 91 Issue 18)

A great response to this one but we're afraid that only one person can stand victorious and that is B. P. Inder from Liverpool. A copy of US Gold's Super Monaco GP will be with you soon.

GET YOUR ROX OFF COMPO

(March 91 issue 18)

Well, well, well! What a lot of entries we had for this little compo and so many of you cheated you naughty people.

The game time only goes up to 99 so for all of you who somehow got over that Doug will be around later to flap you to death with his ears. Obviously, many of you own the Amiga Action Replay and a copy of Deluxe Paint. Nice try but you just can't fool us. The genuine winners are:

Jem Pearson from Herefordshire, Lewis Wilty of Middlesex, Peter Davidson from W. Sussex, Jim Lacer from Humberside and Phil Morris from Hull.

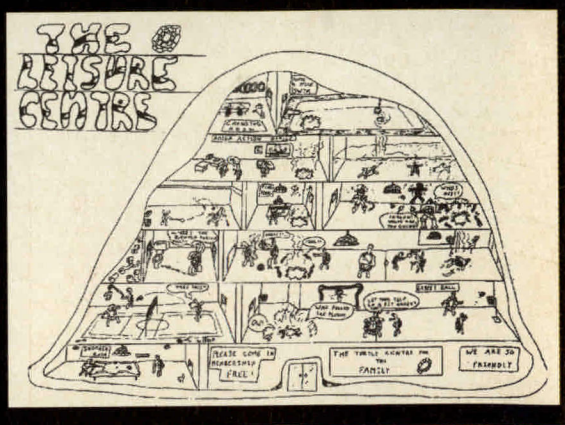
Each of the lucky winners will receive a copy of Team Suzuki and Supercars II courtesy of those nice people at Gremlin.

[illegible] A HALF-SHELL COMPO

(March 91 issue 18)

There were so many entries to this compo that there was hardly any room in the building to choose the winners. But we persevered and can now proudly present the three winners of a copy each of Teenage Mutant Heroe Turtles from Mirrorsoft:

Calum Dewar from Warwickshire, Jaimie Dimond from Essex and Auburn Hodgson Setlogelo from Cleveland. Well done fellas. We thought that we would print this compo's winning entries for you all to see. Enjoy the game, lads!



CREATED BY...

Europress Interactive Ltd, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK10 4NP
Tel (0625) 878888 Fax (0625) 879966

Publisher:
Hugh Gollner

Editor & Cover Art work:
Steve White

Art Editor & Internal Graphics:
Jane Gollner

Assistant Art Editor:
Paul McIntyre

Production Editor:
Alan McLachlan

Staff Writers:
Doug Johns, Jason Simmons, Peter Lee

Photography:
Stephen Hepworth
(0433) 21624

Advertising Manager:
Jane Conway
Tel (0625) 859555 Fax (0625) 879967

Advertising Sales Executive:
Nikki Taylor Tel (0625) 859555

Circulation Director:
John Burns

Circulation Manager:
David Wren

Systems Manager:
David Stewart

Managing Director:
David Hirst

Printed by:
Carlisle Web Offset

Watch out for the July Issue. On sale Thursday 20th June.

WAR ZONE

The year is 1999. World peace is being threatened by an unknown enemy force. You and your accomplice have been chosen to lead an allied attack which will take you through eight different scenarios.

War zone can be played by two players simultaneously, or as a single player game. The two player game centres around the interaction between both players, developing a need for team work and a 'cover my back' style of strategy.

AVAILABLE ON
ATARI ST AND
COMMODORE AMIGA
£20·99

SCREEN SHOTS TAKEN
FROM AMIGA VERSION

CORE
DESIGN LIMITED

VISA

Suite C Tradewinds House 69/71A Ashbourne Road Derby DE3 3FS Telephone: (0332) 297797 Facsimile: (0332) 381511

QUALITY....AT A PRICE !!

COMMODORE USER
"... undoubtedly the best... an absolute must for the fighting fans everywhere". "An amazing scrolling background, new moves including a spectacular back-flip".

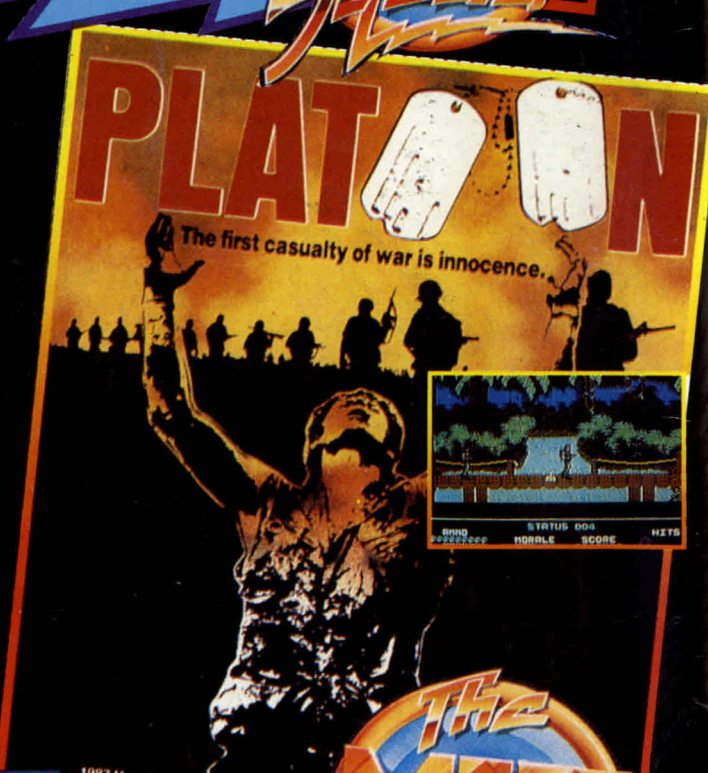
© 1987 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corp

"Colour and animation come into their own... from the opening sequence the game is professional and atmospheric"
THE GAMES MACHINE

ST FORMAT - "... a very good game... certainly recommended".

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS - "... you're onto a winner".

MANDARIN SOFTWARE



1987 Hemdale Film Corp. All Rights Reserved

ST ACTION "... deserves to win as many Oscars as the film did. Buy it now!"
THE GAMES MACHINE - ST VERSION - 90%

ONLY £7.99
ATARI

HIT NAMES · HIT GAMES
HIT SQUAD

THE HIT SQUAD · P.O. BOX 350 · MANCHESTERM60 2LX

ONLY £7.99
AMIGA